

Visma.net Financials API Data Model

for use with Invantive SQL

24.0



Copyright

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Despite all the care taken in the compilation of this text, neither the author nor the publisher can accept liability for any damage, which might result from any error, which might appear in this publication.

This manual is a reference guide intended to clarify usage. If data in the sample images match data in your system, the similarity is coincidental.

Important Safety and Usage Information

Intended Use and Limitations: This software, developed by Invantive, is designed to support a variety of business and information technology data processing functions, such as accounting, financial reporting an sales reporting. It is important to note that this software is not designed, tested, or approved for use in environments where malfunction or failure could lead to life-threatening situations or severe physical or environmental damage. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Nuclear facilities: The software should not be used for operations or functions related to the control, maintenance, or operation of nuclear facilities.
- Defense and Military Applications: This software is not suitable for use in defense-related applications, including but not limited to weaponry control, military strategy planning, or any other aspects of national defense.
- Aviation: The software is not intended for use in the operation, navigation, or communication systems of any aircraft or air traffic control environments.
- Healthcare and Medicine Production: This software should not be utilized for medical device operation, patient data analysis for critical health decisions, pharmaceutical production, or medical research where its failure or malfunction could impact patient health.
- Chemical and Hazardous Material Handling: This software is not intended for the management, control, or operational aspects of chemical plants or hazardous material handling facilities. Any malfunction in software used in these settings could result in dangerous chemical spills, explosions, or environmental disasters.
- Transportation and Traffic Control Systems: The software should not be used for the control, operation, or management of transportation systems, including railway signal controls, subway systems, or traffic light management. Malfunctions in such critical systems could lead to severe accidents and endanger public safety.
- Energy Grid and Utility Control Systems: This software is not designed for the control or operation of energy grid systems, including electrical substations, renewable energy control systems, or water utility control systems. The failure of software in these areas could lead to significant power outages, water supply disruptions, or other public utility failures, potentially endangering communities and causing extensive damage.
- Other High-Risk Environments: Any other critical infrastructure and environments where a failure of the software could result in significant harm to individuals or the environment.

User Responsibility: Users must ensure that they understand the intended use of the software and refrain from deploying it in any setting that falls outside of its designed purpose. It is the responsibility of the user to assess the suitability of the software for their intended application, especially in any scenarios that might pose a risk to life, health, or the environment.
Disclaimer of Liability: Invantive disclaims any responsibility for damage, injury, or legal consequences resulting from the use or misuse of this software in prohibited or unintended applications.

Contents

1 SQL Driver for Visma.net Financials API 1

2 SQL Driver Attributes for Visma.net Financials API 2

3 Catalog: VismaNet 18

3.1 Schemas ... 18

3.1.1 Schema: Account ... 18
3.1.2 Schema: Attachment ... 24
3.1.3 Schema: Attribute ... 25
3.1.4 Schema: Background ... 31
3.1.5 Schema: Branch ... 34
3.1.6 Schema: Budget ... 44
3.1.7 Schema: Carrier ... 49
3.1.8 Schema: CashAccount ... 52
3.1.9 Schema: CashSale ... 63
3.1.10 Schema: CashTransaction ... 151
3.1.11 Schema: Contact ... 185
3.1.12 Schema: ContractTemplate ... 192
3.1.13 Schema: ContractUsage ... 196
3.1.14 Schema: Country ... 201
3.1.15 Schema: CreditNote ... 203
3.1.16 Schema: CreditTerm ... 328
3.1.17 Schema: Currency ... 334
3.1.18 Schema: CurrencyRate ... 335
3.1.19 Schema: CurrencyRateType ... 337
3.1.20 Schema: Customer ... 338
3.1.21 Schema: CustomerContract ... 976
3.1.22 Schema: CustomerCreditNote ... 1008
3.1.23 Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff ... 1170
3.1.24 Schema: CustomerDebitNote ... 1192
3.1.25 Schema: CustomerDocument ... 1353
3.1.26 Schema: CustomerInvoice ... 1366
3.1.27 Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge ... 1540
3.1.28 Schema: CustomerPayment ... 1691
3.1.29 Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod ... 1716
3.1.30 Schema: CustomerSalesPrice ... 1724
3.1.31 Schema: DeferralCode ... 1726
3.1.32 Schema: Department ... 1729
3.1.33 Schema: Dimension ... 1733
3.1.34 Schema: Discount ... 1747
3.1.35 Schema: DiscountCode ... 1770
3.1.36 Schema: DiscountCodeV2 ... 1774
3.1.37 Schema: DiscountV2 ... 1776
3.1.38 Schema: EarningType ... 1797
3.1.39 Schema: Employee ... 1801
3.1.40 Schema: ExpenseClaim ... 1849
3.1.41 Schema: ExpenseReceipt ... 1874
3.1.42 Schema: FinancialPeriod ... 1896
3.1.43 Schema: FirstTimeStartup ... 1900
3.1.44 Schema: FixedAsset ... 1901
3.1.45 Schema: FixedAssetClass ... 1910
3.1.46 Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup ... 1915

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.47 Schema: FixedAssetTransaction ... 1920
3.1.48 Schema: GeneralLedgerBalanceV2 ... 1925
3.1.49 Schema: GeneralLedgerTransactions ... 1928
3.1.50 Schema: Inventory ... 1932
3.1.51 Schema: InventoryAdjustment ... 2239
3.1.52 Schema: InventoryIssue ... 2267
3.1.53 Schema: InventoryReceipt ... 2306
3.1.54 Schema: InventorySummary ... 2344
3.1.55 Schema: InventoryTransfer ... 2348
3.1.56 Schema: JournalTransactionV2 ... 2382
3.1.57 Schema: KitAssembly ... 2431
3.1.58 Schema: KitSpecifications ... 2454
3.1.59 Schema: LandedCostCode ... 2471
3.1.60 Schema: Ledger ... 2474
3.1.61 Schema: Location ... 2476
3.1.62 Schema: LotSerialClass ... 2488
3.1.63 Schema: Multilanguage ... 2495
3.1.64 Schema: Native ... 2498
3.1.65 Schema: NumberSequence ... 2500
3.1.66 Schema: Organization ... 2505
3.1.67 Schema: PackagingType ... 2527
3.1.68 Schema: Payment ... 2531
3.1.69 Schema: PaymentMethod ... 2556
3.1.70 Schema: Project ... 2561
3.1.71 Schema: ProjectAccountGroup ... 2808
3.1.72 Schema: ProjectBasic ... 2813
3.1.73 Schema: ProjectBudget ... 2817
3.1.74 Schema: ProjectTask ... 2819
3.1.75 Schema: ProjectTransaction ... 2853
3.1.76 Schema: PurchaseOrder ... 2887
3.1.77 Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic ... 3018
3.1.78 Schema: PurchaseReceipt ... 3081
3.1.79 Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic ... 3129
3.1.80 Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2 ... 3166
3.1.81 Schema: SalesCategory ... 3214
3.1.82 Schema: SalesOrder ... 3322
3.1.83 Schema: SalesOrderBasic ... 3494
3.1.84 Schema: SalesOrderType ... 3542
3.1.85 Schema: SalesOrderV2 ... 3545
3.1.86 Schema: SalesPerson ... 3658
3.1.87 Schema: SalesPersonV2 ... 3670
3.1.88 Schema: Shipment ... 3681
3.1.89 Schema: StocktakeV2 ... 3752
3.1.90 Schema: Subaccount ... 3762
3.1.91 Schema: Supplier ... 3768
3.1.92 Schema: SupplierAccount ... 3937
3.1.93 Schema: SupplierDocument ... 3945
3.1.94 Schema: SupplierInvoice ... 3958
3.1.95 Schema: SupplierLocation ... 4244
3.1.96 Schema: SupplierPayment ... 4266
3.1.97 Schema: TimeCard ... 4290
3.1.98 Schema: UiExtension ... 4309
3.1.99 Schema: UnitOfMeasure ... 4311
3.1.100 Schema: Vat ... 4312
3.1.101 Schema: VatCategory ... 4362
3.1.102 Schema: VatZone ... 4372
3.1.103 Schema: Views ... 4375
3.1.104 Schema: Warehouse ... 4387

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

4 Package: dcr_metadata 4423

4.1 Procedures 4423
4.1.1 dcr_metadata.get_partitions: Visma.net Financials Data container metadata package 4423

5 Package: vnt_attachment 4423

5.1 Procedures 4423
5.1.1 vnt_attachment.attachment_putbyattachmentid: Visma.net Financials Package for Attachment operations that could not be mapped to

6 Package: vnt_branch 4423

6.1 Procedures 4423
6.1.1 vnt_branch.branch_putbanksettingsforbranchbybranchnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Branch operations that could not b

7 Package: vnt_budget 4424

7.1 Procedures 4424
7.1.1 vnt_budget.budget_createbudget: Visma.net Financials Package for Budget operations that could not be mapped to a table.
7.1.2 vnt_budget.budget_put: Visma.net Financials Package for Budget operations that could not be mapped to a table.

8 Package: vnt_cashsale 4426

8.1 Procedures 4426
8.1.1 vnt_cashsale.cashsale_putbydocumentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CashSale operations that could not be mapped to a

9 Package: vnt_cashtransaction 4427

9.1 Procedures 4427
9.1.1 vnt_cashtransaction.cashtransaction_releasebyreferencenbr: Visma.net Financials Package for CashTransaction operations that co
9.1.2 vnt_cashtransaction.cashtransaction_reversebyreferencenbr: Visma.net Financials Package for CashTransaction operations that co

10 Package: vnt_contractusage 4428

10.1 Procedures 4428
10.1.1 vnt_contractusage.contractusage_putbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for ContractUsage operations that could not be ma

11 Package: vnt_creditnote 4429

11.1 Procedures 4429
11.1.1 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_createheaderattachmentbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operations that c
11.1.2 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_createlineattachmentbycreditnotenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operation
11.1.3 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_putbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operations that could not be mapped t
11.1.4 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_releaseinvoicebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operations that could not b

12 Package: vnt_currencyrate 4431

12.1 Procedures 4431
12.1.1 vnt_currencyrate.currencyrate_putcurrencyratebycurrencyrateid: Visma.net Financials Package for CurrencyRate operations that co

13 Package: vnt_customer 4432

13.1 Procedures 4432
13.1.1 vnt_customer.customer_changecustomernractionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not b
13.1.2 vnt_customer.customer_createdunningletteractionbycustomer: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not
13.1.3 vnt_customer.customer_putbycustomercd: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not be mapped to a tabl
13.1.4 vnt_customer.customer_putbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not be mapped to a table.

14 Package: vnt_customercontract 4437

14.1 Procedures 4437
14.1.1 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_activatecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operation
14.1.2 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_activateupgradebycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operation
14.1.3 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_setupandactivatecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract
14.1.4 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_setupcontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operations

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

14.1.5 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_terminatecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operatio
14.1.6 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_upgradecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operation

15 Package: vnt_customercreditnote 4440

15.1 Procedures 4440
15.1.1 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_createheaderattachmentbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Custome
15.1.2 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_createlineattachmentbycreditnotenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for C
15.1.3 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_deletebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote operat
15.1.4 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_releasedocumentbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditN
15.1.5 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_sendtoautoinvoicebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCredi
15.1.6 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_updatebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote opera

16 Package: vnt_customercreditnotev2 4444

16.1 Procedures 4444
16.1.1 vnt_customercreditnotev2.customercreditnotev2_create: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNoteV2 operations that co

17 Package: vnt_customerdebitnote 4446

17.1 Procedures 4446
17.1.1 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_createheaderattachmentbydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerD
17.1.2 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_createlineattachmentbydebitnotenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Cus
17.1.3 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_releasedocumentbydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNote
17.1.4 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_sendtoautoinvoicebydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNo
17.1.5 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_updatebydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNote operation

18 Package: vnt_customerdebitnotev2 4449

18.1 Procedures 4449
18.1.1 vnt_customerdebitnotev2.customerdebitnotev2_create: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNoteV2 operations that could

19 Package: vnt_customerinvoice 4451

19.1 Procedures 4451
19.1.1 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_correctinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations
19.1.2 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_createheaderattachmentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice
19.1.3 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_createlineattachmentbyinvoicenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerI
19.1.4 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_deletebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that cou
19.1.5 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_releaseinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations
19.1.6 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_reverseinvoiceandapplytonotebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerIn
19.1.7 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_reverseinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operation
19.1.8 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_sendtoautoinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operat
19.1.9 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_updatebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that co

20 Package: vnt_customerinvoicev2 4457

20.1 Procedures 4457
20.1.1 vnt_customerinvoicev2.customerinvoicev2_create: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoiceV2 operations that could not be

21 Package: vnt_customeroverduecharge 4459

21.1 Procedures 4459
21.1.1 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_createheaderattachmentbyoverduechargenumber: Visma.net Financials Pack
21.1.2 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_createlineattachmentbyoverduechargenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financia
21.1.3 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_releasedocumentbyoverduechargenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for
21.1.4 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_updatebyoverduechargenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer

22 Package: vnt_customerpayment 4462

22.1 Procedures 4462
22.1.1 vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_putbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerPayment operations that
22.1.2 vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerPayment op
22.1.3 vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_voidpaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerPayment opera

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

23 Package: vnt_customerpaymentmethod 4465

23.1 Procedures 4465
23.1.1 vnt_customerpaymentmethod.customerpaymentmethod_updatecustomerpaymentmethodbycustomeridcustomerpaymentmethodid: Vis

24 Package: vnt_dimension 4466

24.1 Procedures 4466
24.1.1 vnt_dimension.dimension_updatesegmentbydimensionidsegmentid: Visma.net Financials Package for Dimension operations that could

25 Package: vnt_discount 4466

25.1 Procedures 4466
25.1.1 vnt_discount.discount_deletebydiscountcodeseries: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that could not be mapped
25.1.2 vnt_discount.discount_putbydiscountcodeseries: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that could not be mapped to
25.1.3 vnt_discount.discount_updatediscountsbydiscountcodeseries: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that could not b
25.1.4 vnt_discount.discount_updatediscountsbydiscountcodeseriesfilerdate: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that co

26 Package: vnt_employee 4469

26.1 Procedures 4469
26.1.1 vnt_employee.employee_changeemployeenractionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Employee operations that could not
26.1.2 vnt_employee.employee_putbyemployeecd: Visma.net Financials Package for Employee operations that could not be mapped to a tab

27 Package: vnt_expenseclaim 4470

27.1 Procedures 4470
27.1.1 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_deletebyexpenseclaimnbr: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations that could no
27.1.2 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_putbyexpenseclaimnbr: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations that could not b
27.1.3 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_putexpenseclaimonholdbyexpenseclaim: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations
27.1.4 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_sendexpenseclaimtoapprovalbyexpenseclaim: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim oper
27.1.5 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_submitexpenseclaimbyexpenseclaim: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations th

28 Package: vnt_expensereceipt 4473

28.1 Procedures 4473
28.1.1 vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_createattachmentbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseReceipt operation
28.1.2 vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_deletebyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseReceipt operations that could
28.1.3 vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_putbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseReceipt operations that could no

29 Package: vnt_inventory 4475

29.1 Procedures 4475
29.1.1 vnt_inventory.inventory_changeinventorynbractionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not
29.1.2 vnt_inventory.inventory_createinventoryattachmentbyinventorynumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that c
29.1.3 vnt_inventory.inventory_createinventorycrossreferencesbyinventorynumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations
29.1.4 vnt_inventory.inventory_putbyinventoryid: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not be mapped to a table
29.1.5 vnt_inventory.inventory_updatecostnonstockitembyinventorycd: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could no
29.1.6 vnt_inventory.inventory_updateinventorycrossreferencesbyinventorynumberalternatetypealternateid: Visma.net Financials Package f

30 Package: vnt_inventoryadjustment 4480

30.1 Procedures 4480
30.1.1 vnt_inventoryadjustment.inventoryadjustment_putbyinventoryadjustmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryAdjustme
30.1.2 vnt_inventoryadjustment.inventoryadjustment_releasedocumentbyadjrefnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryAdjustme

31 Package: vnt_inventoryissue 4482

31.1 Procedures 4482
31.1.1 vnt_inventoryissue.inventoryissue_putbyinventoryissuenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryIssue operations that cou
31.1.2 vnt_inventoryissue.inventoryissue_releasedocumentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryIssue operations th

32 Package: vnt_inventoryreceipt 4484

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

32.1 Procedures 4484
32.1.1 vnt_inventoryreceipt.inventoryreceipt_putbyinventoryreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryReceipt operations th
32.1.2 vnt_inventoryreceipt.inventoryreceipt_releasedocumentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryReceipt operatio

33 Package: vnt_inventorytransfer 4486

33.1 Procedures 4486
33.1.1 vnt_inventorytransfer.inventorytransfer_putbyinventorytransfernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryTransfer operatio
33.1.2 vnt_inventorytransfer.inventorytransfer_releasedocumentbytransfernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryTransfer op

34 Package: vnt_journaltransactionv2 4488

34.1 Procedures 4488
34.1.1 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_addheaderattachmentbymodulejournaltransactionnumber: Visma.net Financials Packag
34.1.2 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_addlineattachmentbymodulejournaltransactionnumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials
34.1.3 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_putbyjournaltransactionnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for JournalTransactionV
34.1.4 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_releasejournaltransactionbyjournaltransactionnumber: Visma.net Financials Package fo

35 Package: vnt_kitassembly 4491

35.1 Procedures 4491
35.1.1 vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_deletebytyperefno: Visma.net Financials Package for KitAssembly operations that could not be mapped
35.1.2 vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_putbytyperefno: Visma.net Financials Package for KitAssembly operations that could not be mapped to a
35.1.3 vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_releasekitassemblybytyperefno: Visma.net Financials Package for KitAssembly operations that could no

36 Package: vnt_kitspecifications 4493

36.1 Procedures 4493
36.1.1 vnt_kitspecifications.kitspecifications_putbykitinventoryidrevisionid: Visma.net Financials Package for KitSpecifications operations tha

37 Package: vnt_location 4493

37.1 Procedures 4493
37.1.1 vnt_location.location_updatebybaccountidlocationid: Visma.net Financials Package for Location operations that could not be mapped t

38 Package: vnt_multilanguage 4494

38.1 Procedures 4494
38.1.1 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_adddefaultlanguage: Visma.net Financials Package for Multilanguage operations that could not be ma
38.1.2 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_deletespecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso: Visma.net Financials Packag
38.1.3 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_postspecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso: Visma.net Financials Package
38.1.4 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_putspecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso: Visma.net Financials Package

39 Package: vnt_organization 4497

39.1 Procedures 4497
39.1.1 vnt_organization.organization_putbanksettingsfororganizationbyorganizationnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Organization o

40 Package: vnt_payment 4498

40.1 Procedures 4498
40.1.1 vnt_payment.payment_putbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Payment operations that could not be mapped to a tab
40.1.2 vnt_payment.payment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Payment operations that could not be ma
40.1.3 vnt_payment.payment_voidpaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Payment operations that could not be mappe

41 Package: vnt_project 4501

41.1 Procedures 4501
41.1.1 vnt_project.project_changeprojectidactionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Project operations that could not be mapped
41.1.2 vnt_project.project_putbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Project operations that could not be mapped to a table.

42 Package: vnt_purchaseorder 4502

42.1 Procedures 4502
42.1.1 vnt_purchaseorder.purchaseorder_putbypurchaseordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseOrder operations that co

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

43 Package: vnt_purchaseorderbasic 4505

43.1 Procedures 4505

43.1.1 vnt_purchaseorderbasic.purchaseorderbasic_putbypurchaseordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseOrderBasic o

44 Package: vnt_purchasereceipt 4507

44.1 Procedures 4507

44.1.1 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_addpurchaseorderlinesbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt o

44.1.2 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_addpurchaseordersbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt oper

44.1.3 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_putbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt operations that could

44.1.4 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_releasereceiptbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt operations

45 Package: vnt_purchasereceiptbasic 4510

45.1 Procedures 4510

45.1.1 vnt_purchasereceiptbasic.purchasereceiptbasic_putbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceiptBasic oper

45.1.2 vnt_purchasereceiptbasic.purchasereceiptbasic_releaseinvoicebyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceip

46 Package: vnt_salesorder 4512

46.1 Procedures 4512

46.1.1 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_cancelsalesorderbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could

46.1.2 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that co

46.1.3 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operatio

46.1.4 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations

46.1.5 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder o

46.1.6 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that c

46.1.7 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_deletelineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumberfileid: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrd

46.1.8 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_deleteorderattachmentbyordernumberordertypefileid: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder opera

46.1.9 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_putbyordernbr: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a tal

46.1.10 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_reopensalesorderbysalesordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that cou

47 Package: vnt_salesorderbasic 4519

47.1 Procedures 4519

47.1.1 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic op

47.1.2 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrd

47.1.3 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderB

47.1.4 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Sa

47.1.5 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic c

47.1.6 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_deletelineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumberfileid: Visma.net Financials Package fo

47.1.7 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_deleteorderattachmentbyordernumberordertypefileid: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesO

47.1.8 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_putbyordernbr: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be

48 Package: vnt_salesorderbasicv2 4524

48.1 Procedures 4524

48.1.1 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBa

48.1.2 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for Sale

48.1.3 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesO

48.1.4 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package f

48.1.5 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBa

48.1.6 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_post: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be r

48.1.7 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_prepareinvoiceactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOr

48.1.8 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_sendemailactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderB

49 Package: vnt_salesorderv2 4530

49.1 Procedures 4530

49.1.1 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_cancelsalesorderbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations th

49.1.2 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

49.1.3 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2
49.1.4 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 ope
49.1.5 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOr
49.1.6 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createpurchaseordersactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 op
49.1.7 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operation
49.1.8 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_prepareinvoiceactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 ope
49.1.9 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_reopensalesorderbysalesordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations
49.1.10 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_sendemailactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operation

50 Package: vnt_salesperson 4535

50.1 Procedures 4535
50.1.1 vnt_salesperson.salesperson_updatesalespersonbysalespersoncd: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesPerson operations that c

51 Package: vnt_shipment 4536

51.1 Procedures 4536
51.1.1 vnt_shipment.shipment_addlinebyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped t
51.1.2 vnt_shipment.shipment_addsolinebyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped
51.1.3 vnt_shipment.shipment_addsoorderbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapp
51.1.4 vnt_shipment.shipment_cancelshipmentbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be
51.1.5 vnt_shipment.shipment_confirmshipmentbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be
51.1.6 vnt_shipment.shipment_correctshipmentbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be
51.1.7 vnt_shipment.shipment_deletelinebyshipmentnumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not
51.1.8 vnt_shipment.shipment_putbyshipmentnbr: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table

52 Package: vnt_stocktakev2 4543

52.1 Procedures 4543
52.1.1 vnt_stocktakev2.stocktakev2_putbyreferencenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for StocktakeV2 operations that could not be ma

53 Package: vnt_supplier 4543

53.1 Procedures 4543
53.1.1 vnt_supplier.supplier_putbysuppliercd: Visma.net Financials Package for Supplier operations that could not be mapped to a table.

54 Package: vnt_supplierinvoice 4545

54.1 Procedures 4545
54.1.1 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_correctinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations tha
54.1.2 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createheaderattachmentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice oper
54.1.3 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createheaderattachmentbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for
54.1.4 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createlineattachmentbyinvoicenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoi
54.1.5 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createlineattachmentbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Pack
54.1.6 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_deletebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operation
54.1.7 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_deletebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could n
54.1.8 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_prebookinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice
54.1.9 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_putbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not
54.1.10 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_putbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice oper
54.1.11 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_releaseinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations tha
54.1.12 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_releaseinvoicebytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierI
54.1.13 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_reverseinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice
54.1.14 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_sendtoapprovalbydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice
54.1.15 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_voidinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice ope
54.1.16 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_writeoffinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice

55 Package: vnt_supplierlocation 4561

55.1 Procedures 4561
55.1.1 vnt_supplierlocation.supplierlocation_updatebybaccountidlocationid: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierLocation operations tha

56 Package: vnt_supplierpayment 4563

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

56.1 Procedures 4563
56.1.1 vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_putbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierPayment operations that coul
56.1.2 vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierPayment operati
56.1.3 vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_w riteoffpaymentbypaymenttypepaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierPa

57 Package: vnt_timecard 4566

57.1 Procedures 4566
57.1.1 vnt_timecard.timecard_puttimecardonholdbytimecardcd: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not be map
57.1.2 vnt_timecard.timecard_sendtimecardtoapprovalbytimecardcd: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not b
57.1.3 vnt_timecard.timecard_submittimecardbytimecardcd: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not be mapped
57.1.4 vnt_timecard.timecard_updatetimecardbyreferencenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not be r

58 Package: vnt_uiextension 4568

58.1 Procedures 4568
58.1.1 vnt_uiextension.uiextension_deletebyow neridinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for UiExtension operations that could not be ma
58.1.2 vnt_uiextension.uiextension_deletebyow neridinternalidscreenidstepid: Visma.net Financials Package for UiExtension operations that
58.1.3 vnt_uiextension.uiextension_post: Visma.net Financials Package for UiExtension operations that could not be mapped to a table.

59 Package: vnt_vat 4570

59.1 Procedures 4570
59.1.1 vnt_vat.vat_putvatheadernotebyvendorcdtaxperiodidrevisionid: Visma.net Financials Package for Vat operations that could not be ma
59.1.2 vnt_vat.vat_putvatlinenotebyvendorcdtaxperiodidrevisionidlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Vat operations that could no

60 Package: vnt_warehouse 4571

60.1 Procedures 4571
60.1.1 vnt_w arehouse.w arehouse_postbyw arehouseid: Visma.net Financials Package for Warehouse operations that could not be mapped
60.1.2 vnt_w arehouse.w arehouse_putbyw arehouseidlocationid: Visma.net Financials Package for Warehouse operations that could not be

61 Package: vnt_webhooknotificationfeedback 4574

61.1 Procedures 4574
61.1.1 vnt_w ebhooknotificationfeedback.w ebhooknotificationfeedback_post: Visma.net Financials Package for WebhookNotificationFeedba

Index 4576

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

1 SQL Driver for Visma.net Financials API

Invantive UniversalSQL is the fastest, easiest and most reliable way to exchange data with the Visma.net Financials API.

Use the "Search" option in the left menu to search for a specific term such as the table or column description. When you already know the term, please use the "Index" option. When you can't find the information needed, please click on the Chat button at the bottom or place your question in the user community. Invantive Support or other users will try to help you.

Visma.net Financials is online software for accounting. Visma.net is used both by large accounting firms as well as large entrepreneurs.

The Visma.net Financials driver covers 775 tables and 58909 columns.

Visma.net Financials API Clients

Invantive UniversalSQL is available on many user interfaces ("clients" in traditional server-client paradigma). All Invantive UniversalSQL statements can be exchanged with a close to 100% compatibility across all clients and operating systems (Windows, MacOS, Linux, iOS, Android).

The clients include Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Power BI, Microsoft Power Query, Microsoft Word and Microsoft Outlook. Web-based clients include Invantive Cloud, Invantive Bridge Online as OData proxy, Invantive App Online for interactive apps, Online SQL Editor for query execution and Invantive Data Access Point as extended proxy.

The Visma.net Financials Power BI connector is based on the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials, completed by a high-performance OData connector which works straight on Power BI without any add-on. The OData protocol is always version 4, independent whether the backing platform uses OData, SOAP or another protocol.

For technical users there are command-line editions of Invantive Data Hub running on iOS, Android, Windows, MacOS and Linux. Invantive Data Hub is also often used for enterprise server applications such as ETL. High-volume replication of data taken from the Visma.net Financials API into traditional databases such as SQL Server (on-premises and Azure), MySQL, PostgreSQL and Oracle is possible using Invantive Data Replicator. Invantive Data Replicator automatically creates and maintains Visma.net Financials datawarehouses, possibly in combination with data from over 75 other (cloud) platforms. Invantive Data Replicator supports data volumes up to over 1 TB and over 5.000 companies. The on-premise edition of Invantive Bridge offers an Visma.net Financials ADO.net provider.

Finally, online web apps can be build for Visma.net Financials using App Online of Invantive Cloud.

Monitor API Calls

When a query or DML-statement has been executed on Invantive UniversalSQL a developer can evaluate the actual calls made to the Visma.net Financials API using a query on sessionios@DataDictionary. As an alternative, extensive request and response logging can be enabled by setting log-native-calls-to-disk to true. In the %USERPROFILE% \Invantive\NativeLog folder Invantive UniversalSQL will create log files per Visma.net Financials API request and response.

Specifications

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The SQL driver for Visma.net Financials supports partitioning: data from multiple companies are all listed together in one table. The value of the column COMPANY_CODE indicates which company the data belongs to.

An introduction into the concepts of Invantive UniversalSQL such as databases, data containers and partitioning can be found in the Invantive UniversalSQL grammar.

The configuration can be changed using various attributes from the database definition, on log on and during use. A full list of configuration options is listed in the driver attributes 2.

The catalog name is used to compose the full qualified name of an object like a table or view. The schema name is used to compose the full qualified name of an object like a table or view. On Visma.net Financials the comparison of two texts is case sensitive by default.

Changes and bug fixes on the Visma.net Financials SQL driver can be found in the release notes. Get access to the community through the Visma.net Financials section of the Invantive forums.

Driver code for use in settings.xml: `VismaNet`

Alias: `vnet`

Recommended alias: `vnt`

Partition LabelCompany

Driver code for use in settings.xml

Please make sure your user is authorized to use the API when no companies are listed in AvailableContext. Typically the user needs the following user roles: 'Financials User' and 'Financials Administrator'. Test the privileges using https://integration.visma.net/API-index/ and choosing the 'Authorize' button. When successfully authorized, the Authorize button should be replaced by a 'Logout' button. In case of a JSON error message contact your application administrator.

Updated 23-06-2025 19:16 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 24.1.116-BETA+5455.

2 SQL Driver Attributes for Visma.net Financials API

The SQL driver for Visma.net Financials has many attributes that can be finetuned to improve handling in scenarios with unreliable network connections to the API server of Visma.net Financials or high volumes of data. Also, many drivers have driver-specific attributes to finetune actual behaviour or handle data not matching specifications.

The Visma.net Financials driver attributes are assigned a default value which seldom requires change. However, changes can be applied when needed on four levels, which are reflected in the table below by separate checkmarks:

- Connection string: the connection string from the settings*.xml file and applied during log on.
- Set SQL statement: a set SQL-statement to be executed once connection has been established.
- Log on: value to be specified interactively by user during log on in a user interface.

The connection string for Visma.net Financials can be found in the settings*.xml file used for the database. The reference manuals contain instructions how to relocate the settings*.xml files. Settings*.xml files are typically located in the `%USERPROFILE%\invantive` folder in most deployment scenarios. Each data container of a database in the connection string can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

have a `connectionString` element specifying the name and values of attributes. Both name and value must be properly escaped according to XML-semantics. Actual application of the value is solely done during log on. A new connection must be established to change the value of a driver attribute using a connection string.

The set SQL statement can be executed after log on. The syntax is: `set NAME VALUE`, or for a distributed database: `set NAME@ALIAS VALUE`. In some scenarios you may need to enclose the driver attribute name in square brackets to escape it from parsing, for instance when a reserved SQL keyword is part of the name. The new value takes effect straight after execution of the set-statement. The set-statement can be executed as often as needed during a session.

Driver attributes that can be interactively set to a value are typically presented in the log on window. Depending on the platform and design decisions of the user interface designer, some or all of the available driver attributes can have been made available.

The Visma.net Financials driver can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
add-odata-mandatory-filters	Whether to automatically add OData filters deemed necessary by the platform.	OData	False	✓	✓	✓	
analysis-enforce-row-uniqueness	Enforce rows to be unique for software analysis. A fingerprint is calculated from the whole row of data when the primary key column is unknown.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
api-access-token	Access Token is a security token for multiple OAuth2 Flows. With an Access Token you can access protected resources. An Access Token must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	OData		✓	✓	✓	✓
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.	OData		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	OData		✓		✓	✓
api-pre-expiry-refresh-sec	The number of seconds before the token expires to acquire a new token.	OData		✓	✓	✓	
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.	OData		✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow.	OData		✓		✓	✓

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
	With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.						
api-scope	The authorization scope(s) to request an OAuth token for.	OData		✓		✓	
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens with.	OData		✓		✓	
api-url	URL of web service.	OData		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting.	Shared	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting.	Shared	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting.	Shared	250	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports bad format during retrieval of data.		3	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		500	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-403-forbidden-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a HTTP status 403 (Forbidden).		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-403-forbidden-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 403 (Forbidden).		3000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-403-forbidden-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 403 (Forbidden).		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-403-forbidden-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 403 (Forbidden).		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-408-request-timeout-	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		10	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
max-tries							
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-500-internal-server-error-max-tries	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_500_internal_server_error_max_tries}		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-500-internal-server-error-sleep-initial-ms	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_500_internal_server_error_sleep_initial_ms}		10000	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
download-error-500-internal-server-error-sleep-max-ms	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_500_internal_server_error_sleep_max_ms}		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-500-internal-server-error-sleep-multiplicator	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_500_internal_server_error_sleep_multiplicator}		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		300000	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-argument-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		2	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
download-error-internet-down-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-internet-down-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-internet-down-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-internet-down-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-io-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an invalid JSON body is returned.		3	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-name-resolution-failure-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the host name could not be resolved during retrieval of data.		5	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-name-resolution-failure-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the host name could not be resolved during retrieval of data.		5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-name-resolution-	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the host		5000	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
failure-sleep-max-ms	name could not be resolved during retrieval of data.						
download-error-name-resolution-failure-sleep-multiplicator	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_name_resolution_failure_sleep_multiplicator}		1	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.		3	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error ocurrs during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error ocurrs during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an unqualified error ocurrs during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the network connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the network connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-not-found-max-tries	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_not_found_max_tries}		1	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
download-error-web-not-found-sleep-initial-ms	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_not_found_sleep_initial_ms}		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-not-found-sleep-max-ms	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_not_found_sleep_max_ms}		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-not-found-sleep-multiplicator	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_not_found_sleep_multiplicator}		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports not implemented.		1	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports not implemented.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports a timeout.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.		30000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports a timeout.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.		1	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.		2	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
download-error-web-unknown-max-tries	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_unknown_max_tries}		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unknown-sleep-initial-ms	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_unknown_sleep_initial_ms}		5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unknown-sleep-max-ms	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_unknown_sleep_max_ms}		30000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unknown-sleep-multiplicator	{res:itgen_pae_download_error_web_unknown_sleep_multiplicator}		2	✓	✓	✓	
duplicate-row-mode	Configure behaviour when multiple rows are discovered during a limited search based upon a fingerprint generated from the primary key value, or all column values when no primary key is known.. The following values can be used: "error" to raise error on duplicate fingerprint values in an API-page of rows, "keep" to ignore duplicate fingerprint values silently, "skip" like "keep" but with logging to trace of duplicate values or "null" for default behaviour (typically "error")..			✓	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from: Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
forward-filters-as-table-function-parameter	Filters such as in the where-clause are mapped to values for table function parameters for better performance where reasonably possible.	Visma.net Financials	True	✓		✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.		5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.		C:\Users\guido\Invantive\Cache\http\guido\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.		False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.		2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-max-ms	HTTP GET maximum timeout on retry (ms).		24000	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).		56000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.		5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.		14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-max-ms	HTTP POST maximum timeout on retry (ms).		58000	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).		57000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-401-errors	Ignore HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-402-errors	Ignore HTTP 402 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-404-errors	Ignore HTTP 404 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-422-errors	Ignore HTTP 422 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-502-errors	Ignore HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-503-errors	Ignore HTTP 503 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-unknown-path-type	Whether to ignore path types not yet supported. An error will be generated when an unsupported type occurs.		True	✓	✓	✓	✓
ignore-values-unknown-path	Whether to ignore values outside of processed paths. An error will be generated when a value occurs outside a path otherwise.		True	✓	✓	✓	✓

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		1	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		1	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		2	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-compress-sparse-arrays	Whether to compress sparse arrays in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct dates considered invalid since they are before 01-01-1753. When nullable, they are removed. Otherwise they are replaced by 01-01-1753.	SQL Engine V1	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-execution-profile-disk-path	{res:itgen_pae_invantive_sql_execution_profile_disk_path}	SQL Engine V1		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-execution-profile-to-disk	{res:itgen_pae_invantive_sql_execution_profile_to_disk}	SQL Engine V1	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-share-byte-arrays	Whether to share the memory used by identical byte arrays in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-share-strings	Whether to share the memory used by identical strings in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	SQL Engine V1	False	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	OData	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition towards a hard limit. When below, an error is raised.	OData	500	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-events	Maximum number of call events to register from last activation.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-seconds	Maximum number of seconds to register calls from last activation.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-error	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files when the call raised an error.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-success	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files when the call raised no error.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-discovered-column-count	Maximum number of discovered columns. An error will be generated when the column exceeds this value.		250	✓	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
max-odata-filters	Maximum number of OData filter elements.	OData	100	✓	✓	✓	
max-odata-rewrite-in-count	{res:itgen_pae_max_odata_rewrite_in_count}	OData	500	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.		8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.		8000	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.	OData		✓	✓	✓	
oauth-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an OAuth exception occurs.		2	✓	✓	✓	
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between OAuth reauthentication tries when the OAuth authentication fails.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between OAuth reauthentication tries when the OAuth authentication fails.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between OAuth reauthentication tries when the OAuth authentication fails.		2	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
page-size-rows	Number of rows to retrieve per page.	Visma.net Financials	100	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in milliseconds across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	Shared	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit.	Shared		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	Shared	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	Shared	32	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors	Simulate HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-408-errors	Simulate HTTP 408 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-408-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 408 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors	Simulate HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-503-errors	Simulate HTTP 503 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-503-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 503 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-504-errors	{res:itgen_pae_simulate_http_504_errors}		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-504-errors-percentage	{res:itgen_pae_simulate_http_504_errors_percentage}		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-522-errors	{res:itgen_pae_simulate_http_522_errors}		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-522-errors-percentage	{res:itgen_pae_simulate_http_522_errors_percentage}		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-524-errors	{res:itgen_pae_simulate_http_524_errors}		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-524-errors-percentage	{res:itgen_pae_simulate_http_524_errors_percentage}		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint..		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in milliseconds across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	Shared	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit.	Shared		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	Shared	True	✓	✓	✓	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	Shared	True	✓	✓	✓	
swagger-specification-allow-fallback	Whether to allow fallback in case of an Internet connection issue on a possibly bundled Swagger specification.		False	✓		✓	✓
swagger-specification-download-tries	Specification Download Tries		5	✓	✓	✓	
swagger-specification-file	The Swagger file path, such as C:\temp\swagger.json.			✓	✓	✓	✓
swagger-specification-http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of Swagger specification data in the HTTP disk cache.		86400	✓	✓	✓	
swagger-specification-url	The Swagger URL such as https://example.org/rest/swagger.json.			✓	✓	✓	✓
totp-secret	Shared secret key to generate one-time password using TOTP RFC 6238. For improved security, manually enter the one-time password asked during login.	OData		✓		✓	✓
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	OData	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.		False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.		False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.		True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.		True	✓	✓	✓	
use-vni	{res:itgen_pae_visma_net_use_vni}	Visma.net Financials	False	✓		✓	✓

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3 Catalog: VismaNet

3.1 Schemas

3.1.1 Schema: Account

3.1.1.1 Tables

AccountByCode: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Account by Code

Get a specific Account - ScreenId=GL202500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Account

Label: General Ledger Account by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AccountByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountCd	string	☑		Return the Information from Chart of account for the specified AccountCD

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AccountByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountCD	string	Account Code	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The unique identifier of the general ledger account in the system.
accountClass	string	Account Class	☐	The table > Account class > Optional. The account class to w hich the account is assigned.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountClassDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountclassdescription}	☐	The table > Desc > An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters that describes the AccountClass.
accountGroupCD	string	Account Group Code	☐	The table > Account group > The account group (used in project management if the Projects module has been activated) that includes this account.
accountID	int32	Account ID	☐	The table > AccountID > The Account ID is the actual ID that the account have in the database and are used in other tables as the relation betw een the Chart of accounts table and other tables.
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates that the account is active.
allow ManualEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowmanualentry}	☐	
analisysCodeInfo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_analisyscodeinfo_description}	☐	Name of item/description
analisysCodeInfo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_analisyscodeinfo_number}	☐	Number of item
cashAccount	boolean	Cash Account	☐	The table > Cash account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the account has a cash account or multiple cash accounts linked to it.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAccountModule	string	{res:itgen_vnet_controlaccountmodule}	☐	
currency	string	Currency	☐	The table > Currency > Optional: This column appears only if support for multiple currencies has been activated for the system.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters that describes the account.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalCode1Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode1info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
externalCode1Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode1info_number}	☐	Number of item
externalCode2Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode2info_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalCode2Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode2info_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	This information is not visible in the w indow . It is collected from the system.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postOption	string	Post Option	☐	The table > Post option > An option that defines how transactions created in other w orkspaces are posted to this account. Summary (default) or Detail.
publicCode1	string	Public Code 1	☐	The table > Public code 1 > The authorities valid code mapped to the account. Used for example in SAF-T and in some nationals reporting to the authorities.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	The table > VAT category > A tax category that you define for the selected account. When you create a journal transaction manually in the GL301000 w indow , based on this VAT category, the taxable amount w ill be calculated for the journal entry.
type	string	Type	☐	The table > Type > The type of account: Asset, Liability, Income, or Expense.
useDefaultSub	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usedefaultsub}	☐	The table > Use default sub > A check box that causes the system (if selected) to set the default subaccount as the Subaccount if the account is selected.

Accounts: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Accounts

Get a range of General ledger accounts - ScreenId=GL202500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Account

Primary Keys: accountCd

Label: General Ledger Accounts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Accounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		Set to True to select active accounts.
analysisCode	string	☐		Filter by Analysis code (field used for sorting and inquiries.)
externalCode1	string	☐		Filter by External code 1 (field used for sorting and inquiries.)
externalCode2	string	☐		Filter by External code 2 (field used for sorting and inquiries.)
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Account no.
includeAccountClassDescription	boolean	☐		Set to True to include AccountClass description.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
publicCode	string	☐		Filter by the Public code 1, authorities mapped code to the account.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Accounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountCD	string	Account Code	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The unique identifier of the general ledger account in the system.
accountClass	string	Account Class	☐	The table > Account class > Optional. The account class to w hich the account is assigned.
accountClassDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountclassdescription}	☐	The table > Desc > An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters that describes the AccountClass.
accountGroupCD	string	Account Group Code	☐	The table > Account group > The account group (used in project management if the Projects module has been activated) that includes this account.
accountID	int32	Account ID	☐	The table > AccountID > The Account ID is the actual ID that the account have in the database and are used in other tables as the relation betw een the Chart of accounts table and other tables.
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates that the account is active.
allow ManualEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowmanualentry}	☐	
analisysCodeInfo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_analisyscodeinfo_description}	☐	Name of item/description
analisysCodeInfo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_analisyscodeinfo_number}	☐	Number of item
cashAccount	boolean	Cash Account	☐	The table > Cash account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the account has a cash account or multiple cash accounts linked to it.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlAccountModule	string	{res:itgen_vnet_controlaccountmodule}	☐	
currency	string	Currency	☐	The table > Currency > Optional: This column appears only if support for multiple currencies has been activated for the system.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters that describes the account.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalCode1Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode1info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
externalCode1Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode1info_number}	☐	Number of item
externalCode2Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode2info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
externalCode2Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalcode2info_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	This information is not visible in the w indow . It is collected from the system.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postOption	string	Post Option	☐	The table > Post option > An option that defines how transactions created in other w orkspaces are posted to this account. Summary (default) or Detail.
publicCode1	string	Public Code 1	☐	The table > Public code 1 > The authorities valid code mapped to the account. Used for example in SAF-T and in some nationals reporting to the authorities.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	The table > VAT category > A tax category that you define for the selected account. When you create a journal transaction manually in the GL301000 w indow , based on this VAT category, the taxable amount w ill be calculated for the journal entry.
type	string	Type	☐	The table > Type > The type of account: Asset, Liability, Income, or Expense.
useDefaultSub	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usedefaultsub}	☐	The table > Use default sub > A check box that causes the system (if selected) to set

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the default subaccount as the Subaccount if the account is selected.

3.1.2 Schema: Attachment

3.1.2.1 Tables

AttachmentById: Visma.net Financials Attachment by ID

Get latest revision of a specific Attachment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attachment

Label: Attachment by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttachmentById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attachmentId	guid	☑		Identifies the attachment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttachmentById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				data is returned.

3.1.3 Schema: Attribute

3.1.3.1 Tables

AttributeById: Visma.net Financials Attribute by ID

Get specific Attribute

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attribute

Label: Attribute by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttributeById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributeId	string	☑		Identifies the attribute

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttributeById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_controltype}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
entryMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_entry mask}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_intern al}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
regExp	string	{res:itgen_vnet_regex p}	☐	

AttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Attribute Details

Get a range of General ledger attributes - screen ID: CS205000.Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attribute

Label: Attribute Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributeID	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
controlType	string	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
internal	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_controltype}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disabled	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_disabled}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
entryMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_entry mask}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_intern al}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
regExp	string	{res:itgen_vnet_regex p}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortor der}	☐	
valueId	string	Value ID	☐	

AttributeDetailsByAttributeID: Visma.net Financials Attribute Details by Attribute ID

Get specific Attribute

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attribute

Label: Attribute Details by Attribute ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttributeDetailsByAttributeID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributeId	string	☑		Identifies the attribute

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttributeDetailsByAttributeID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_controltype}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disabled	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_disabled}	☐	
entryMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_entrymask}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_internal}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
regExp	string	{res:itgen_vnet_regexp}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	
valueId	string	Value ID	☐	

Attributes: Visma.net Financials Attributes

Get a range of General ledger attributes - screen ID: CS205000.Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: Attribute

Primary Keys: attributeId

Label: Attributes

Can retrieve data and change data using insert, update and delete.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Attributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributeID	string	☐		
controlType	string	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
internal	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Attributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_controltype}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
entryMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_entrymask}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_internal}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
regExp	string	{res:itgen_vnet_regexp}	☐	

3.1.4 Schema: Background

3.1.4.1 Tables

BackgroundApiOperationContentByRequestId: Visma.net Financials Background API Operation Content by Request ID

Gets the response content, if any, of a previously started background API operation that has finished

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Background

Label: Background API Operation Content by Request ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BackgroundApiOperationContentByRequestId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
requestId	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BackgroundApiOperationContentByRequestId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

BackgroundApiOperationsByRequestId: Visma.net Financials Background API Operations by Request ID

Gets the state of a previously started background API operation

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Background

Label: Background API Operations by Request ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BackgroundApiOperationsByRequestId. A value must be provided at all times for required

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
requestId	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BackgroundApiOperationsByRequestId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contentLocation	string	Content Location	☐	The uri from w here the client can get the response from the background API operation, if any is available.
errorMessage	string	Error Message	☐	Any error message during processing of background API operation request. Note that any error response from the actual endpoint can be obtained by calling the ContentLocation address from the w ebhook notifaction response or the background state document.
finishedUtc	datetime	Finished (UTC)	☐	Time w hen background API operation w as finished processing
hasRequestContent	boolean	Has Request Content	☐	Indicates w hether or not the background API operation request has a request content.
hasResponseContent	boolean	Has Response Content	☐	Indicates w hether or not the background API operation ended w ith a response content. Value is updated only w hen background API operation is finished.
id	string	ID	☐	Identifies a started background API operation
originalUri	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originaluri}	☐	The endpoint that w as requested to be processed as a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				background API operation.
receivedUtc	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_receivedutc}	☐	Time when background API operation was requested
reference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reference}	☐	
responseHeaders	string	{res:itgen_vnet_responseheaders}	☐	Any response headers from the finished background API operation.
startedUtc	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startedutc}	☐	Time when processing of background API operation was started
status	string	Status	☐	Current status of a background API operation. Possible values are 'Started', 'Finished' and 'Failed'.
statusCode	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_statuscode}	☐	The Http Status Code of the finished background API operation. Value is 0 when operation is not done.
webhookAddress	string	{res:itgen_vnet_webhookaddress}	☐	The webhook uri used to notify when background API operation is finished, or 'none' if no notification is configured

3.1.5 Schema: Branch

3.1.5.1 Tables

BranchByNumber: Visma.net Financials Branch by Number

Get a specific branch

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Branch

Label: Branch by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BranchByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branchNumber	string	☑		Identifies the branch
expandAddress	boolean	☐		True to get main address for branch.
expandBankSettings	boolean	☐		True to get payment settings for Branch.
expandContact	boolean	☐		True to get main contact for a branch.
expandCurrency	boolean	☐		True to get base currency for a branch.
expandDefaultCountry	boolean	☐		True to get default country for a branch.
expandDeliveryAddress	boolean	☐		True to get delivery address for a branch.
expandDeliveryContact	boolean	☐		True to get delivery contact for a branch.
expandIndustryCode	boolean	☐		True to get industry code for a branch.
expandLedger	boolean	☐		True to get ledger for a branch.
expandVatZone	boolean	☐		True to get vat zone for a branch.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BranchByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress1}	☐	Bank address1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress2}	☐	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress3}	☐	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankcountry}	☐	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankname}	☐	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban}	☐	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban2}	☐	BBAN2

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bbaN3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban3}	☐	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bic}	☐	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_creditorid}	☐	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_iban}	☐	IBAN
branchId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_branchid}	☐	The top part > Branch ID* > The unique identifier of the Branch
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	The Organisation details tab > VAT registration info section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID of the company.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_errorinfo}	☐	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	The top part > Is active branch.
isMainBranch	boolean	Is Main Branch	☐	The top part > Is main organisation > If you w ant this company to be the main company of your branches, select this check box.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information. This information is not visible in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the w indow .
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_ maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
name	string	Name	☐	The top part > Company name > The name of the company.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Branch CD* > The branch number , w hich you compose according to the rules defined by the BIZACCT segmented key.
organizationId	int32	Organization ID	☐	
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	The Organisation details tab > VAT registration info section > VAT registration ID > The company registration ID for the country's tax authority.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Branches: Visma.net Financials Branches

Get a range of Branches - ScreenId=CS101500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Branch

Label: Branches

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Branches. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAddress	boolean	☐		True to get main address for branch.
expandBankSettings	boolean	☐		True to get payment settings for Branch.
expandContact	boolean	☐		True to get main contact for a branch.
expandCurrency	boolean	☐		True to get base currency for a branch.
expandDefaultCountry	boolean	☐		True to get default country for a branch.
expandDeliveryAddress	boolean	☐		True to get delivery address for a branch.
expandDeliveryContact	boolean	☐		True to get delivery contact for a branch.
expandIndustryCode	boolean	☐		True to get industry code for a branch.
expandLedger	boolean	☐		True to get ledger for a branch.
expandVatZone	boolean	☐		True to get vat zone for a branch.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter by branch ID (number) greater than.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		Order by Branch ID (Values: Id, Number, Name, OrganizationId, LastModifiedDateTime)

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function Branches are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress1}	☐	Bank address1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress2}	☐	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress3}	☐	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankcountry}	☐	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankname}	☐	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban}	☐	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban2}	☐	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban3}	☐	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bic}	☐	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_creditorid}	☐	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_iban}	☐	IBAN
branchId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_branchid}	☐	The top part > Branch ID* > The unique identifier of the Branch
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	The Organisation details tab > VAT registration info section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID of the company.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_errorinfo}	☐	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	The top part > Is active branch.
isMainBranch	boolean	Is Main Branch	☐	The top part > Is main organisation > If you want this company to be the main company of your branches, select this check box.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information. This information is not visible in the window.
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
name	string	Name	☐	The top part > Company name > The name of the company.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Branch CD* > The branch number , w hich you compose according to the rules defined by the BIZACCT segmented key.
organizationId	int32	Organization ID	☐	
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	The Organisation details tab > VAT registration info section > VAT registration ID > The company registration ID for the country’s tax authority.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.6 Schema: Budget

3.1.6.1 Tables

BudgetPeriods: Visma.net Financials Budget Periods

Get a range of General Ledger Budget Figures - ScreenId=GL302010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Budget

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Budget Periods

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BudgetPeriods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☑		Mandatory. Filter by budgets Branch.
financialYear	string	☑		The budgets financial year.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter by from date.
isReleased	boolean	☐		True to get released budgets.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
ledger	string	☑		Mandatory. The budgets Ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	☐		Order by Last modified date and time.
subaccount	string	☐		The Subaccount of the budget article.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BudgetPeriods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The budget area > The budget articles pane > Amount > The article amount.
amount	double	Amount	☐	
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The budget area > The budget articles pane > Description* > A description of the budget article.By default, this column displays the account description.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	☐	The budget area The budget articles pane > Distributed amount > The amount distributed over the periods.
financialYear	string	Financial Year	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year of the budget.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time not visible in the w indow .
periodId	string	Period ID	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	The budget area > The budget articles pane > Released > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the budget article has been released.
releasedAmount	double	Released Amount	☐	The budget area > The budget articles pane > Released amount > The amount that has been released for this article.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Budgets: Visma.net Financials Budgets

Get a range of General Ledger Budget Figures - ScreenId=GL302010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Budget

Label: Budgets

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Budgets. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☑		Mandatory. Filter by budgets Branch.
financialYear	string	☑		The budgets financial year.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter by from date.
isReleased	boolean	☐		True to get released budgets.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
ledger	string	☑		Mandatory. The budgets Ledger
orderBy	string	☐		Order by Last modified date and time.
subaccount	string	☐		The Subaccount of the budget article.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Budgets are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The budget area > The budget articles pane > Amount > The article amount.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The budget area > The budget articles pane > Description* > A description of the budget article.By default, this column displays the account description.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	☐	The budget area The budget articles pane > Distributed amount > The amount distributed over the periods.
financialYear	string	Financial Year	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year of the budget.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time not visible in the w indow .
released	boolean	Released	☐	The budget area > The budget articles pane > Released > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the budget article has been released.
releasedAmount	double	Released Amount	☐	The budget area > The budget articles pane > Released amount > The amount that has been released for this article.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.7 Schema: Carrier

3.1.7.1 Tables

CarrierByName: Visma.net Financials Carrier by Name

Get a specific Carrier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Carrier

Label: Carrier by Name

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CarrierByName. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
carrierName	string	☑		Identifies the Carrier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CarrierByName are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
carrierDescription	string	Carrier Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of this shipping service or option.
carrierId	string	Carrier ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ship via* > The unique code associated w ith the non-integrated carrier, the method of the integrated carrier, or the shipping option of your company.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	This information is not visible in the w indow . It is collected from the system.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

Carriers: Visma.net Financials Carriers

Get a range of Carriers - ScreeId=CS207500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Carrier

Label: Carriers

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Carriers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Carriers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
carrierDescription	string	Carrier Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of this shipping service or option.
carrierId	string	Carrier ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ship via* > The unique code associated w ith the non-integrated carrier, the method of the integrated carrier, or the shipping option of your company.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	This information is not visible in the w indow . It is collected from the system.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

3.1.8 Schema: CashAccount

3.1.8.1 Tables

CashAccountByAccountNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Account by Number

Get a specific cash account

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Account by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccountByAccountNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountNumber	string	☑		Identifies the cash account

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccountByAccountNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time to indicate when the document was last changed.
number	string	Number	☐	Number of item

CashAccountEntryTypes: Visma.net Financials Cash Account Entry Types

Get all Cash Accounts - ScreenId=CA202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Account Entry Types

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccountEntryTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter Cass account identifier greater than.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccountEntryTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
businessAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_busin essaccount_active}	☐	
businessAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_busin essaccount_descriptio n}	☐	Name of item/description
businessAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_busin essaccount_externalc ode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
businessAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_busin essaccount_externalc ode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
businessAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_busin essaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
businessAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_busin essaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	
defaultOffsetAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_defaul toffsetaccount_active}	☐	
defaultOffsetAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaul toffsetaccount_descri ption}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCod e1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaul toffsetaccount_extern alcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCod e2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaul toffsetaccount_extern alcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaul toffsetaccount_numbe r}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultOffsetAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccountbranch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccountbranch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetsubaccount_active}	☐	
defaultOffsetSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A detailed description of the entry type that is used as transaction description by default.
disableReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disablereceipt}	☐	Disb/receipt > The basic type of cash transaction designated by this entry type: Receipt or Disbursement.
entryTypeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_entrytypeid}	☐	Entry type ID* > The entry type, selected by its identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	A system generated date/time to indicate when the document was last changed.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	Module > The way the entry type is used in the system.
number	string	Number	☐	Number of item
offsetAccountBranch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountbranch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
offsetAccountBranch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountbranch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
offsetAccountOverride_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_active}	☐	
offsetAccountOverride_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
offsetAccountOverride_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetAccountOverride_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
offsetSubaccountOverride_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccountoverride_active}	☐	
offsetSubaccountOverride_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccountoverride_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
offsetSubaccountOverride_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccountoverride_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
reclasificationAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_active}	☐	
reclasificationAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
reclasificationAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclasificationAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclasificationAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
reclasificationAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
reclasificationAccountOverride_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_active}	☐	
reclasificationAccountOverride_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_description}	☐	Name of item/description
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclasificationAccountOverride_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_number}	☐	Number of item
reclasificationAccountOverride_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	Tax calculation mode > The tax calculation mode to be used by default with this entry type

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
useForPaymentsReclasification	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_useforpaymentsreclasification}	☐	A check box that you select if this entry type is used to record unknown payments that need to be reclassified later.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Account Entry Types by Account Number

Get a specific cash account

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Account Entry Types by Account Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountNumber	string	☑		Identifies the cash account

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
businessAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccount_active}	☐	
businessAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
businessAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
businessAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
businessAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
businessAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	
defaultOffsetAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccount_active}	☐	
defaultOffsetAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultOffsetAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccountbranch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetaccountbranch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetsubaccount_active}	☐	
defaultOffsetSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoffsetsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A detailed description of the entry type that is used as transaction description by default.
disableReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disablereceipt}	☐	Disb/receipt > The basic type of cash transaction designated by this entry type: Receipt or Disbursement.
entryTypeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_entrytypeid}	☐	Entry type ID* > The entry type, selected by its identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	A system generated date/time to indicate when the document was last changed.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	Module > The way the entry type is used in the system.
number	string	Number	☐	Number of item
offsetAccountBranch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountbranch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
offsetAccountBranch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountbranch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
offsetAccountOverride_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_active}	☐	
offsetAccountOverride_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
offsetAccountOverride_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetAccountOverride_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccountoverride_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
offsetSubaccountOverride_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccountoverride_active}	☐	
offsetSubaccountOverride_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccountoverride_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
offsetSubaccountOverride_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccountoverride_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
reclasificationAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_active}	☐	
reclasificationAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
reclasificationAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclasificationAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclasificationAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
reclasificationAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
reclasificationAccountOverride_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_active}	☐	
reclasificationAccountOverride_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_description}	☐	Name of item/description
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclasificationAccountOverride_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_number}	☐	Number of item
reclasificationAccountOverride_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reclasificationaccountoverride_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	Tax calculation mode > The tax calculation mode to be used by default with this entry type

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
useForPaymentsReclasification	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_useforpaymentsreclasification}	☐	A check box that you select if this entry type is used to record unknown payments that need to be reclassified later.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CashAccounts: Visma.net Financials Cash Accounts

Get all Cash Accounts - ScreenId=CA202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Accounts

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter Cass account identifier greater than.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	Name of item/description
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time to indicate w hen the document w as last changed.
number	string	Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.9 Schema: CashSale

3.1.9.1 Tables

CashSaleApplications: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Applications

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale Applications

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_me	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		tadata_maxpagesize}		
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Applications by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales Applications by Document Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Cash Sale Document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CashSaleByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale by Document Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Cash Sale Document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CashSaleLines: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Lines

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, V oided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Lines by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales Lines by Document Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Cash Sale Document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, V oided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CashSaleLineSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleLineSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleLineSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments by Document Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Cash Sale Document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_me	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		tadata_maxpagesize}		
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CashSales: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSales. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSales are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CashSaleSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Subaccount Segments by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale Subaccount Segments by Document Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Cash Sale Document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

3.1.10 Schema: CashTransaction

3.1.10.1 Tables

CashTransactionByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction by Reference Number

Get a specific Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNbr	string	☑		Returns data for the selected Cash transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to w hich the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	☐	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_number	string	Owner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubAccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Detail Offset Subaccount Segments

Get all Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Detail Offset Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubAccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubAccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount for all units or items.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Description > The description provided for the item.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
item_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_description}	☐	Name of item/description
item_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The line number in the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nonBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_nonbillable}	☐	Non-invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this transaction is non-invoiceable in the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
offsetAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_type}	☐	
offsetCashAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetCashAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetCashAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_type}	☐	
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	☐	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
price	double	Price	☐	Price > The unit price for the item.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure of the item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubaccountSegmentsByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Detail Offset Subaccount Segments by Reference Number

Get a specific Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Detail Offset Subaccount Segments by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubaccountSegmentsByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNbr	string	☑		Returns data for the selected Cash transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubaccountSegmentsByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount for all units or items.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Description > The description provided for the item.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
item_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_description}	☐	Name of item/description
item_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The line number in the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nonBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_nonbillable}	☐	Non-invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this transaction is non-invoiceable in the project.
offsetAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_type}	☐	
offsetCashAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetCashAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetCashAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_type}	☐	
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	☐	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
price	double	Price	☐	Price > The unit price for the item.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance w ith the numbering sequence.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, w hich is automatically assigned by the system.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure of the item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

CashTransactionDetails: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Details

Get all Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount for all units or items.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description provided for the item.
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to w hich the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date w hen the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, w hich means it may be edited but cannot be released.
item_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_description}	☐	Name of item/description
item_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The line number in the table.
nonBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_nonbillable}	☐	Non-invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this transaction is non-invoiceable in the project.
offsetAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetaccount_type}	☐	
offsetCashAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetCashAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetCashAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetcashaccount_type}	☐	
offsetSubAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
offsetSubAccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
offsetSubAccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
offsetSubAccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_metadata	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_totalcount}		
offsetSubAccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
offsetSubAccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offsetsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	☐	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
price	double	Price	☐	Price > The unit price for the item.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Details by Reference Number

Get a specific Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Details by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNbr	string	☑		Returns data for the selected Cash transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount for all units or items.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description provided for the item.
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to w hich the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date w hen the transaction w as cleared.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, w hich means it may be edited but cannot be released.
item_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_description}	☐	Name of item/description
item_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The line number in the table.
nonBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_nonbillable}	☐	Non-invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this transaction is non-invoiceable in the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
offsetAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset account_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset account_type}	☐	
offsetCashAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset cashaccount_descripti on}	☐	Name of item/description
offsetCashAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset cashaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
offsetCashAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset cashaccount_type}	☐	
offsetSubAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_descriptio n}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
offsetSubAccount_lastModifiedDat eTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_lastmodifi eddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
offsetSubAccount_metadata_max PageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
offsetSubAccount_metadata_total Count	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
offsetSubAccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_subacco untid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
offsetSubAccount_subaccountNu mber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_offset subaccount_subacco untnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
ow ner_internalId	string	Ow ner Internal ID	☐	
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
ow ner_number	string	Ow ner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
price	double	Price	☐	Price > The unit price for the item.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance w ith the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, w hich is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure of the item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

CashTransactions: Visma.net Financials Cash Transactions

Get all Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Primary Keys: referenceNbr

Label: Cash Transactions

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	☐	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

CashTransactionTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Tax Details

Get all Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Tax Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
deductibleTaxRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductibletaxrate}	☐	Deductible VAT rate > The percent of deduction that applies to the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
expenseAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseamount}	☐	Expense amount > The percentage that is deducted from the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to w hich the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date w hen the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				which is specified in the AP303000 window.
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
includeInVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	☐	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
tax_description	string	Tax Description	☐	Name of item/description
tax_number	string	Tax Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount of the transaction.
taxAmount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxamount_2}	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	VAT amount > The VAT amount calculated for the transaction.
taxRate	double	Tax Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
taxType	string	Tax Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Tax Details by Reference Number

Get a specific Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Tax Details by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNbr	string	☑		Returns data for the selected Cash transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	☐	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
deductibleTaxRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductibletaxrate}	☐	Deductible VAT rate > The percent of deduction that applies to the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string	{res:itgen_vnet_disbreceipt}	☐	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	☐	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
expenseAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseamount}	☐	Expense amount > The percentage that is deducted from

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to w hich the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	☐	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	☐	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date w hen the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	☐	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	☐	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_financialsdetail_taxzone_met	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		adata_totalcount}		
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
includeInVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	☐	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
tax_description	string	Tax Description	☐	Name of item/description
tax_number	string	Tax Number	☐	Number of item
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount of the transaction.
taxAmount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxamount_2}	☐	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	☐	VAT amount > The VAT amount calculated for the transaction.
taxRate	double	Tax Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
taxType	string	Tax Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	☐	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

3.1.11 Schema: Contact

3.1.11.1 Tables

ContactById: Visma.net Financials Contact by ID

Get a specific Contact

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Contact

Label: Contact by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContactById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contactId	int32	☑		Identifies the Contact

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContactById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	☐	The top part > Business account > The business account associated w ith the contact.
businessAccountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccounttype}	☐	The top part > Business account > The business

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account type of the business account associated w ith the contact.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact ID > The unique identifier of the contact, w hich the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	☐	
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Email > The email address of the contact.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fax	string	Fax	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business fax > The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	☐	The top part > First name > The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the details of the contact w ere last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Last name* > The last name of the contact.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
phone1	string	Phone 1	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop dow n.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
phone2	string	Phone 2	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone3	string	Phone 3	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
position	string	Position	☐	The top part > Job title > The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	☐	The Details tab > Same as in account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	☐	The top part > First name > The contact's courtesy title.
web	string	Web	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Web > The website of the contact, if any.

Contacts: Visma.net Financials Contacts

Get a range of Contacts - ScreenId=CR302000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Contact

Primary Keys: contactId

Label: Contacts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Contacts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	string	☐		
businessAccount	string	☐		
displayName	string	☐		
email	string	☐		
firstName	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastName	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Contacts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	☐	The top part > Business account > The business account associated w ith the contact.
businessAccountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccounttype}	☐	The top part > Business account > The business account type of the business account associated w ith the contact.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact ID > The unique identifier of the contact, w hich the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Email > The email address of the contact.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fax	string	Fax	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business fax > The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	☐	The top part > First name > The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the details of the contact w ere last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Last name* > The last name of the contact.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
phone1	string	Phone 1	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop dow n.
phone2	string	Phone 2	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop dow n.
phone3	string	Phone 3	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop dow n.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
position	string	Position	☐	The top part > Job title > The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	☐	The Details tab > Same as in account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	☐	The top part > First name > The contact's courtesy title.
w eb	string	Web	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Web > The w ebsite of the contact, if any.

3.1.12 Schema: ContractTemplate

3.1.12.1 Tables

ContractTemplateAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Contract Template Attribute Details

Get a range of Contract Templates - ScreenId=CT202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractTemplate

Label: Contract Template Attribute Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractTemplateAttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttributes	boolean	☐		
greaterThanV alue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractTemplateAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.

ContractTemplateAttributes: Visma.net Financials Contract Template Attributes

Get a range of Contract Templates - ScreenId=CT202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractTemplate

Label: Contract Template Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractTemplateAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttributes	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractTemplateAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.

ContractTemplates: Visma.net Financials Contract Templates

Get a range of Contract Templates - ScreenId=CT202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractTemplate

Label: Contract Templates

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractTemplates. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttributes	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function ContractTemplates are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

3.1.13 Schema: ContractUsage

3.1.13.1 Tables

ContractUsages: Visma.net Financials Contract Usages

Get a range of Contract Usage - ScreenId=CT303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usages

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsages. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractUsages are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contract	string	Contract	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

ContractUsageSpecificByContractId: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage by Contract ID

Get a specific Contract Usage

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usage by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsageSpecificByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identify the Contract Usage

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractUsageSpecificByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contract	string	Contract	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage Specific Transaction by Contract ID

Get a specific Contract Usage

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usage Specific Transaction by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identify the Contract Usage

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billed	boolean	Billed	☐	Information indicating that the contract is collected from the Transaction history tab and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				contract is invoiced. Not indicated on screen CT303000.
billingDate	datetime	Billing Date	☐	Transaction history tab > Invoicing date > The date when the invoice was issued.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contract	string	Contract	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Both tabs > Date* > The date of the activity, case, applied labour, or other usage (for the item).
description	string	Description	☐	Both tabs > Description > A description of the non-stock item.
item_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_description}	☐	Name of item/description
item_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for the document.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Both tabs > Quantity > A number of units used for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Transaction history tab > Ref. no. > The reference number of the document/invoice.
transactionNumber	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transactionnumber}	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	Transaction history tab > Type > The type of the customer ledger document.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Both tabs > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item.

ContractUsageTransactions: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage Transactions

Get a range of Contract Usage - ScreenId=CT303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usage Transactions

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsageTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractUsageTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billed	boolean	Billed	☐	Information indicating that the contract is collected from the Transaction history tab and the contract is invoiced. Not indicated on screen CT303000.
billingDate	datetime	Billing Date	☐	Transaction history tab > Invoicing date > The date w hen the invoice w as issued.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contract	string	Contract	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Both tabs > Date* > The date of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				activity, case, applied labour, or other usage (for the item).
description	string	Description	☐	Both tabs > Description > A description of the non-stock item.
item_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_description}	☐	Name of item/description
item_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_item_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for the document.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Both tabs > Quantity > A number of units used for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Transaction history tab > Ref. no. > The reference number of the document/invoice.
transactionNumber	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transactionnumber}	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	Transaction history tab > Type > The type of the customer ledger document.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Both tabs > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item.

3.1.14 Schema: Country

3.1.14.1 Tables

Countries: Visma.net Financials Countries

Get a range of Countries - ScreenId=CS20400SPlease use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Country

Label: Countries

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table Countries are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

CountryById: Visma.net Financials Country by ID

Get a specific Country

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Country

Label: Country by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CountryById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
countryId	string	☑		Identifies the Country

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function CountryById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

3.1.15 Schema: CreditNote

3.1.15.1 Tables

CreditNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Applications

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Applications

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CreditNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Attachments

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.

CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Attachments by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessna	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		me}		
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Lines

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Invoice Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, V oided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Lines by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Invoice Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Credit Note Invoice Line Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNotes: Visma.net Financials Credit Notes

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Notes

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNotes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNotes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Credit Note Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

3.1.16 Schema: CreditTerm

3.1.16.1 Tables

CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule: Visma.net Financials Credit Term Record Instalment Schedules

Get a range of credit terms - ScreenId=CS206500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditTerm

Label: Credit Term Record Instalment Schedules

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
termsId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculationtype}	☐	Calculation Type: G - Gross amount, N - Net amount
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
days	int32	Days	☐	
delayDays	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_delaydays}	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
discountDay	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountday}	☐	
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	
discountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttype}	☐	Discount Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month.
dueDateType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_duedatetype}	☐	Due Date Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month, C - Custom.
dueDay1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday1}	☐	
dueDay1DayFrom1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday1dayfrom1}	☐	
dueDay1DayTo1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday1dayto1}	☐	
dueDay2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday2}	☐	
dueDay2DayFrom1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday2dayfrom1}	☐	
dueDay2DayTo1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday2dayto1}	☐	
instalmentFrequency	string	{res:itgen_vnet_instalmentfrequency}	☐	Instalment Frequency, values:W - Weekly,M - Monthly,B - Semi-monthly (the second installment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				comes a half a month after the first one, and so on).
instalmentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_instalmentmethod}	☐	Instalment Method, values:E - Equal Parts,A - All Tax in First Installment (the total amount before tax is split equally betw een installments and the entire amount of tax is added to the first installment),S - Split by Percents in Table (the days and amounts of installments are defined by the related Instalments Schedule records).
instalmentType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_instalmenttype}	☐	Instalment Type: S - Simple, M - Multiple
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
moveDueDateIfOnTheWeekend	string	{res:itgen_vnet_moveduedateifonthew eekend}	☐	Move Due Date If On The Weekend, values:1 - Keep the exact date, 2 - Day before (Friday), 3 - Day after (Monday).
numberOfInstalments	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_numberofinstalments}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
percent	double	{res:itgen_vnet_percent}	☐	
termsId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_termsid}	☐	
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
visibleTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_visibleto}	☐	VisibleTo: AL - All, VE - Suppliers, CU - Customers, DS - Disabled

CreditTermRecords: Visma.net Financials Credit Term Records

Get a range of credit terms - ScreenId=CS206500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditTerm

Label: Credit Term Records

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditTermRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
termsId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditTermRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculationtype}	☐	Calculation Type: G - Gross amount, N - Net amount
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
delayDays	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_delaydays}	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
discountDay	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountday}	☐	
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	
discountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttype}	☐	Discount Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month.
dueDateType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_duedatetype}	☐	Due Date Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month, C - Custom.
dueDay1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday1}	☐	
dueDay1DayFrom1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday1dayfrom1}	☐	
dueDay1DayTo1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday1dayto1}	☐	
dueDay2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday2}	☐	
dueDay2DayFrom1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday2dayfrom1}	☐	
dueDay2DayTo1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_dueday2dayto1}	☐	
instalmentFrequency	string	{res:itgen_vnet_instalmentfrequency}	☐	Instalment Frequency, values:W - Weekly,M - Monthly,B - Semi-monthly (the second installment comes a half a month after the first one, and so on).
instalmentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_instalmentmethod}	☐	Instalment Method, values:E - Equal Parts,A - All Tax in First Installment (the total amount before tax is split equally betw een installments and the entire amount of tax is added to the first installment),S - Split by Percents in Table (the days and amounts of installments are defined by the related Instalments Schedule records).
instalmentType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_instalmenttype}	☐	Instalment Type: S - Simple, M - Multiple
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
moveDueDateIfOnTheWeekend	string	{res:itgen_vnet_moveduedateifonthew eekend}	☐	Move Due Date If On The Weekend, values:1 - Keep the exact date, 2 - Day before (Friday), 3 - Day after (Monday).
numberOfInstalments	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_numberofinstalments}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
termsId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_termsid}	☐	
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
visibleTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_visibleto}	☐	VisibleTo: AL - All, VE - Suppliers, CU - Customers, DS - Disabled

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CreditTerms: Visma.net Financials Credit Terms

Get a range of credit terms - ScreenId=CS206500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditTerm

Label: Credit Terms

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditTerms. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
termsId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditTerms are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

3.1.17 Schema: Currency

3.1.17.1 Tables

Currencies: Visma.net Financials Currencies

Get all available Currencies - ScreenId=CM202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Currency

Label: Currencies

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table Currencies are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
description	string	Description	☐	Currency description.
id	string	ID	☐	Currency Id.
isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.

CurrencyById: Visma.net Financials Currency by ID

Get a specific Currency - ScreenId=CM202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Currency

Label: Currency by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CurrencyById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
curyId	string	☑		Returns data for the selected CurrencyId

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CurrencyById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
description	string	Description	☐	Currency description.
id	string	ID	☐	Currency Id.
isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.

3.1.18 Schema: CurrencyRate

3.1.18.1 Tables

CurrencyRate: Visma.net Financials Currency Rates

Get all currency rates.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CurrencyRate

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Currency Rates

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CurrencyRate. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
fromCurrency	string	☐		Identifies from currency.
fromDate	datetime	☐		From effective date.
rateType	string	☐		Identifies rate type.
toCurrency	string	☐		Identifies to currency.
toDate	datetime	☐		To effective date.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CurrencyRate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	EffectiveDate
fromCurrencyId	string	From Currency ID	☐	From Currency Id.
id	int32	ID	☐	Currency rate Id.
multDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_multdiv}	☐	Mult/Div
rate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_rate}	☐	Currency rate.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateReciprocal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ratereciprocal}	☐	Rate reciprocal
rateType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetype}	☐	Currency rate type.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
toCurrencyId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tocurrencyid}	☐	To Currency Id.

3.1.19 Schema: CurrencyRateType

3.1.19.1 Tables

CurrencyRateType: Visma.net Financials Currency Rate Types

Get currency rate types.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CurrencyRateType

Label: Currency Rate Types

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Table Columns

The columns of the table CurrencyRateType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
daysEffective	int32	Days Effective	☐	Days effective.
description	string	Description	☐	Description.
id	string	ID	☐	Currency rate type Id.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.20 Schema: Customer
3.1.20.1 Tables
CustomerAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Attributes

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledger	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		subaccount_description}		
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsub	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		account_active}		
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
id	string	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		Information		
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerAttributesByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Attributes by Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Attributes by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerAttributesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function CustomerAttributesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsu	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		baccount_subaccount number}		Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubacc	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_description}		
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubacco	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		unt_subaccountid}		
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
id	string	ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) window.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerAttributesByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer Atributes by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Atributes by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerAttributesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerAttributesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsub	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		account_subaccountnumber}		Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccou	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nt_metadata_totalcount}		
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
id	string	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_ maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Balance by Customer Code

Get a specific customer's balance - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Balance by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
totalDiscountPeriod	double	Total Discount in Period	☐	
totalDiscountYear	double	Total Discount in Year	☐	
totalLoan	double	Total Loan	☐	
totalOrder	double	Total Order	☐	
totalSalePeriod	double	Total Sale Period	☐	
totalSaleYear	double	Total Sale Year	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerBalances: Visma.net Financials Customer Balances

Get the balance for a range of customers

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Balances

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerBalances. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerBalances are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
totalDiscountPeriod	double	Total Discount in Period	☐	
totalDiscountYear	double	Total Discount in Year	☐	
totalLoan	double	Total Loan	☐	
totalOrder	double	Total Order	☐	
totalSalePeriod	double	Total Sale Period	☐	
totalSaleYear	double	Total Sale Year	☐	

CustomerByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer by Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubacco	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		unt_subaccountnumber}		
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) window.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccoun	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		t_type}		
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Lines by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales Lines by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Applications by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales Applications by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				with the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Class Attribute Details

Get Customer Classes - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Class Attribute Details

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table CustomerClassAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations w ith these customers.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

CustomerClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Class Attributes

Get Customer Classes - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Class Attributes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table CustomerClassAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	☐	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations w ith these customers.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

CustomerClasses: Visma.net Financials Customer Classes

Get Customer Classes - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Classes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table CustomerClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
id	string	ID	☐	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations w ith these customers.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Contacts by Customer Code

Get a range of Contacts of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Contacts by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	string	☐		
businessAccount	string	☐		
customerCd	string	☑		
displayName	string	☐		
email	string	☐		
firstName	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastName	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	☐	The top part > Business account > The business account associated w ith the contact.
businessAccountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccounttype}	☐	The top part > Business account > The business account type of the business account associated w ith the contact.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact ID > The unique identifier of the contact, w hich the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	☐	
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Email > The email address of the contact.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fax	string	Fax	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business fax > The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	☐	The top part > First name > The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the details of the contact w ere last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Last name* > The last name of the contact.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
phone1	string	Phone 1	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone2	string	Phone 2	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone3	string	Phone 3	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
position	string	Position	☐	The top part > Job title > The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	☐	The Details tab > Same as in account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	☐	The top part > First name > The contact's courtesy title.
web	string	Web	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Web > The website of the contact, if any.

CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit by Customer Code

Get direct debit information for a specific customer(only for Netherlands)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Direct Debit by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bic	string	BIC	☐	
branch	string	Branch	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
iban	string	IBAN	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	☐	
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	☐	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	☐	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	☐	
oneTime	boolean	One-time	☐	

CustomerDirectDebitLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit Lines

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Customer Direct Debit Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
bic	string	BIC	☐	
branch	string	Branch	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	☐	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubacc	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_subaccountnumber}		Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxabl	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		eaccount_type}		
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
iban	string	IBAN	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	☐	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	☐	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
oneTime	boolean	One-time	☐	
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit Lines by Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Direct Debit Lines by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
bic	string	BIC	☐	
branch	string	Branch	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	☐	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccoun	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		t_type}		
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
iban	string	IBAN	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	☐	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	☐	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
oneTime	boolean	One-time	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerDirectDebitLinesByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit Lines by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Direct Debit Lines by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLinesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLinesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
bic	string	BIC	☐	
branch	string	Branch	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	☐	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubacc	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_subaccountnumber}		Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxabl	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		eaccount_type}		
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
iban	string	IBAN	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	☐	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	☐	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
oneTime	boolean	One-time	☐	
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Documents by Customer Number

Gets a range of documents for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Documents by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Document Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

Gets a range of documents for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Document Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Cash Discount Subaccount Segments

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Cash Discount Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop down and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmenti	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		d}		the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Cash Discount Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Cash Discount Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subacco	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		untid}		
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpag	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		esize}		
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Cash Discount Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Cash Discount Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_subaccountnumber}		Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceco	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ntractid}		
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_ maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifi	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		eddatetime}		
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	□	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	□	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	□	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	□	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	□	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	□	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	□	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	□	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	□	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	□	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	□	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	□	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	□	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Subaccount Segments

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_descriptio n	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_laстmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_maxpagesize}		
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Discount Subaccount Segments

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Discount Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:__ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:__ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop down and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpag	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		esize}		
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Discount Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Discount Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_typ	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		e}		
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifi	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		eddatetime}		
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Discount Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Discount Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_errorinfo}		
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentaccount_descrip tion}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentaccount_number }	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentsubaccount_acti ve}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_descriptio n	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentsubaccount_des cription}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Freight Subaccount Segments

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Freight Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not w ork and has been deprecated. It w ill be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountaccount_descri ption}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountaccount_numb er}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountsubaccount_ac tive}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_descript ion	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountsubaccount_de scription}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Freight Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Freight Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_m	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		etadata_totalcount}		
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceco	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ntractid}		
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountFreightSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Freight Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Freight Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountFreightSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountFreightSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_sub	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		accountnumber}		Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_nu	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		mber}		
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Prepayment Subaccount Segments

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Prepayment Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID 1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not w ork and has been deprecated. It w ill be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_su	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		baccountid}		
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentaccount_descrip tion}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentaccount_number }	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepa ymentaccount_type}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcou	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nt}		

CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Prepayment Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Prepayment Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_descri	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ption}		
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) window.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window.
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Prepayment Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Prepayment Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_errorinfo}		
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifi	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		eddatetime}		
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_me	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		tadata_totalcount}		
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) window.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window.
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
salesSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Sales Subaccount Segments

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Sales Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not w ork and has been deprecated. It w ill be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountaccount_descri ption}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountaccount_numb er}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountsubaccount_ac tive}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_descript ion	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountsubaccount_de scription}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentv	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		aluedescription}		description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Sales Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Sales Subaccount Segments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subacco	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		untnumber}		Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_ maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerGlAccountSalesSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Customer GL Account Sales Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer GL Account Sales Sub Account Segments by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerGlAccountSalesSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerGlAccountSalesSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountaccount_type}	☐	
discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
discountSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightaccount_type}	☐	
freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
freightSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Applications by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Customer Invoice Attachments by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines Attachments by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Lines Attachments by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessna	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		me}		
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntingcostref}	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) w indow .
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) w indow .
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoices by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices Lines by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoices Lines by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Tax Details by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerNoteByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Note by Customer Code

Get a specific customer's note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Note by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerNoteByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerNoteByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
note	string	Note	☐	

CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Attachments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
showNotes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight +

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addres	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sline3}		
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Orders by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Orders by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
showNotes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item w ith the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overs hipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Lines by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Lines by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overs hipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_name}		country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Shipments by CustomerCode

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Shipments by CustomerCode

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventorydoctype}	☐	
inventoryRefNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryrefno}	☐	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceno}	☐	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	
shipmentNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentno}	☐	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_metadata_maxpagesize}		
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

CustomerPaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Payment Methods

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubacco	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		unt_lastmodifieddateti me}		
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_me tadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_freightsubacco unt_metadata_maxpag esize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_me tadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_freightsubacco unt_metadata_totalcou nt}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_su baccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_freightsubacco unt_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_su baccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_freightsubacco unt_subaccountnumbe r}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_ description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentacc ount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_ number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentacc ount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_t ype	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentacc ount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_lastmodifiedd atetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_metadata_ma xpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_metadata_tot alcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_subaccountid }	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccou nt_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glacc ounts_prepaymentsub account_subaccountn umber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Payment Methods by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_m	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		etadata_totalcount}		
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledger	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		subaccount_metadata_totalcount}		
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		type}		
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerPaymentMethodsByInternalId

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customerpaymentmethodsbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubacc	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_subaccountid}		
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxabl	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		eaccount_number}		
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) window.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window.
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

Customers: Visma.net Financials Customers

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customers

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Customers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer?

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID 1,ValueID2"}
corporateId	string	☐		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
email	string	☐		Equals Email for customer.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	☐		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field does not w ork and has been deprecated. It w ill be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		Equals Customer name.
phone	string	☐		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
status	string	☐		Drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Customers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and w ant to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated w ith the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	☐	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	☐	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The follow ing options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultPaymentMethodId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultpaymentmethodid}	☐	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoicecontractid}	☐	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_einvoicecontract_finvoiceintermediatorid}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_cashdiscountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgeraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_customerledgersubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_discountsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_freightsubacco	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		unt_subaccountnumber}		
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_prepaymentsubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_salessubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated w ith the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	☐	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDunningLetters	boolean	Print Dunning Letters	☐	Invoicing settings > Email settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be send to email (AR503500) w indow .
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	☐	Invoicing settings > Print settings section > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the to email (AR503500) w indow .
sendDunningLettersViaEMail	boolean	Send Dunning Letters via Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) w indow .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
statementType	string	Statement Type	☐	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations w ith the customer, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Open item, Balance brought forw ard.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the follow ing options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Order Attachments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Orders by Customer Number

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Orders by Customer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
showNotes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Lines by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Order Lines by Customer Code

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, w hich has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item w ith this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Persons by Customer Code

Get a range of Sales Persons of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Persons by Customer Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerCd	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commisionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commisionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
locationID	string	Location ID	☐	
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
salePersonID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salepersonid}	☐	

CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Class Attribute Details by Customer Class ID

Get a specific customer class - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer-specific Customer Class Attribute Details by Customer Class ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerClassId	string	☑		Identifies the customer class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations with these customers.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Class Attributes by Customer Class ID

Get a specific customer class - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer-specific Customer Class Attributes by Customer Class ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerClassId	string	☑		Identifies the customer class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	☐	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations w ith these customers.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Classes by Customer Class ID

Get a specific customer class - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer-specific Customer Classes by Customer Class ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerClassId	string	☑		Identifies the customer class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
id	string	ID	☐	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations w ith these customers.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	☐	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

3.1.21 Schema: CustomerContract

3.1.21.1 Tables

CustomerContactAttributesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contact Attributes by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Customer Contact Attributes by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContactAttributesByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContactAttributesByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated w ith the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, w hich includes any related comments.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
details_currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrecurring}	☐	
details_currentRenew al	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrenew al}	☐	
details_currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentsetup}	☐	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_effectivefrom}	☐	
details_pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrecurring}	☐	
details_pendingRenew al	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrenew al}	☐	
details_pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingsetup}	☐	
details_promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, w hich is one of the follow ing: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	☐	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_number}	☐	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	☐	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_number}	☐	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceto}	☐	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingperiod}	☐	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingschedulestartson}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_lastinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_massrenewal}	☐	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_nextinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_owner_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_internalid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_ow ner_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_ow ner_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_ow ner_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_ow ner_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renew alPoint	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_renew alpoint}	☐	Contract settings section > Renew al point > The number of days before expiration w here the renew al process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_salesperson_des cription}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_salesperson_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_setupdate}	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_terminationdate}	☐	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date w hen the contract w ill be cancelled; no services w ill be provided.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.

CustomerContractAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Attributes

Get a range of Customer Contracts, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=CT301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customerContract?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customerContract?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
contractTemplate	string	☐		
customer	string	☐		
expandAttributes	boolean	☐		
expandDetails	boolean	☐		
expandSummary	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		
status	string	☐		Values: Draft, InApproval, Active, Expired, Canceled, Completed, InUpgrade, PendingActivation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated with the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, w hich includes any related comments.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
details_currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrecurring}	☐	
details_currentRenew al	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrenew al}	☐	
details_currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentsetup}	☐	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_effectivefrom}	☐	
details_pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrecurring}	☐	
details_pendingRenew al	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrenew al}	☐	
details_pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingsetup}	☐	
details_promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, w hich is one of the follow ing: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	☐	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_number}	☐	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	☐	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_number}	☐	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceto}	☐	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingperiod}	☐	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingschedulestartson}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_lastinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_massrenewal}	☐	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_nextinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_owner_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_internalid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_ow ner_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_ow ner_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_ow ner_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_ow ner_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renew alPoint	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_renew alpoint}	☐	Contract settings section > Renew al point > The number of days before expiration w here the renew al process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_salesperson_des cription}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_salesperson_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_setupdate}	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_terminationdate}	☐	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date w hen the contract w ill be cancelled; no services w ill be provided.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.

CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Detail Lines by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Details

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Detail Lines by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contractDetailId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdetailid}	☐	
currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrecurring}	☐	
currentRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrenewal}	☐	
currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentsetup}	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
difference	double	Difference	☐	
effectiveFrom	datetime	Effective from	☐	
extraUsagePrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_extrausageprice}	☐	
included	double	Included	☐	
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
itemCode	string	Item Code	☐	
pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrecurring}	☐	
pendingRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrenewal}	☐	
pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingsetup}	☐	
promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recurringDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringdiscount}	☐	
recurringPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringprice}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
renewalDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_renewaldiscount}	☐	
renewalPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_renewalprice}	☐	
setupDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_setupdiscount}	☐	
setupPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_setupprice}	☐	
totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	

CustomerContractDetailsByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Details by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Details

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Details by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractDetailsByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractDetailsByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrecurring}	☐	
currentRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrenewal}	☐	
currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentsetup}	☐	
effectiveFrom	datetime	Effective from	☐	
pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrecurring}	☐	
pendingRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrenewal}	☐	
pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingsetup}	☐	
promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	

CustomerContractDetailsLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Details Lines

Get a range of Customer Contracts, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=CT301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Details Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractDetailsLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customerContract?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customerContract?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
contractTemplate	string	☐		
customer	string	☐		
expandAttributes	boolean	☐		
expandDetails	boolean	☐		
expandSummary	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		
status	string	☐		Values: Draft, InApproval, Active, Expired, Canceled, Completed, InUpgrade, PendingActivation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractDetailsLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated with the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contractDetailId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdetailid}	☐	
contractId	string	Contract ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrecurring}	☐	
currentRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrenewal}	☐	
currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentsetup}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, which includes any related comments.
description	string	Description	☐	
difference	double	Difference	☐	
effectiveFrom	datetime	Effective from	☐	
extraUsagePrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_extrausageprice}	☐	
included	double	Included	☐	
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
itemCode	string	Item Code	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrecurring}	☐	
pendingRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrenewal}	☐	
pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingsetup}	☐	
promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recurringDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringdiscount}	☐	
recurringPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringprice}	☐	
renewalDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_renewaldiscount}	☐	
renewalPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_renewalprice}	☐	
setupDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_setupdiscount}	☐	
setupPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_setupprice}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, which is one of the following: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	☐	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_number}	☐	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	☐	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_number}	☐	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceto}	☐	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingperiod}	☐	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingschedulestartson}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_lastinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_massrenewal}	☐	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_nextinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_owner_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_internalid}	☐	
summary_owner_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_owner_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renewalPoint	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_renewalpoint}	☐	Contract settings section > Renewal point > The number of days before expiration where the renewal process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_salesperson_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_salesperson_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_setupdate}	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_terminationdate}	☐	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date when the contract will be cancelled; no services will be provided.
totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	

CustomerContractDetailsLinesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Details Lines by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Details Lines by Contract ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractDetailsLinesByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractDetailsLinesByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated w ith the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contractDetailId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdetailid}	☐	
contractId	string	Contract ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrecurring}	☐	
currentRenew al	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentrenew al}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentsetup}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, which includes any related comments.
description	string	Description	☐	
difference	double	Difference	☐	
effectiveFrom	datetime	Effective from	☐	
extraUsagePrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_extrausageprice}	☐	
included	double	Included	☐	
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
itemCode	string	Item Code	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrecurring}	☐	
pendingRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingrenewal}	☐	
pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingsetup}	☐	
promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recurringDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringdiscount}	☐	
recurringPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringprice}	☐	
renewalDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_renewaldiscount}	☐	
renewalPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_renewalprice}	☐	
setupDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_setupdiscount}	☐	
setupPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_setupprice}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, which is one of the following: Draft, Pending activation, Active,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	☐	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_number}	☐	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	☐	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_number}	☐	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceto}	☐	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingperiod}	☐	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingscheduleStartson}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_lastinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_massrenewal}	☐	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_nextinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_owner_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_internalid}	☐	
summary_owner_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_owner_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renewalPoint	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_renewalpoint}	☐	Contract settings section > Renewal point > The number of days before expiration where the renewal process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_salesperson_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_salesperson_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_setupdate}	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_terminationdate}	☐	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date when the contract will be cancelled; no services will be provided.
totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	

CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Recurring Summaries by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Recurring Summary

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Recurring Summaries by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
extraUsageTotal	double	Extra Usage Total	☐	
recurringTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringtotal}	☐	
totalDue	double	Total Due	☐	

CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Recurring Summary Lines by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Recurring Summary

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Recurring Summary Lines by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	
extraUsagePrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_extrausageprice}	☐	
extraUsageTotal	double	Extra Usage Total	☐	
included	double	Included	☐	
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
itemCode	string	Item Code	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
recurringDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringdiscount}	☐	
recurringPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringprice}	☐	
recurringTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recurringtotal}	☐	
totalDue	double	Total Due	☐	
unInvoiced	double	{res:itgen_vnet_uninvoiced}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
usedTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_usedtotal}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerContracts: Visma.net Financials Customer Contracts

Get a range of Customer Contracts, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=CT301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Primary Keys: contractId

Label: Customer Contracts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContracts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/customerContract?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customerContract?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
contractTemplate	string	☐		
customer	string	☐		
expandAttributes	boolean	☐		
expandDetails	boolean	☐		
expandSummary	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	☐		
status	string	☐		Values: Draft, InApproval, Active, Expired, Canceled, Completed, InUpgrade, PendingActivation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContracts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated with the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, which includes any related comments.
details_currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrecurring}	☐	
details_currentRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrenewal}	☐	
details_currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentsetup}	☐	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_effectivefrom}	☐	
details_pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrecurring}	☐	
details_pendingRenewal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrenewal}	☐	
details_pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingsetup}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
details_promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, which is one of the following: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	☐	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_number}	☐	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	☐	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_number}	☐	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceto}	☐	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingperiod}	☐	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingschedulestartson}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_lastinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_massrenewal}	☐	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_nextinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_owner_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_internalid}	☐	
summary_owner_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_owner_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_owner_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renewalPoint	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_renewalpoint}	☐	Contract settings section > Renewal point > The number of days before expiration where the renewal process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_salesperson_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_salesperson_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_setupdate}	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_terminationdate}	☐	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date when the contract will be cancelled; no services will be provided.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerContractsByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contracts by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contracts by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractsByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractsByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated w ith the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, w hich includes any related comments.
details_currentRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrecurring}	☐	
details_currentRenew al	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentrenew al}	☐	
details_currentSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_currentsetup}	☐	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_effectivefrom}	☐	
details_pendingRecurring	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrecurring}	☐	
details_pendingRenew al	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingrenew al}	☐	
details_pendingSetup	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_pendingsetup}	☐	
details_promoCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_promocode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, w hich is one of the follow ing: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	☐	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_casecountitem_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	☐	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceaccount_number}	☐	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicelocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoiceto}	☐	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingperiod}	☐	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_invoicingschedulestartson}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_lastinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_massrenewal}	☐	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summary_nextinvoicingdate}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_ow ner_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_ow ner_internalid}	☐	
summary_ow ner_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_ow ner_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_ow ner_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_ow ner_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renew alPoint	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_renew alpoint}	☐	Contract settings section > Renew al point > The number of days before expiration w here the renew al process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_salesperson_des cription}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_salesperson_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_setupdate}	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_summ ary_terminationdate}	☐	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date w hen the contract w ill be cancelled; no services w ill be provided.

CustomerContractSummaryByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Summaries by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Summary

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Summaries by Contract ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractSummaryByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
contractId	string	☑		Identifies the customer contract

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractSummaryByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	☐	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
caseCountItem_description	string	Case Count Item Description	☐	Name of item/description
caseCountItem_number	string	Case Count Item Number	☐	Number of item
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date w hen the contract expires.
gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	☐	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date w here the contract can still be renew ed.
invoiceAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaccount_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
invoiceAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaccount_number}	☐	
invoiceLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicelocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
invoiceLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicelocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
invoiceTo	string	Invoice To	☐	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The follow ing options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoicingPeriod	string	Invoicing Period	☐	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicingschedulestartson}	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
lastInvoicingDate	datetime	Last Invoicing Date	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the invoicing w as performed most recently.
massRenew al	boolean	Mass Renew al	☐	Contract settings section > Mass renew al > A check box indicating renew al of all contract at expiration date.
nextInvoicingDate	datetime	Next Invoicing Date	☐	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
ow ner_internalId	string	Ow ner Internal ID	☐	
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
ow ner_number	string	Ow ner Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
renew alPoint	int32	Renew al Point	☐	Contract settings section > Renew al point > The number of days before expiration w here the renew al process are to begin.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
setupDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_setupdate}	☐	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
terminationDate	datetime	Termination Date	☐	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date w hen the contract w ill be cancelled; no services w ill be provided.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.22 Schema: CustomerCreditNote

3.1.22.1 Tables

CustomerCreditNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Applications

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Applications

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideadd	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ress}		that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessna	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		me}		
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerCreditNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Attachments

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecont	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		act}		
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Attachments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Attachments by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerCreditNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Notes by Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Notes by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Attachments

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Attachments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Line Attachments by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Lines

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_extern allink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, V oided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Lines by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Lines by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Line Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_extern allink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoic eaddress_country_me tadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoic eaddress_country_me tadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Line Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_extern allink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Print by Credit Note Number

Get the print report of a Customer Credit NoteThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Print by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer credit note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

CustomerCreditNotes: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Notes

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Notes

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNotes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNotes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Tax Details

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Tax Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Tax Details by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Tax Details by Credit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

3.1.23 Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

3.1.23.1 Tables

CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Write-off by Credit Write-off Number

Get a specific Customer Credit WriteOffData for Customer Credit WriteOff

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

Label: Customer Credit Write-off by Credit Write-off Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditWriteOffNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit WriteOff

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates if the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditWriteOffs: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Write-offs

Get a range of Customer Credit WriteOffs - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit WriteOff

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

Label: Customer Credit Write-offs

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffs. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffs are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates if the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Write-off Sub Account Segments

Get a range of Customer Credit WriteOffs - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit WriteOff

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

Label: Customer Credit Write-off Sub Account Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates if the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegmentsByCreditWriteOffNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Write-off Sub Account Segments by Credit Write-off Number

Get a specific Customer Credit WriteOffData for Customer Credit WriteOff

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

Label: Customer Credit Write-off Sub Account Segments by Credit Write-off Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegmentsByCreditWriteOffNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
creditWriteOffNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit WriteOff

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegmentsByCreditWriteOffNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates if the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

3.1.24 Schema: CustomerDebitNote

3.1.24.1 Tables

CustomerDebitNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Applications

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Applications

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Applications by Debit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Applications by Debit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerDebitNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Attachments

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Attachments by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Attachments

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Line Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerDebitNoteLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Lines

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_extern allink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoic eaddress_country_me tadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoic eaddress_country_me	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		tadata_totalcount}		
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, V oided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Lines by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Line Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_extern allink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeof w ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Subaccount Segments by Debit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Line Subaccount Segments by Debit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofw ork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofw ork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofw ork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Print by Debit Note Number

Get the print report of a Customer Debit NoteThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Print by Debit Note Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the customer debit note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

CustomerDebitNotes: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Notes

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Notes

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNotes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				with the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNotes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_me	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		tadata_totalcount}		
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Subaccount Segments by Debit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Subaccount Segments by Debit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segm entdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subac countid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subac countnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Tax Details

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Tax Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childr ecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Tax Details by Debit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Tax Details by Debit Note Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Debit Note

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideadd	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ress}		that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

3.1.25 Schema: CustomerDocument

3.1.25.1 Tables

CustomerDocuments: Visma.net Financials Customer Documents

Gets a range of Customer Documents - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDocument

Label: Customer Documents

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDocuments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDocuments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer ledger document in the system.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Document Subaccount Segments

Gets a range of Customer Documents - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDocument

Label: Customer Document Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				with the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

3.1.26 Schema: CustomerInvoice

3.1.26.1 Tables

CustomerInvoiceApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Applications

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessna	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		me}		
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Applications by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerInvoiceAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Attachments by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice by Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessna	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		me}		
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Attachments by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Line Attachments by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_direct debitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescri ption	string	{res:itgen_vnet_direct debitmandate_mandat edescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_direct debitmandate_mandat eid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disco untamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disco untamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_direct debitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescri ption	string	{res:itgen_vnet_direct debitmandate_mandat edescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_direct debitmandate_mandat eid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disco untamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disco untamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Lines by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				with the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
deductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductableamount}	☐	
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
itemType	string	Item Type	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordernbr}	☐	
soOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soordertype}	☐	
soShipmentNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipmentnbr}	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window.
typeOfWork_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_description}	☐	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_rutrottype}	☐	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string	{res:itgen_vnet_typeofwork_xmltag}	☐	
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Print by Reference Number

Get the print report of a Customer InvoiceThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Print by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNbr	string	☑		Identifies the customer invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice ROTRUT by Reference Number

Get Rot Rut informations for a Customer InvoiceData for the Rot Rut

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice ROTRUT by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNbr	string	☑		Identify the customer invoice for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
appartment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appartment}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	☐	
distributedAutomaticaly	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_distributedautomaticaly}	☐	
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
estate	string	Estate	☐	
materialCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_materialcost}	☐	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	☐	
otherCost	double	Other Cost	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalDeductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totaldeductableamount}	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	
w orkPrice	double	Work Price	☐	

CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice ROTRUT Distribution by Reference Number

Get Rot Rut informations for a Customer InvoiceData for the Rot Rut

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice ROTRUT Distribution by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNbr	string	☑		Identify the customer invoice for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	
appartment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appartment}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	☐	
distributedAutomaticaly	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_distributedautomaticaly}	☐	
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
estate	string	Estate	☐	
extra	boolean	Extra	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
materialCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_materialcost}	☐	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	☐	
otherCost	double	Other Cost	☐	
personalId	string	Personal ID	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
totalDeductableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totaldeductableamount}	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	
w orkPrice	double	Work Price	☐	

CustomerInvoices: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoices

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoices. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoices are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to which the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntingcostref}	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id show n on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				description of the segment value.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				description of the segment value.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Tax Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Tax Details by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountingcostref}	☐	
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
childRecord_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
childRecord_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_childrecord_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contractdocref}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
debtCollection_caseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casenumber}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casestatus}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_casetype}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
debtCollection_caseUrl	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debtcollection_caseurl}	☐	Debt Collection Case Number
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
directDebitMandate_id	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_id}	☐	Mandate Guid as stored in the database.
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandatedescription}	☐	Mandate description show on Billing Address tab
directDebitMandate_mandateId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_directdebitmandate_mandateid}	☐	The id shown on Billing Address tab
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
excludeDebtCollection	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludedebtcollection}	☐	Exclude Debt Collection for Autocollect
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_me	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		tadata_totalcount}		
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
originatorDocRef	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originatordocref}	☐	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	☐	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files w ill be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Work Types

Get all Work TypesData for the Work Type

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Work Types

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	
rutRotType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_rutrottype}	☐	
xmlTag	string	XML Tag	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.27 Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

3.1.27.1 Tables

CustomerOverdueChargeApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Overdue Charge Applications

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: Customer Overdue Charge Applications

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	☐		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Overdue Charge Applications by Overdue Charge Number

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: Customer Overdue Charge Applications by Overdue Charge Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customercd}	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_hold_2}	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetext_2}	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
pendingPPD	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingppd}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ppdcrmemorefnbr}	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	
released	boolean	Released	☐	
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	☐	
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_voided}	☐	

CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Overdue Charge Attachments

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: Customer Overdue Charge Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Overdue Charge Attachments by Overdue Charge Number

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: Customer Overdue Charge Attachments by Overdue Charge Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargebyoverduechargenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_LinesSubaccountSegments

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label:
{res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargebyoverduechargenumber_linessubaccountsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_LinesSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_LinesSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_SubaccountSegments

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargebyoverduechargenumber_subaccountsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_SubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_SubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargelineattachments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargelineattachmentsbyoverduechargenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeLines

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargelines_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	□		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	□		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	□		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	□		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	□	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	□	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	□	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	□	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	□	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	□	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	□	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	□	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	□	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	□	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	□	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargelinesbyoverduechargenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_2	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description_2	string	Sub Account Description 2	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_2	string	Sub Account Error Information 2	☐	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId_2	int32	Sub Account ID 2	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2	string	Sub Account Number 2	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueCharges: Visma.net Financials Customer Overdue Charges

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: Customer Overdue Charges

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueCharges. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueCharges are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegmentLines

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargesubaccountsegmentlines_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegmentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegmentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active_2	boolean	Account Active 2	☐	
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description_2	string	Account Description 2	☐	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_2	string	Account External Code 1 2	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_2	string	Account External Code 2 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_2	string	Account Number 2	☐	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type_2	string	Account Type 2	☐	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only boxis calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_2	double	Amount in Currency 2	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	☐	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in thisdocument line.Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It show s the identifier of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original Cash sale document.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction.The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically to this line.The system selects the Manual Discount check boxand calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amountmanually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually orautomatically.The system selects the Manual Discount check box andcalculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	☐	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_manualamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_2_description	string	Salesperson 2 Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_2_id	string	Salesperson 2 ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string	Salesperson	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
seller_description	string	Seller Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double	Unit Price in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegments

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargesubaccountsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargetaxdetails_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
closedFinancialPeriod	string	☐		The date of the closing of the financial period.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customer	string	☐		Filter by Customer
customerRefNumber	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentDueDate	datetime	☐		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentDueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal
documentType	string	☐		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Values: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	☐		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	☐		The dunning level of the document.
expandApplications	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	☐		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	☐		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	☐		The top part > External reference > The external

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentReference	string	☐		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	☐		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_customeroverduechargetaxdetailsbyoverduechargenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency,but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerProject	string	Customer Project	☐	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	☐	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	☐	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	☐	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	☐	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	☐	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string	Invoice Address Country Error Information	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	☐	
invoiceContact_businessName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_businessname}	☐	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	☐	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	☐	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicecontact_overridecontact}	☐	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	☐	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	☐	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revoked	boolean	Revoke	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	☐	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.28 Schema: CustomerPayment

3.1.28.1 Tables

CustomerPaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Lines

Get a range of Payments. - SceenId=AR302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
customer	string	☐		Enter Customer
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		Enter field to order your records by.
paymentNbr	string	☐		Payment number
paymentType	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	Amount paid > The amount to be paid w hich is displayed in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency of the document that is selected in the w indow .
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_applie dtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_applie dtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availa blebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balan cew riteoff}	☐	Balance w rite-off > The amount to be w ritten off.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountbalance}	☐	Cash discount balance > The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash disount date > The date through w hich the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscounttaken}	☐	Cash discount taken > The cash discount to be taken.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	☐	Cross rate > A cross rate that you can optionally specify betw een the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	Customer order > A reference to a document of the customer, such as a purchase order number.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	Doc. type > The type of document to w hich the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.
writeOffReasonCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_writeoffreasoncode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
writeOffReasonCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_writeoffreasoncode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Lines by Payment Number

Get a specific Payment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Lines by Payment Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	Amount paid > The amount to be paid w hich is displayed in the currency of the document that is selected in the w indow .
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_applie dtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_applie dtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availa blebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balan cew riteoff}	☐	Balance w rite-off > The amount to be w ritten off.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountbalance}	☐	Cash discount balance > The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash disount date > The date through w hich the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscounttaken}	☐	Cash discount taken > The cash discount to be taken.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	☐	Cross rate > A cross rate that you can optionally specify betw een the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	Customer order > A reference to a document of the customer, such as a purchase order number.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	Doc. type > The type of document to w hich the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.
writeOffReasonCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_writeoffreasoncode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
writeOffReasonCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_writeoffreasoncode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Orders to Apply

Get a range of Payments. - SceenId=AR302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Orders to Apply

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
customer	string	☐		Enter Customer
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		Enter field to order your records by.
paymentNbr	string	☐		Payment number
paymentType	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorder}	☐	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the order.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the order for w hich the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for w hich the payment is to be reserved.
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, w hich can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 w indow .
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status _2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, w hich for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
status	string	Status	☐	Status > The status of the document, w hich is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_transf erredtoinvoice}	☐	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The follow ing types are available:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance w rite-off
w riteOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been w ritten off.

CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Orders to Apply by Payment Number

Get a specific Payment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Orders to Apply by Payment Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorder}	☐	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash discount date > The date through w hich the customer can take a cash discount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the order.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the order for which the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for which the payment is to be reserved.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
status	string	Status	☐	Status > The status of the document, which is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_transferredtoinvoice}	☐	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

CustomerPayments: Visma.net Financials Customer Payments

Get a range of Payments. - SceenId=AR302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payments

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPayments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
customer	string	☐		Enter Customer
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		Enter field to order your records by.
paymentNbr	string	☐		Payment number
paymentType	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPayments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, w hich can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 w indow .
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, w hich for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

CustomerPaymentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payments by Number

Get a specific Payment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

3.1.29 Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

3.1.29.1 Tables

CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

Get one specific Customer payment method for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer
customerPaymentMethodId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer payment method

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cardoraccountno}	☐	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_id}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

CustomerPaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details

Get Customer payment methods

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method Details

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table CustomerPaymentMethodDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cardoraccountno}	☐	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_id}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
customerId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerid}	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	Payment method details tab > Description > A description of the selected payment method.
detailId	string	Detail ID	☐	
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
value	string	Value	☐	Payment method details tab > Value > The value you enter. This must match the input validation mask set for the column.

CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID

Get all Customer payment methods for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010 and AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cardoraccountno}	☐	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_id}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
description	string	Description	☐	Payment method details tab > Description > A description of the selected payment method.
detailId	string	Detail ID	☐	
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
value	string	Value	☐	Payment method details tab > Value > The value you enter. This must match the input validation mask set for the column.

CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

Get one specific Customer payment method for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer
customerPaymentMethodId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer payment method

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cardoraccountno}	☐	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_id}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
description	string	Description	☐	Payment method details tab > Description > A description of the selected payment method.
detailId	string	Detail ID	☐	
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
value	string	Value	☐	Payment method details tab > Value > The value you enter. This must match the input validation mask set for the column.

CustomerPaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods

Get Customer payment methods

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Methods

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Table Columns

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table CustomerPaymentMethods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customerId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerid}	☐	

CustomerPaymentMethods2: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods

Get Customer payment methods

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Methods

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table CustomerPaymentMethods2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cardoraccountno}	☐	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_id}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
customerId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods by Customer ID

Get all Customer payment methods for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010 and AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Methods by Customer ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cardoraccountno}	☐	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_id}	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.30 Schema: CustomerSalesPrice

3.1.30.1 Tables

CustomerSalesPrices: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Prices

Get a range of Customer Sales Prices - ScreenId=AR202000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerSalesPrice

Label: Customer Sales Prices

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesPrices. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
effectiveAsOf	datetime	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
inventoryId	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
priceCode	string	☐		
priceType	string	☐		Values: All, Base, Customer, CustomerPriceClass.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesPrices are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
breakQty	double	Break Quantity	☐	The Sales price table > Break quantity > The quantity to define a low er bound for a quantity tier w ith the specific price.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Mandatory field: The Sales price table > Currency* > The currency in w hich this price is specified.
description	string	Description	☐	The Sales price table > Description > The description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The Sales price table > Effective date > The date w hen the price became effective.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The Sales price table > Ecpiration date > The date w hen the price expires.
inventoryId	string	Inventory ID	☐	The Sales price table or the top part > Warehouse > The w arehouse in w hich the price applies.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
price	double	Price	☐	The Sales Price table > Price > The price for the item.
priceCode	string	Price Code	☐	The Sales price table or the top part > Price code > The customer or a customer price class for w hich you w ant to create or edit a price list.
priceType	string	Price Type	☐	The Sales price table or the top part > Price type > The type of prices you w ant to view : All prices, Base, Customer, Customer price class.
promotion	boolean	Promotion	☐	The Sales price table > Promotion > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the price for this item is promotional.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	Mandatory field: The Sales price table > Item ID* > The ID of the stock or non-stock stock item for w hich price information is listed.
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: The Sales price table > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item.
vat	string	VAT	☐	The Sales price table > VAT > The VAT amount that is included in the sales price.

3.1.31 Schema: DeferralCode

3.1.31.1 Tables

DeferralCodeById: Visma.net Financials Deferral Code by ID

Get a specific DeferralCode

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DeferralCode

Label: Deferral Code by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DeferralCodeById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
deferralCodeId	string	☑		Identifies the DeferralCode

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DeferralCodeById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
codeType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_codetype}	☐	Code type > The type of the deferral code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deferralAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
deferralAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	Mandatory field: Deferral code* > The unique code for the deferral type.
deferralSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralsub_active}	☐	
deferralSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralsub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
deferralSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferredRevenueFromItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deferredrevenuefromitem}	☐	Deferred revenue from item > When this check box is selected, the deferred revenue of the code w ill be retrieved from the connected item.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the deferral code.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
recognitionMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_recognitionmethod}	☐	Recognition method > The method used to distribute the document amount over the periods.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

DeferralCodes: Visma.net Financials Deferral Codes

Get a range of DeferralCodes - ScreenId=DR2020PLRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DeferralCode

Label: Deferral Codes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table DeferralCodes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
codeType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_codetype}	☐	Code type > The type of the deferral code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deferralAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
deferralAccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	Mandatory field: Deferral code* > The unique code for the deferral type.
deferralSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralsub_active}	☐	
deferralSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralsub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
deferralSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferredRevenueFromItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deferredrevenuefromitem}	☐	Deferred revenue from item > When this check box is selected, the deferred revenue of the code w ill be retrieved from the connected item.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the deferral code.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recognitionMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_recognitionmethod}	☐	Recognition method > The method used to distribute the document amount over the periods.

3.1.32 Schema: Department

3.1.32.1 Tables

DepartmentById: Visma.net Financials Department by ID

Get a specific departmentData for a single department. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Department

Label: Department by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DepartmentById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
departmentId	string	☑		Identifies the department

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DepartmentById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
departmentId	string	Department ID	☐	Mandatory field : The table > Department ID* > The unique identifier for the department.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description of the department.
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for the department.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	Identifies the Department by its publicId
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

Departments: Visma.net Financials Departments

Get a range of departments - ScreenId=EP201500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Department

Primary Keys: departmentId

Label: Departments

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Departments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function Departments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
departmentId	string	Department ID	☐	Mandatory field : The table > Department ID* > The unique identifier for the department.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description of the department.
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for the department.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	Identifies the Department by its publicId
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.33 Schema: Dimension

3.1.33.1 Tables

Dimensions: Visma.net Financials Dimensions

Get a list of all Dimension names/IDs ScreenId=CS202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimensions

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table Dimensions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	

DimensionsById: Visma.net Financials Dimensions by ID

Get a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimensions by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionsById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the dimension
expandSegmentsValues	boolean	☐		Flag can be used to return data without the segment values.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionsById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A detailed description of the segmented key.
id	string	ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Segment key ID* > The ID of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the segmented key. ACCGROUP, ACCOUNT, BIZACCT, CASHACCOUNT, CONTRACT, CONTRACTITEM, CUSTOMER, EMPLOYEE, INLOCATION, INSITE, INSUBITEM, INVENTORY, LOCATION, MLISTCD, PROJECT, PROTASK, SALESPER, SUBACCOUNT, TMCONTRACT, SUPLLIER
length	int32	Length	☐	The top part > Length > The total length of the key.

DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdAndSegmentId

Get a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_dimensionsegmentbydimensionidandsegmentid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdAndSegmentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the Dimension
segmentId	int32	☑		Identifies the Segment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdAndSegmentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolnumchar}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Number of characters > The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to w hich the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolorder}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Consol. order > The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The user-defined segment description.
internalId	guid	Internal ID	☐	Unique identifier for the segment.
isAutoNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isautonumber}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Auto number > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field w ill be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
length	int32	Length	☐	Length > The maximum length of the segment.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	☐	
validate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_validate}	☐	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.

DimensionSegmentsById: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segments by ID

Get a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segments by ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentsById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the dimension
expandSegmentsValues	boolean	☐		Flag can be used to return data without the segment values.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentsById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolnumchar}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Number of characters > The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to w hich the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolorder}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Consol. order > The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A detailed description of the segmented key.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The user-defined segment description.
id	string	ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Segment key ID* > The ID of the segmented key. ACCGROUP, ACCOUNT, BIZACCT, CASHACCOUNT, CONTRACT, CONTRACTITEM, CUSTOMER, EMPLOYEE, INLOCATION, INSITE, INSUBITEM, INVENTORY, LOCATION, MLISTCD, PROJECT, PROTASK, SALESPER, SUBACCOUNT, TMCONTRACT, SUPLLIER
internalId	guid	Internal ID	☐	Unique identifier for the segment.
isAutoNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isautonumber}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Auto number > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field w ill be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
length_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_length_2}	☐	The top part > Length > The total length of the key.
length	int32	Length	☐	Length > The maximum length of the segment.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	☐	
validate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_validate}	☐	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.

DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Public ID

Get a specific SegmentValue for a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Public ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the Dimension

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
publicId	guid	☑		Identifies the SegmentValue by its publicId
segmentId	int32	☑		Identifies the Segment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
internalId	guid	Internal ID	☐	Unique identifier for the segment value
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
mappedSegValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mappedsegvalue}	☐	
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	☐	
valueId	string	Value ID	☐	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Value ID

Get a specific SegmentValue for a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Value ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the Dimension
segmentId	int32	☑		Identifies the Segment
valueId	string	☑		Identifies the SegmentValue by Id. Must be Base64 encoded.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
internalId	guid	Internal ID	☐	Unique identifier for the segment value
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
mappedSegValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mappedsegvalue}	☐	
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
valueId	string	Value ID	☐	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Values by Dimension ID Segment ID

Get a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Values by Dimension ID Segment ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the Dimension
segmentId	int32	☑		Identifies the Segment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolnumchar}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Number of characters > The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to w hich the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolorder}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Consol. order > The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The user-defined segment description.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
internalId_2	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_internalid_2}	☐	Unique identifier for the segment.
internalId	guid	Internal ID	☐	Unique identifier for the segment value
isAutoNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isautonumber}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Auto number > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field w ill be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.
lastModified_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastmodified_2}	☐	System generated information.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
length	int32	Length	☐	Length > The maximum length of the segment.
mappedSegValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mappedsegvalue}	☐	
publicId_2	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_publicid_2}	☐	
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
segmentId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentid_2}	☐	Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timeStamp_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_timestamp_2}	☐	
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	☐	
validate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_validate}	☐	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.
valueId	string	Value ID	☐	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

DimensionSegmentValuesById: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Values by ID

Get a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Values by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the dimension
expandSegmentsValues	boolean	☐		Flag can be used to return data without the segment values.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolnumchar}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Number of characters > The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to w hich the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_consolorder}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Consol. order > The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The user-defined segment description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A detailed description of the segmented key.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
id	string	ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Segment key ID* > The ID of the segmented key. ACCGROUP, ACCOUNT, BIZACCT, CASHACCOUNT, CONTRACT, CONTRACTITEM, CUSTOMER, EMPLOYEE, INLOCATION, INSITE, INSUBITEM, INVENTORY, LOCATION, MLISTCD, PROJECT, PROTASK, SALESPER, SUBACCOUNT, TMCONTRACT, SUPLLIER
internalId_2	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_internalid_2}	☐	Unique identifier for the segment.
internalId	guid	Internal ID	☐	Unique identifier for the segment value
isAutoNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isautonumber}	☐	Select segment and click View segment > Auto number > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field w ill be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.
lastModified_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastmodified_2}	☐	System generated information.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
length_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_length_2}	☐	The top part > Length > The total length of the key.
length	int32	Length	☐	Length > The maximum length of the segment.
mappedSegValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mappedsegvalue}	☐	
publicId_2	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_publicid_2}	☐	
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
segmentId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentid_2}	☐	Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_timestamp_2}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	☐	
validate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_validate}	☐	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.
valueId	string	Value ID	☐	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

3.1.34 Schema: Discount

3.1.34.1 Tables

DiscountRecordBranches: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Branches

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Branches

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordBranches. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordBranches are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that w ill be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Customer Price Classes

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Customer Price Classes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_break by}	☐	The top part > Break by > The w ay the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricecclassid}	☐	
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

DiscountRecordCustomers: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Customers

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Customers

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordCustomers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordCustomers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The w ay the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
customer	string	Customer	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The w ay the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you w ant to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Discount Breakpoints

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Discount Breakpoints

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
amountTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amountto}	☐	
breakAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_breakamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Break amount > The line amount (break point) that starts the new range for the currently effective series.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
breakQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_breakquantity}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Break quantity > The quantity of items (break quantity) that starts the new range for a discount level for the currently effective series. Any break quantity should be specified in the base units.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount amount > The discount amount to be used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount percent > The discount percent to be currently used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Percent option is selected as Discount by.
effectiveDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_effectivedate_2}	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				appears for promotional discount series only.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
freeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freeitemqty}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for this discount series.
lastAmountTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastamountto}	☐	
lastBreakAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastbreakamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break amount > The amount (break point) that started the new range for the previously effective series (the one that w as used before the effective date).
lastBreakQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastbreakquantity}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break quantity > The quantity of item (break point) that started the range for the discount series used before the effective date.
lastDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastdiscount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that w as in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastdiscountamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that w as in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountPercent	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastdiscountpercent}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount percent > The percentage used for the break point in the previously effective series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastFreeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitemqty}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last free item qty. > The quantity of the free item that was used as the discount for the previously effective series.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastQuantityTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastquantityto}	☐	
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingBreakAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingbreakamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break amount > The amount (break point) that starts the new range for the pending series (one that is not yet in effect).
pendingBreakQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingbreakquantity}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break quantity > The quantity of items (break point) that starts the new range for the pending (not yet effective) series.
pendingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingdate}	☐	
pendingDiscountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingdiscountamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount amount > The amount to be used as the discount for the pending series if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
pendingDiscountPercent	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingdiscountpercent}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount percent > The discount percent to be used for the break point in the pending series.
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
pendingFreeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitemqty}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for the pending discount series.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
quantityTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantityto}	☐	
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Item Price Classes

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Item Price Classes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

DiscountRecordItems: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Items

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Items

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordItems. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordItems are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

DiscountRecords: Visma.net Financials Discount Records

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Records

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The w ay the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The w ay the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you w ant to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that w ill be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

DiscountRecordWarehouses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Warehouses

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Warehouses

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordWarehouses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordWarehouses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

Discounts: Visma.net Financials Discounts

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discounts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Discounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Discounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

3.1.35 Schema: DiscountCode

3.1.35.1 Tables

DiscountCodeRecords: Visma.net Financials Discount Code Records

Get a range of discount codes - ScreenId=AR209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountCode

Label: Discount Code Records

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCodeRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCodeRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicableTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_applicableto}	☐	Mandatory field: Discount codes table > Applicable to > The entity to w hich the discount may be applied.Applicable To values: CU - Customer,CI - Customer and Item,CP - Customer and Item Price Class,CE - Customer Price Class,PI - Customer Price Class and Item,PP - Customer Price Class and Item Price Class,CB - Customer and Branch,PB - Customer Price Class and Branch,WH - Warehouse,WI - Warehouse and Item,WC - Warehouse and Customer,WP - Warehouse and Item Price Class,WE - Warehouse and Customer Price Class,BR - Branch,IN - Item,IE - Item Price Class,UN - Unconditional
applyToDeferredRevenue	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_applytodeferredrevenue}	☐	Discount codes table > Apply to deferred revenue > A check box that (if selected) indicates that a discount should

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be applied to a component price w hile computing a deferred revenue for the component.
autoNumbering	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autonumbering}	☐	Discount codes table > Auto numbering > A check box that you select to use auto-numbering for generating IDs for series based on this discount code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	System generated value.
description	string	Description	☐	
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	
discountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttype}	☐	DiscountType: L - Line, G - Group, D - Document
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeFromDiscountableAmount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludefromdiscountableamount}	☐	Discount codes table > Exclude from discountable amount > A check box that (if selected) indicates that the line amount is excluded from the amount that is the base for any applicable Group or Document discount.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated value.
lastNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lastnumber}	☐	Discount codes table > Last number > The last ID used for the series if series IDs are auto-numbered.
manual	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_manual}	☐	Discount codes table > Manual > A check box that (if selected) indicates that this discount is excluded from automatic searches for the best available discount.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
skipDocumentDiscounts	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipdocumentdiscounts}	☐	Discount codes table > Skip document discounts > A check box that indicates (if selected) that after this discount has been applied, no other applicable discounts should be applied.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

DiscountCodes: Visma.net Financials Discount Codes

Get a range of discount codes - ScreenId=AR209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountCode

Label: Discount Codes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCodes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCodes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

3.1.36 Schema: DiscountCodeV2

3.1.36.1 Tables

DiscountCodesV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Codes (V2)

Get a range of discount codes - ScreenId=AR209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountCodeV2

Label: Discount Codes (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCodesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCodesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicableTo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_applicableto}	☐	Mandatory field: Discount codes table > Applicable to > The entity to w hich the discount may be applied.Applicable To values: CU - Customer,CI - Customer and Item,CP - Customer and Item Price Class,CE - Customer Price Class,PI - Customer Price Class and Item,PP - Customer Price Class and Item Price Class,CB - Customer and Branch,PB - Customer Price Class and Branch,WH - Warehouse,WI - Warehouse and Item,WC - Warehouse and Customer,WP - Warehouse and Item Price Class,WE - Warehouse and Customer Price Class,BR - Branch,IN - Item,IE - Item Price Class,UN - Unconditional
applyToDeferredRevenue	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_applytodeferredrevenue}	☐	Discount codes table > Apply to deferred revenue > A check box that (if selected) indicates that a discount should be applied to a component price w hile computing a deferred revenue for the component.
autoNumbering	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autonumbering}	☐	Discount codes table > Auto numbering > A check box that you select to use auto-numbering for generating IDs for series based on this discount code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	System generated value.
description	string	Description	☐	
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	
discountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttype}	☐	DiscountType: L - Line, G - Group, D - Document
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
excludeFromDiscountableAmount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludefromdiscountableamount}	☐	Discount codes table > Exclude from discountable amount > A check box that (if selected) indicates that the line amount is excluded from the amount that is the base for any applicable Group or Document discount.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated value.
lastNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lastnumber}	☐	Discount codes table > Last number > The last ID used for the series if series IDs are auto-numbered.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manual	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_manual}	☐	Discount codes table > Manual > A check box that (if selected) indicates that this discount is excluded from automatic searches for the best available discount.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
skipDocumentDiscounts	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipdocumentdiscounts}	☐	Discount codes table > Skip document discounts > A check box that indicates (if selected) that after this discount has been applied, no other applicable discounts should be applied.

3.1.37 Schema: DiscountV2

3.1.37.1 Tables

DiscountBranchesV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Branches (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discount Branches (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountBranchesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountBranchesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

DiscountBreakpointsV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Breakpoints (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discount Breakpoints (V2)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountBreakpointsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountBreakpointsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
amountTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amountto}	☐	
breakAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_breakamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Break amount > The line amount (break point) that starts

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the new range for the currently effective series.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
breakQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_breakquantity}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Break quantity > The quantity of items (break quantity) that starts the new range for a discount level for the currently effective series. Any break quantity should be specified in the base units.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount amount > The discount amount to be used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount percent > The discount percent to be currently used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Percent option is selected as Discount by.
effectiveDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_effectivedate_2}	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
freeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freeitemqty}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for this discount series.
lastAmountTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastamountto}	☐	
lastBreakAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastbreakamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break amount > The amount (break point) that started the new range for the previously effective series (the one that was used before the effective date).
lastBreakQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastbreakquantity}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break quantity > The quantity of item (break point) that started the range for the discount series used before the effective date.
lastDiscount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastdiscount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that was in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastdiscountamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that was in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountPercent	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastdiscountpercent}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount percent > The percentage used for the break point in the previously effective series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastFreeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitemqty}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Last free item qty. > The quantity of the free item that was used as the discount for the previously effective series.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastQuantityTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastquantityto}	☐	
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingBreakAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingbreakamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break amount > The amount (break point) that starts the new range for the pending series (one that is not yet in effect).
pendingBreakQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingbreakquantity}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break quantity > The quantity of items (break point) that starts the new range for the pending (not yet effective) series.
pendingDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingdate}	☐	
pendingDiscountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingdiscountamount}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount amount > The amount to be used as the discount for the pending series if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
pendingDiscountPercent	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingdiscountpercent}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount percent > The discount percent to be used for the break point in the pending series.
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
pendingFreeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitemqty}	☐	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for the pending discount series.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prorat ediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
quantityTo	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quanti tyto}	☐	
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series }	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

DiscountCustomerPriceClassesV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Customer Price Classes (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discount Customer Price Classes (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCustomerPriceClassesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCustomerPriceClassesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

DiscountCustomersV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Customers (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discount Customers (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCustomersV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCustomersV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
customer	string	Customer	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

DiscountItemPriceClassesV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Item Price Classes (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discount Item Price Classes (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountItemPriceClassesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountItemPriceClassesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The w ay the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The w ay the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you w ant to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

DiscountItemsV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Items (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discount Items (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountItemsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountItemsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The w ay the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The w ay the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you w ant to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that w ill be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

DiscountV2Discounts: Visma.net Financials Discounts (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discounts (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

DiscountWarehousesV2: Visma.net Financials Discount Warehouses (V2)

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

Label: Discount Warehouses (V2)

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountWarehousesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
series	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountWarehousesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_breakby}	☐	The top part > Break by > The w ay the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_discountby}	☐	The top part > Discount by > The w ay the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you w ant to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lastfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_lastupdatedate}	☐	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linecntr}	☐	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pendingFreeItem	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingfreeitem}	☐	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_promotional}	☐	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_proratediscount}	☐	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string	{res:itgen_vnet_series}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

3.1.38 Schema: EarningType

3.1.38.1 Tables

EarningTypeByTypeCode: Visma.net Financials Earning Type by Type Code

Get a specific earning type

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: EarningType

Label: Earning Type by Type Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EarningTypeByTypeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
typeCd	string	☑		Identifies the earning type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EarningTypeByTypeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
code	string	Code	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
isBillable	boolean	Is Billable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
isOvertime	boolean	Is Overtime	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				type of hour is treated as overtime.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	☐	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.

EarningTypes: Visma.net Financials Earning Types

Get a range of earningtypes - ScreenId=EP102000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: EarningType

Label: Earning Types

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EarningTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EarningTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
code	string	Code	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
isBillable	boolean	Is Billable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
isOvertime	boolean	Is Overtime	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	☐	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.39 Schema: Employee

3.1.39.1 Tables

EmployeeByCode: Visma.net Financials Employee by Code

Get a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.

EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claim Detail Attachments by Employee Code

Get expense claims for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Claim Detail Attachments by Employee Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		The customer from the document
date	datetime	☐		The date of the document
departmentId	string	☐		Identifies the department
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amountinclaimcurr}	☐	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatustext_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_arreferencenbr}	☐	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	☐	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary w hen updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. How ever, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_name_2}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_number_2}	☐	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_date_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Date > The date w hen the expense w as incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_number}	☐	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The expense claim line id
location_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_active}	☐	
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in w hich the quantity is show n.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claim Details by Employee Code

Get expense claims for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Claim Details by Employee Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		The customer from the document
date	datetime	☐		The date of the document
departmentId	string	☐		Identifies the department
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou ntinclaimcurr}	☐	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date w hen the claim w as approved.
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appro valstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, w hich indicates w hether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, w hat the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appro valstatustext_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_arreferencenbr}	☐	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, which is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	☐	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary when updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. However, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_name_2}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_number_2}	☐	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_date_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the claim was entered.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Date > The date w hen the expense w as incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_number}	☐	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The expense claim line id

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
salesAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_active}	☐	
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claims by Employee Code

Get expense claims for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Claims by Employee Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		The customer from the document
date	datetime	☐		The date of the document
departmentId	string	☐		Identifies the department
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Rel eased.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.

EmployeeExpenseReceiptClaimsByEmployeeId

Get expense receipts for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_employeeexpensereceiptclaimsbyemployeeid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseReceiptClaimsByEmployeeId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
claimedBy	string	☐		Identifies the employee from the document
customer	string	☐		Identifies the customer from the document
date	string	☐		The date of the document
dateCondition	string	☐		
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
inventory	string	☐		Identifies the inventory item from the document
invoiceable	boolean	☐		If the document is invoiceable
project	string	☐		Identifies the project from the document
projectTask	string	☐		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Open, Pending, Approved, Rejected, Released)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseReceiptClaimsByEmployeeId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim w ith w hich the expense receipt is associated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, w hich is displayed as a link.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	☐	Number of item
expenseSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_active}	☐	
expenseSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	☐	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee w hose expense receipts you w ant to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, w hich usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sales sub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sales sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sales sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status _2}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				expense claim, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Pending apporval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Receipts by Employee Code

Get expense receipts for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Receipts by Employee Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
claimedBy	string	☐		Identifies the employee from the document
customer	string	☐		Identifies the customer from the document
date	string	☐		The date of the document
dateCondition	string	☐		
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
inventory	string	☐		Identifies the inventory item from the document
invoiceable	boolean	☐		If the document is invoiceable
project	string	☐		Identifies the project from the document
projectTask	string	☐		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Open, Pending, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim w ith w hich the expense receipt is associated.
claimedBy_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressid}	☐	
claimedBy_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
claimedBy_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
claimedBy_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
claimedBy_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
claimedBy_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
claimedBy_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
claimedBy_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_calendarid}	☐	
claimedBy_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
claimedBy_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
claimedBy_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
claimedBy_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
claimedBy_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
claimedBy_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
claimedBy_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
claimedBy_department	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_department}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
claimedBy_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
claimedBy_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_employeeId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeid}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
claimedBy_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeelogin}	☐	
claimedBy_employeeName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeename}	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
claimedBy_employeeNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeenumber}	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number for the employee.
claimedBy_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
claimedBy_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_errorinfo}	☐	
claimedBy_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
claimedBy_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
claimedBy_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_status}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
description	string	Description	☐	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, which is displayed as a link.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	☐	Number of item
expenseSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_active}	☐	
expenseSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	☐	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee w hose expense receipts you w ant to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, w hich usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated expense claim, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Pending apporval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

Employees: Visma.net Financials Employees

Get a range of employees - ScreenId=EP203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employees

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Employees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
linkedToUser	boolean	☐		If the employee is linked to a user.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function Employees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.

EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Materials by Employee Code

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Time Card Materials by Employee Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	☐		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Values: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	☐		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the reported quantity.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fri	double	{res:itgen_vnet_fri}	☐	Fri > The quantity reported for Friday.
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	Item Id
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
mon	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mon}	☐	Mon > The quantity reported for Monday.
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_sat}	☐	Sat > The quantity reported for Saturday.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	double	Sunday	☐	Sun > The quantity reported for Sunday.
thu	double	{res:itgen_vnet_thu}	☐	Thu > The quantity reported for Thursday.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	Total Qty
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	double	Tuesday	☐	Tue > The quantity reported for Tuesday.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The unit of measure of item
wed	double	Wednesday	☐	Wed > The quantity reported for Wednesday.
week_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Cards by Employee Code

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Time Cards by Employee Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
type	string	☐		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Values: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	☐		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
week_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Summaries by Employee Code

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Time Card Summaries by Employee Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	☐		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Values: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	☐		Identifies the week number of the time card

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the summary row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatustext_2}	☐	
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the reported work hours.
earningType_code	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_code}	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_description}	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isactive}	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isbillable}	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isovertime}	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_overtimemultipli	☐	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		er}		type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fri	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_fri}	☐	Fri > The work time reported for Friday, including overtime.
invoiceable_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceable_2}	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that you select to indicate that these work hours are invoiceable.
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The last time the time card line was modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The time card line id
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
mon	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_mon}	☐	Mon > The work time reported for Monday, including overtime.
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sat}	☐	Sat > The work time reported for Saturday, including overtime.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	int32	Sunday	☐	Sun > The work time reported for Sunday, including overtime.
thu	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_thu}	☐	Thu > The work time reported for Thursday, including overtime.
timeSpent_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_timespent_2}	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	Time spent > The work time (regular and overtime) that the employee spent on the project and task during the week.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	int32	Tuesday	☐	Tue > The work time reported for Tuesday, including overtime.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
wed	int32	Wednesday	☐	Wed > The work time reported for Wednesday, including overtime.
week_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByEmployeeCode

Get a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_employeeworkgroupdescriptionbyemployeecode_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	

EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions

Get a range of employees - ScreenId=EP203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_employeeworkgroupdescriptions_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
linkedToUser	boolean	☐		If the employee is linked to a user.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	

3.1.40 Schema: ExpenseClaim

3.1.40.1 Tables

ExpenseClaimByNumber

Get a specific Expense Claim

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_expenseclaimbynumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expenseClaimNbr	string	☑		Identifies the expense claim

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date w hen the claim w as approved.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments: Visma.net Financials Expense Claim Detail Attachments

Get a range of Expense Claims, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination2022-December: Added the actual code to force pagination!

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: Expense Claim Detail Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		The customer from the document
date	datetime	☐		The date of the document
departmentId	string	☐		Identifies the department
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou	☐	Amount in claim currency >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ntinclaimcurr}		The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date w hen the claim w as approved.
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, w hich indicates w hether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, w hat the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatustext_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_arreferencenbr}	☐	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	☐	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary w hen updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. However, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_name_2}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_number_2}	☐	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_date_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the claim was entered.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Date > The date when the expense was incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_number}	☐	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The expense claim line id
location_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

ExpenseClaimDetails: Visma.net Financials Expense Claim Details

Get a range of Expense Claims, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination2022-December: Added the actual code to force pagination!

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: Expense Claim Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		The customer from the document
date	datetime	☐		The date of the document
departmentId	string	☐		Identifies the department
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou ntinclaimcurr}	☐	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date w hen the claim w as approved.
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appro valstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, w hich indicates w hether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, w hat the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appro valstatustext_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_arrefe rencenbr}	☐	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	☐	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary w hen updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. How ever, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_name_2}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_number_2}	☐	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_date_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Date > The date w hen the expense w as incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_number}	☐	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The expense claim line id
location_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
salesAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_active}	☐	
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.

ExpenseClaimDetailsByExpenseClaimNumber

Get a specific Expense Claim

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_expenseclaimdetailsbyexpenseclaimnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimDetailsByExpenseClaimNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expenseClaimNbr	string	☑		Identifies the expense claim

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimDetailsByExpenseClaimNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amountinclaimcurr}	☐	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatustext_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_arreferencenbr}	☐	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, which is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	☐	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary when updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. However, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_name_2}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_number_2}	☐	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_date_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the claim was entered.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Date > The date when the expense was incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_number}	☐	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The expense claim line id
location_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
salesAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_active}	☐	
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimAttachmentsByExpenseClaim

Get a specific Expense Claim

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_expenseclaimexpenseclaimattachmentsbyexpenseclaim_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimAttachmentsByExpenseClaim. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expenseClaimNbr	string	☑		Identifies the expense claim

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimAttachmentsByExpenseClaim are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amountinclaimcurr}	☐	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatustext_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_arreferencenbr}	☐	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	☐	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary w hen updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. How ever, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_name_2}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customer_number_2}	☐	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_date_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: Date > The date w hen the expense w as incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_active}	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
expenseItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expenseitem_number}	☐	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The expense claim line id
location_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_active}	☐	
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in w hich the quantity is show n.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

ExpenseClaims: Visma.net Financials Expense Claims

Get a range of Expense Claims, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination2022-December: Added the actual code to force pagination!

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: Expense Claims

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaims. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customer	string	☐		The customer from the document
date	datetime	☐		The date of the document
departmentId	string	☐		Identifies the department

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaims are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	☐	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	☐	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	☐	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
department_description	string	Department Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Rel eased.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.41 Schema: ExpenseReceipt

3.1.41.1 Tables

ExpenseReceiptByNumber: Visma.net Financials Expense Receipt by Number

Get a specific ExpenseReceipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseReceipt

Label: Expense Receipt by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseReceiptByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the ExpenseReceipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseReceiptByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim with which the expense receipt is associated.
claimedBy_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
claimedBy_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
claimedBy_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
claimedBy_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
claimedBy_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
claimedBy_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
claimedBy_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_calendarid}	☐	
claimedBy_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
claimedBy_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
claimedBy_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
claimedBy_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
claimedBy_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
claimedBy_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
claimedBy_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
claimedBy_department	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_department}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
claimedBy_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
claimedBy_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_employeeId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeid}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
claimedBy_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeelogin}	☐	
claimedBy_employeeName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeename}	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
claimedBy_employeeNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeenumber}	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number for the employee.
claimedBy_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
claimedBy_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_errorinfo}	☐	
claimedBy_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
claimedBy_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
claimedBy_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_status}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
description	string	Description	☐	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, which is displayed as a link.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	☐	Number of item
expenseSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_active}	☐	
expenseSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	☐	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee w hose expense receipts you w ant to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, w hich usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated expense claim, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Pending apporval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

ExpenseReceiptClaimByReceiptNumber

Get a specific ExpenseReceipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseReceipt

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_expensereceiptclaimbyreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseReceiptClaimByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the ExpenseReceipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseReceiptClaimByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim with which the expense receipt is associated.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description	string	Description	☐	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, w hich is displayed as a link.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	☐	Number of item
expenseSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_active}	☐	
expenseSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	☐	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee whose expense receipts you want to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, which usually matches the number of the original receipt.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated expense claim, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Pending apporval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

ExpenseReceiptClaimsByWorkGroupDescription

Get a range of Expense Receipts, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301020

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: ExpenseReceipt

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_expensereceiptclaimsbyworkgroupdescription_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseReceiptClaimsByWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
claimedBy	string	☐		Identifies the employee from the document
customer	string	☐		Identifies the customer from the document
date	string	☐		The date of the document
dateCondition	string	☐		
inventory	string	☐		Identifies the inventory item from the document
invoiceable	boolean	☐		If the document is invoiceable
project	string	☐		Identifies the project from the document
projectTask	string	☐		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Open, Pending, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseReceiptClaimsByWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim w ith w hich the expense receipt is associated.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, which is displayed as a link.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	☐	Number of item
expenseSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_active}	☐	
expenseSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	☐	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee w hose expense receipts you w ant to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, w hich usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated expense claim, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Pending apporval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

ExpenseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Expense Receipts

Get a range of Expense Receipts, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301020

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseReceipt

Label: Expense Receipts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
claimedBy	string	☐		Identifies the employee from the document
customer	string	☐		Identifies the customer from the document
date	string	☐		The date of the document
dateCondition	string	☐		
inventory	string	☐		Identifies the inventory item from the document
invoiceable	boolean	☐		If the document is invoiceable
project	string	☐		Identifies the project from the document
projectTask	string	☐		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Open, Pending, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim w ith w hich the expense receipt is associated.
claimedBy_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressid}	☐	
claimedBy_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
claimedBy_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
claimedBy_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
claimedBy_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
claimedBy_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
claimedBy_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
claimedBy_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
claimedBy_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_calendarid}	☐	
claimedBy_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
claimedBy_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_contactid}	☐	
claimedBy_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
claimedBy_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
claimedBy_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
claimedBy_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
claimedBy_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
claimedBy_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
claimedBy_department	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_department}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
claimedBy_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
claimedBy_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_employeeId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeid}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
claimedBy_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeelogin}	☐	
claimedBy_employeeName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeename}	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
claimedBy_employeeNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeenumber}	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
claimedBy_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
claimedBy_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_errorinfo}	☐	
claimedBy_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
claimedBy_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_claimedby_status}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
description	string	Description	☐	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, w hich is displayed as a link.
employeePart	double	{res:itgen_vnet_employeepart}	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	☐	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	☐	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	☐	Name of item/description
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	☐	Number of item
expenseSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_active}	☐	
expenseSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_expensesub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	☐	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee w hose expense receipts you w ant to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, w hich usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	☐	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated expense claim, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Pending apporval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

3.1.42 Schema: FinancialPeriod

3.1.42.1 Tables

FinancialPeriodById: Visma.net Financials Financial Period by ID

Get a specific Financial Period - ScreenId=GL201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FinancialPeriod

Label: Financial Period by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FinancialPeriodById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
financialPeriodId	string	☑		Returns the financial period for the specified FinancialPeriodId, format YYYYPP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FinancialPeriodById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the period can be used for posting transactions.
closedInCashManagement	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedincashmanagement}	☐	The table > Closed in Cash management > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Cash management; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in this w orkspace.
closedInCustomerLedger	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedincustomerledger}	☐	The table > Closed in Customer ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Customer ledger w orkspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in this w orkspace.
closedInFixedAssets	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedinfixedassets}	☐	The table > Closed in Fixed assets > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Fixed assets w orkspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this w orkspace.
closedInGeneralLedger	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedingeneralledger}	☐	The table > Closed in General ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the General ledger w orkspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this w orkspace.
closedInInventoryManagement	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedininventorymanagement}	☐	The table > Closed in Inventory management > Inventory managementA read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Inventory w orkspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the w orkspace.
closedInSupplierLedger	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedinsupplierledger}	☐	The table > Closed in Supplier ledger > A read-only check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Supplier ledger w orkspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this w orkspace.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > The description of the financial period (such as the name of the month or the number of the quarter).
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	The table > End date > The date w hen the financial period ends.
period	string	Period	☐	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	The table > Start date > The date w hen the financial period starts.
year	int32	Year	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.

FinancialPeriods: Visma.net Financials Financial Periods

Get a range of Financial Periods - ScreenId=GL201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FinancialPeriod

Label: Financial Periods

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FinancialPeriods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the year or year-period lower than the first period or year you want, format YYYY or YYYYPP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FinancialPeriods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the period can be used for posting transactions.
closedInCashManagement	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedincashmanagement}	☐	The table > Closed in Cash management > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Cash management; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in this workspace.
closedInCustomerLedger	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedincustomerledger}	☐	The table > Closed in Customer ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Customer ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in this workspace.
closedInFixedAssets	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedinfixedassets}	☐	The table > Closed in Fixed assets > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Fixed assets workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
closedInGeneralLedger	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedingeneralledger}	☐	The table > Closed in General ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the General ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
closedInInventoryManagement	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedininventorymanagement}	☐	The table > Closed in Inventory management > Inventory managementA read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is closed in the Inventory w orkspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the w orkspace.
closedInSupplierLedger	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_closedinsupplierledger}	☐	The table > Closed in Supplier ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Supplier ledger w orkspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this w orkspace.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > The description of the financial period (such as the name of the month or the number of the quarter).
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	The table > End date > The date w hen the financial period ends.
period	string	Period	☐	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	The table > Start date > The date w hen the financial period starts.
year	int32	Year	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.

3.1.43 Schema: FirstTimeStartup

3.1.43.1 Tables

FirstTimeStartup: Visma.net Financials First Time Startup

Get the status for FTS

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FirstTimeStartup

Label: First Time Startup

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table FirstTimeStartup are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financials	boolean	Financials	☐	FTS status for financials
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

3.1.44 Schema: FixedAsset

3.1.44.1 Tables

FixedAsset: Visma.net Financials Fixed Asset

Get a range of Fixed Assets - Screen ID:FA303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAsset

Label: Fixed Asset

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAsset. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
assetID	string	☐		Fixed Asset ID that identifies the asset.
classID	string	☐		View all fixed assets with this Fixed Asset Class ID.
expandAccounts	boolean	☐		Set to True to include accounts and subaccounts. Default value is False

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
fromDate	datetime	☐		From 'Placed in service date' inclusive. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
status	string	☐		View all fixed assets w ith this Status. Available statuses are: Active, Disposed, FullyDepriciated, Hold, Reversed, Suspended. (Values: Active, Disposed, FullyDepreciated, Hold, Reversed, Suspended)
toDate	datetime	☐		To 'Placed in service date' inclusive. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAsset are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou nts_accountid}	☐	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou nts_accrualaccountid}	☐	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou nts_accrualsubaccou ntid}	☐	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciatio nAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou nts_accumulateddepre ciationaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accumulateddepreciationsubaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditaccountid}	☐	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditsubaccountid}	☐	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitaccountid}	☐	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitsubaccountid}	☐	The debit sub account
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpenseaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpensesubaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalaccountid}	☐	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalsubaccountid}	☐	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainaccountid}	☐	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainsubaccountid}	☐	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_lossaccountid}	☐	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_losssubaccountid}	☐	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_subaccountid}	☐	The sub account for this fixed asset
assetID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assetid}	☐	The id that identifies this fixed asset
bookBalance_acquisitionCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_acquisitioncost}	☐	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_bookID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_book_bookid}	☐	The book id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_book_description}	☐	The description of the book
bookBalance_depreciationFromDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationfromdate}	☐	The date this asset is placed in service
bookBalance_depreciationFromPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationfromperiod}	☐	The first period this fixed asset will start/has started depreciating

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bookBalance_depreciationMethodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationmethodid}	☐	The depreciation method id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_depreciationToPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationtoperiod}	☐	The last period this fixed asset will depreciate/ was depreciated
bookBalance_lastDepreciationPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_lastdepreciationperiod}	☐	The last period this asset has been depreciated
bookBalance_salvageAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_salvageamount}	☐	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
bookBalance_usefulLife	double	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_usefullife}	☐	The useful life of this fixed asset in years
classID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_classid}	☐	The class id of this fixed asset
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_depreciable}	☐	Indicates if this fixed asset can be depreciated or not
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this fixed asset
details_acquisitionCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_acquisitioncost}	☐	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
details_billNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_billnumber}	☐	The bill number of the fixed asset invoice
details_depreciateFromDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_depreciatefromdate}	☐	The date this asset is placed in service
details_disposalDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposaldate}	☐	The date of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_disposalMethod_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposalmethod_description}	☐	The description of the disposal method
details_disposalMethodID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposalmethodid}	☐	The disposal method of this fixed asset
details_disposalPeriodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposalperiodid}	☐	The period of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_leasenumber}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseRentTerm	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_leaserentterm}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_lessorid}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_lessorname}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_manufacturingYear	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_ma	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nufacturingyear}		
details_leaseAndRentInfo_rentAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_rentamount}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_retailCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_retailcost}	☐	
details_propertyType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_propertytype}	☐	Type can be
details_receiptDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_receiptdate}	☐	The date of the receipt
details_saleAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_saleamount}	☐	The disposal amount of this fixed asset
details_salvageAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_salvageamount}	☐	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
details_serialNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_serialnumber}	☐	The serial number of this fixed asset
details_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_status}	☐	Status can be
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isTangible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_istangible}	☐	Indicates w hether this fixed asset is tangible or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset
location_branchID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_branchid}	☐	The current branch id of this fixed asset
location_departmentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_departmentid}	☐	The current department id of this fixed asset
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
parentAssetID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_parentassetid}	☐	The asset id of the parent of this fixed asset
propertyTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytax_description}	☐	The description of the property tax group of this fixed asset
propertyTax_propertyTaxID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytax_propertytaxid}	☐	The property tax group id of this fixed asset
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The quantity of this fixed asset
recordType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_recordtype}	☐	The type of the record. This value is 'A' for fixed assets
type_assetTypeID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_assettypeid}	☐	The type id of this fixed asset
type_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_description}	☐	The type description
usefulLife	double	{res:itgen_vnet_usefullife}	☐	Useful life of this fixed asset in years

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

FixedAssetById: Visma.net Financials Fixed Asset by ID

Get a specific Fixed Asset - Screen ID:FA303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAsset

Label: Fixed Asset by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
ExpandAccounts	boolean	☐		Set to True to include accounts and subaccounts. Default value is False
FixedAssetID	string	☑		Identifies the fixed asset

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accountid}	☐	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accrualaccountid}	☐	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accrualsubaccountid}	☐	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accumulateddepreciationaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accumulateddepreciationsubaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditaccountid}	☐	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditsubaccountid}	☐	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitaccountid}	☐	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitsubaccountid}	☐	The debit sub account
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpenseaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpensesubaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalaccountid}	☐	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalsubaccountid}	☐	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainaccountid}	☐	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainsubaccountid}	☐	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_lossaccountid}	☐	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_losssubaccountid}	☐	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_subaccountid}	☐	The sub account for this fixed asset
assetID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assetid}	☐	The id that identifies this fixed asset
bookBalance_acquisitionCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_acquisitioncost}	☐	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_bookID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_book_bookid}	☐	The book id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_book_description}	☐	The description of the book
bookBalance_depreciationFromDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationfromdate}	☐	The date this asset is placed in service
bookBalance_depreciationFromPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationfromperiod}	☐	The first period this fixed asset will start/has started depreciating

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bookBalance_depreciationMethodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationmethodid}	☐	The depreciation method id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_depreciationToPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_depreciationtoperiod}	☐	The last period this fixed asset will depreciate/ was depreciated
bookBalance_lastDepreciationPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_lastdepreciationperiod}	☐	The last period this asset has been depreciated
bookBalance_salvageAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_salvageamount}	☐	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
bookBalance_usefulLife	double	{res:itgen_vnet_bookbalance_usefullife}	☐	The useful life of this fixed asset in years
classID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_classid}	☐	The class id of this fixed asset
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_depreciable}	☐	Indicates if this fixed asset can be depreciated or not
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this fixed asset
details_acquisitionCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_acquisitioncost}	☐	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
details_billNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_billnumber}	☐	The bill number of the fixed asset invoice
details_depreciateFromDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_depreciatefromdate}	☐	The date this asset is placed in service
details_disposalDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposaldate}	☐	The date of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_disposalMethod_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposalmethod_description}	☐	The description of the disposal method
details_disposalMethodID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposalmethodid}	☐	The disposal method of this fixed asset
details_disposalPeriodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_disposalperiodid}	☐	The period of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_leasenumber}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseRentTerm	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_leaserentterm}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_lessorid}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_lessorname}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_manufacturingYear	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_ma	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nufacturingyear}		
details_leaseAndRentInfo_rentAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_rentamount}	☐	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_retailCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_leaseandrentinfo_retailcost}	☐	
details_propertyType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_propertytype}	☐	Type can be
details_receiptDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_details_receiptdate}	☐	The date of the receipt
details_saleAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_saleamount}	☐	The disposal amount of this fixed asset
details_salvageAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_details_salvageamount}	☐	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
details_serialNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_serialnumber}	☐	The serial number of this fixed asset
details_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_details_status}	☐	Status can be
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isTangible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_istangible}	☐	Indicates w hether this fixed asset is tangible or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset
location_branchID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_branchid}	☐	The current branch id of this fixed asset
location_departmentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_departmentid}	☐	The current department id of this fixed asset
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
parentAssetID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_parentassetid}	☐	The asset id of the parent of this fixed asset
propertyTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytax_description}	☐	The description of the property tax group of this fixed asset
propertyTax_propertyTaxID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytax_propertytaxid}	☐	The property tax group id of this fixed asset
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The quantity of this fixed asset
recordType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_recordtype}	☐	The type of the record. This value is 'A' for fixed assets
type_assetTypeID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_assettypeid}	☐	The type id of this fixed asset
type_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_description}	☐	The type description
usefulLife	double	{res:itgen_vnet_usefullife}	☐	Useful life of this fixed asset in years

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.45 Schema: FixedAssetClass

3.1.45.1 Tables

FixedAssetClassById: Visma.net Financials Fixed Asset Class by ID

Get a specific Fixed Asset Class - Screen ID:FA201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetClass

Label: Fixed Asset Class by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetClassById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
ClassID	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetClassById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceleratedDepreciation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_acceleratedepreciation}	☐	Indicates w hether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class w ill use accelerated depreciation depending on selected depreciation method
accounts_accountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accountid}	☐	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accrualaccountid}	☐	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accrualsubaccountid}	☐	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accumulateddepreciationaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accumulateddepreciationsubaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditaccountid}	☐	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditsubaccountid}	☐	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitaccountid}	☐	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitsubaccountid}	☐	The debit sub account
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpenseaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpensesubaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalaccountid}	☐	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalsubaccountid}	☐	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainaccountid}	☐	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainsubaccountid}	☐	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_lossaccountid}	☐	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_losssubaccountid}	☐	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_subaccountid}	☐	The sub account for this fixed asset
accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accumulateddepreciationsubaccountmask}	☐	The accumulated depreciation sub account mask for this fixed asset class
active	boolean	Active	☐	Indicates w hether this fixed asset class is active or not
assetTypeID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assettypeid}	☐	The type id of this fixed asset class
bookSettings_bookID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_booksettings_bookid}	☐	The book id
bookSettings_depreciationMethodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_booksettings_depreciationmethodid}	☐	The depreciation method id
classID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_classid}	☐	The id that identifies this fixed asset class

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_depreciable}	☐	Indicates w hether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class can be depreciated or not by default
depreciatedExpenseSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_depreciatedexpensesubaccountmask}	☐	The depreciated expense sub account mask for this fixed asset class
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this fixed asset class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gainLossSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_gainlosssubaccountmask}	☐	The gain/loss sub account mask for this fixed asset class
isTangible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_istangible}	☐	Indicates w hether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class is tangible or not by default
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
proceedSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_proceedsubaccountmask}	☐	The proceed sub account mask for this fixed asset class
recordType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_recordtype}	☐	The type of the record. This value is 'C' for fixed asset classes
subAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountmask}	☐	The sub account mask for this fixed asset class
usefulLife	double	{res:itgen_vnet_usefullife}	☐	Default useful life in years of the fixed asset using this fixed asset class

FixedAssetClasses: Visma.net Financials Fixed Asset Classes

Get a range of Fixed Asset Classes - Screen ID:FA201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetClass

Label: Fixed Asset Classes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
classID	string	☐		Fixed Asset Class ID that identifies the fixed asset class.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceleratedDepreciation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accelerateddepreciation}	☐	Indicates w hether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class w ill use accelerated depreciation depending on selected depreciation method
accounts_accountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accountid}	☐	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accrualaccountid}	☐	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accrualsubaccountid}	☐	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accumulateddepreciationaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_accumulateddepreciationsubaccountid}	☐	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditaccountid}	☐	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditsubaccountid}	☐	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitaccountid}	☐	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitsubaccountid}	☐	The debit sub account
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpenseaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_depreciatedexpensesubaccountid}	☐	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalaccountid}	☐	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_disposalsubaccountid}	☐	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainaccountid}	☐	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_gainsubaccountid}	☐	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_lossaccountid}	☐	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_losssubaccountid}	☐	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_subaccountid}	☐	The sub account for this fixed asset
accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accumulateddepreciationsubaccountmask}	☐	The accumulated depreciation sub account mask for this fixed asset class
active	boolean	Active	☐	Indicates w hether this fixed asset class is active or not
assetTypeID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assettypeid}	☐	The type id of this fixed asset class
bookSettings_bookID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_booksettings_bookid}	☐	The book id
bookSettings_depreciationMethodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_booksettings_depreciationmethodid}	☐	The depreciation method id
classID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_classid}	☐	The id that identifies this fixed asset class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_depreciable}	☐	Indicates w hether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class can be depreciated or not by default
depreciatedExpenseSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_depreciatedexpensesubaccountmask}	☐	The depreciated expense sub account mask for this fixed asset class
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this fixed asset class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gainLossSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_gainlosssubaccountmask}	☐	The gain/loss sub account mask for this fixed asset class
isTangible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_istangible}	☐	Indicates w hether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class is tangible or not by default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
proceedSubAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_proceedsubaccountmask}	☐	The proceed sub account mask for this fixed asset class
recordType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_recordtype}	☐	The type of the record. This value is 'C' for fixed asset classes
subAccountMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountmask}	☐	The sub account mask for this fixed asset class
usefulLife	double	{res:itgen_vnet_usefullife}	☐	Default useful life in years of the fixed asset using this fixed asset class

3.1.46 Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

3.1.46.1 Tables

FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup: Visma.net Financials Fixed Asset Property Tax Groups

Get a range of Fixed Asset Property Tax Groups - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

Label: Fixed Asset Property Tax Groups

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		Set to True to select active fixed asset property tax groups.
propertyTaxID	string	☐		Property Tax ID that identifies the property tax group.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	A flag that indicates w hether this fixed asset property tax group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
propertyTaxID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytaxid}	☐	The property tax id of this property tax group

FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxId

Get a specific Fixed Asset Property Tax Group - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_fixedassetpropertytaxgroupbypropertytaxid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
PropertyTaxID	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	A flag that indicates w hether this fixed asset property tax group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
propertyTaxID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytaxid}	☐	The property tax id of this property tax group

FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetails

Get a range of Fixed Asset Property Tax Groups - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_fixedassetpropertytaxgroupdetails_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		Set to True to select active fixed asset property tax groups.
propertyTaxID	string	☐		Property Tax ID that identifies the property tax group.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	A flag that indicates whether this fixed asset property tax group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minPercent	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minpercent}	☐	The minimum value percentage
propertyTaxID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytaxid}	☐	The property tax id of this property tax group
propertyValue	double	{res:itgen_vnet_propertyvalue}	☐	The property value

FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetailsByPropertyTaxId

Get a specific Fixed Asset Property Tax Group - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_fixedassetpropertytaxgroupdetailsbypropertytaxid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetailsByPropertyTaxId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
PropertyTaxID	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetailsByPropertyTaxId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	A flag that indicates w hether this fixed asset property tax group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date
description	string	Description	☐	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minPercent	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minpercent}	☐	The minimum value percentage
propertyTaxID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_propertytaxid}	☐	The property tax id of this property tax group
propertyValue	double	{res:itgen_vnet_propertyvalue}	☐	The property value

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.47 Schema: FixedAssetTransaction

3.1.47.1 Tables

FixedAssetTransaction

Get a range of transactions - Screen ID:FA301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetTransaction

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_fixedassettransaction_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetTransaction. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountID	string	☐		View all transactions for this Account ID.
assetID	string	☐		View all transactions connected to this Asset ID.
bookID	string	☐		View all transactions in this Book ID.
fromPeriod	string	☐		View all transactions from and including this Period. Format: YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
refNo	string	☐		View all transactions connected to this Reference number.
status	string	☐		View all transactions w ith this Status. Available statuses: Balanced, OnHold, Posted and UnPosted. (Values: Balanced, OnHold, Posted, Unposted)
subAccountID	string	☐		View all transactions for this Sub Account ID.
toPeriod	string	☐		View all transactions to and including this Period. Format: YYYYMM.
transactionFromDate	string	☐		View all transactions from and including this Transaction Date. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD.
transactionToDate	string	☐		View all transactions to and including this Transaction Date inclusive. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD .
transactionType	string	☐		View all transactions w ith this Transaction Type. Available types: PurchasingPlus, PurchasingMinus, DepreciationPlus, DepreciationMinus, CalculatedPlus, CalculatedMinu,SalePlus, SaleMinus,TransferPurchasing, TransferDepreciation, ReconciliationPlus, ReconciliationMinus, PurchasingDisposal, PurchasingReversal, AdjustingDeprPlus and AdjustingDeprMinus. (Values: PurchasingPlus, PurchasingMinus, DepreciationPlus, DepreciationMinus, CalculatedPlus, CalculatedMinus, SalePlus, SaleMinus, TransferPurchasing, TransferDepreciation, ReconciliationPlus, ReconciliationMinus, PurchasingDisposal, PurchasingReversal, AdjustingDeprPlus, AdjustingDeprMinus)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetTransaction are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_creditAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditaccountid}	☐	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditsubaccountid}	☐	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitaccountid}	☐	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitsubaccountid}	☐	The debit sub account
assetID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assetid}	☐	The asset id this fixed asset transaction belongs to
batchNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_batchno}	☐	The batch number of the general ledger transaction for this fixed asset transaction
bookID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookid}	☐	The book id for this fixed asset transaction
branchID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branchid}	☐	The branch id for this fixed asset transaction
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset transaction
lineNo	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lineno}	☐	The line number of this fixed asset transaction
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
origin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origin}	☐	The origin of this fixed asset transaction. Origin can be
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	The referance number for this fixed asset transaction
register_documentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_register_documentdate}	☐	The document date for this fixed asset transaction
register_hold	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_register_hold}	☐	Indecates w hether this fixed asset transaction is on hold or not
register_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_register_status}	☐	Status can be
transactionAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_transactionamount}	☐	The amount of this fixed asset transaction

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	The transaction date for this fixed asset transaction
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The description of this fixed asset transaction
transactionPeriodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactionperiodid}	☐	The transaction period id for this fixed asset transaction
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Type can be

FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo

Get transactions for a specific Asset - Screen ID:FA301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetTransaction

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_fixedassettransactionbyrefno_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
RefNo	string	☑		Identifies the fixed asset by reference number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_creditAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditaccountid}	☐	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_creditsubaccountid}	☐	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitaccountid}	☐	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accounts_debitsubaccountid}	☐	The debit sub account
assetID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assetid}	☐	The asset id this fixed asset transaction belongs to
batchNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_batchno}	☐	The batch number of the general ledger transaction for this fixed asset transaction
bookID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bookid}	☐	The book id for this fixed asset transaction
branchID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branchid}	☐	The branch id for this fixed asset transaction
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset transaction
lineNo	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_lineno}	☐	The line number of this fixed asset transaction
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
origin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origin}	☐	The origin of this fixed asset transaction. Origin can be
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	The referance number for this fixed asset transaction
register_documentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_register_documentdate}	☐	The document date for this fixed asset transaction
register_hold	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_register_hold}	☐	Indecates w hether this fixed asset transaction is on hold or not
register_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_register_status}	☐	Status can be
transactionAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_transactionamount}	☐	The amount of this fixed asset transaction
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	The transaction date for this fixed asset transaction
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The description of this fixed asset transaction
transactionPeriodID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactionperiodid}	☐	The transaction period id for this fixed asset transaction

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Type can be

3.1.48 Schema: GeneralLedgerBalanceV2

3.1.48.1 Tables

GeneralLedgerBalancesV2: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Balances

Get a range of General Ledger Balances. Complete documentation can be found under 8.21 release notes. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: GeneralLedgerBalanceV2

Label: General Ledger Balances

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function GeneralLedgerBalancesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
account	string	☐		Account to retrieve balance for
balanceType	string	☐		Balance Type of the ledger to be exported (Values: Actual, Report, Statistical, Budget)
branch	string	☐		Branch to retrieve balance for
excludeYTDAccount	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				provided.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```
ledger	string	☐		Ledger to retrieve balance for
periodId	string	☐		Period to retrieve balance for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: 'yyyyMM'
toggleBalanceSigns	boolean	☐		Parameter can be used in order to change the balance sign for liability and income accounts

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function GeneralLedgerBalancesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.
account_externalCode1Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_glconsolaccountcd}	☐	
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
balanceType	string	Balance Type	☐	
beginningBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_beginningbalance}	☐	The total account balance at the start of the selected period.
beginningBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_beginningbalanceincurrency}	☐	The total account balance in the currency of the selected account at the start of the selected period.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
periodToDateCredit	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatecredit}	☐	The total of all credit movements for the selected period.
periodToDateCreditInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatecreditincurrency}	☐	The total of all credit movements in the currency of the selected account for the selected period.
periodToDateDebit	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatedebit}	☐	The total of all debit movements for the selected period.
periodToDateDebitInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatedebitincurrency}	☐	The total of all debit movements in the currency of the selected account for the selected period.
subAccountCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountcd}	☐	
subaccountId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	
yearClosed	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_yearclosed}	☐	True w hen the last period of a financial year is closed in all modules.
yearToDateBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_yeartodatebalance}	☐	The total account balance at the end of the selected period.
yearToDateBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_yeartodatebalanceincurrency}	☐	The total account balance in the currency of the selected account at the end of the selected period.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.49 Schema: GeneralLedgerTransactions

3.1.49.1 Tables

GeneralLedgerTransactions: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Transactions

Get a range of General Ledger Transactions - ScreenId=GL404000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: GeneralLedgerTransactions

Label: General Ledger Transactions

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function GeneralLedgerTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
account	string	☐		The account CD for which you want to view activities in the selected financial period.
branch	string	☐		The branch CD
expandAccountInfo	boolean	☐		By default, if no value is provided, False and the account information will include only Number, Description, Type and GlConsolAccountCD.If True, each transaction returned will include extended information about account.
expandBranchInfo	boolean	☐		By default, if no value is provided, False and branch information will include only branch number.If True, each transaction returned will include extended information about Branch (number and name).
fromDate	string	☐		The first date of the interval within the period. Format YYYY-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				MM-DD
fromPeriod	string	☐		The financial period that begins the date range of the batches you w ant to view . Format YYYYPP
includeTransactionBalance	boolean	☐		By default, if no value is provided, False and the transactions returned w ill not include their balances (fields BegBalance, EndingBalance, CurrBegBalance, CurrEndingBalance)If True, each transaction returned w ill include its balance.
includeUnposted	boolean	☐		Checkmark indicating if unposted batches are included.
includeUnreleased	boolean	☐		Checkmark indicating if unreleased (balanced) batches are included.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
ledger	string	☑		Mandatory. The ledger in w hich you w ant to view the account balances.
subaccountId	string	☐		The Subaccount
toDate	string	☐		The last date of the interval w ithin the selected period. Format YYYY-MM-DD
toPeriod	string	☐		The financial period that ends the date range of the batches you w ant to view . Format YYYYPP

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function GeneralLedgerTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.
account_externalCode1Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_glconsolaccountcd}	☐	
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	Batch number > The reference number of the batch (generated for the transaction) that updated the balance of the selected account.
begBalance	double	Begin Balance	☐	Beg. balance > The running total of the account's beginning balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	Credit amount > The transaction credit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
currBegBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currbegbalance}	☐	Beg. balance (currency) > The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currCreditAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currcreditamount}	☐	Credit amount (currency) > The credit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.
currDebitAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currdebitamount}	☐	Debit amount (currency) > The debit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Click the Show currency details check box to view the below fields in the w indow .Currency > The currency of transactions in the account. If it is not specified, the balance is in the base currency.
currEndingBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currendingbalance}	☐	Ending balance (currency) > The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	Debit amount > The transaction debit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The user-defined description of the transaction.
endingBalance	double	End Balance	☐	Ending balance > The running total of the account's ending balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information reflecting w hen the last change w as done.
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	Workspace > The w orkspace w here the transaction originated.
period	string	Period	☐	Period > The financial period of the transaction.
refNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. number > The reference number of the external document on w hich this transaction is based.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount	string	Sub Account	☐	Subaccount > The subaccount used in the batch.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Trans date > The date of the transaction.

3.1.50 Schema: Inventory

3.1.50.1 Tables

InventoryAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attachments

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		account_description}		
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesno	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ntaxableaccount_type}		
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryattachmentsbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsacc	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_number}		
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesex	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		portaccount_number}		
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attachments by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attachments by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryAttributes: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attributes

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryAttributesByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryattributesbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttributesByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttributesByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventor	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		yaccount_number}		
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_price managerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attributes by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attributes by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryById: Visma.net Financials Inventory by ID

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_number}		
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory by Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymea	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sureunit}		applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseIt

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				emVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryCrossReferences: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Cross-references

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryCrossReferences. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryCrossReferences are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_number}		
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	☐	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
bAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating /

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_timest amp_2}	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item the crossreference belongs to
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventorycrossreferencesbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	☐	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
bAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_timestamp_2}	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item the crossreference belongs to
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	☐	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
bAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_price managerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_timest amp_2}	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item the crossreference belongs to
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber2: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

Get a range of cross-reference for a specific inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	☐	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
bAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item the crossreference belongs to
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.

InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attribute Details

Get Inventory Item Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attribute Details

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	☐	

InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails2: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attribute Details

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attribute Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nontaxableaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitemclassattributedetailsbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		accrualaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attribute Details by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attribute Details by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagec	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ost}		cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortor der}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_ 2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryItemClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attributes

Get Inventory Item Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attributes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table InventoryItemClassAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryItemClassAttributes2: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attributes

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributes2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributes2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubacco unt_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogssub account_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubacco unt_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogssub account_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubacco unt_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogssub account_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAcco unt_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_expense account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAcco unt_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_expense account_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAcco unt_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_expense account_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccru alAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_expense accrualaccount_descr iption}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventor	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		yaccount_number}		
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricecclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitemclassattributesbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_number}		
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseIt

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				emVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attributes by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attributes by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_max	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		pagesize}		
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryItemClasses: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Classes

Get Inventory Item Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Classes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table InventoryItemClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryItemPostClasses: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Post Classes

Get Inventory Item Post Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Post Classes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table InventoryItemPostClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description.
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

InventoryItems: Visma.net Financials Inventory Items

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Primary Keys: inventoryNumber

Label: Inventory Items

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItems. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function InventoryItems are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory PO Receipt Take Barcodes by Receipt Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific purchase receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory PO Receipt Take Barcodes by Receipt Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNbr	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_barcode}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

InventorySalesCategories: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Categories

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Sales Categories

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySalesCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySalesCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_type}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	int32	Category ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventorysalescategoriesbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	int32	Category ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymea	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sureunit}		applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseIt

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				emVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Categories by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Sales Categories by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	int32	Category ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Inentory Sales Order Barcodes by Order Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific sales order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inentory Sales Order Barcodes by Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_barcode}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Shipment Barcodes by Shipment Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific shipment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Shipment Barcodes by Shipment Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
shipmentNbr	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_barcode}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Class Attribute Details by Item Class Number

Get Specific Inventory Item Class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Specific Item Class Attribute Details by Item Class Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
itemClassNumber	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	☐	

InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Class Attributes by Item Class Number

Get Specific Inventory Item Class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Specific Item Class Attributes by Item Class Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
itemClassNumber	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	☐	

InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Classes by Item Class Number

Get Specific Inventory Item Class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Specific Item Classes by Item Class Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
itemClassNumber	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	

InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Stock Take Barcodes by Reference Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific stock count

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Stock Take Barcodes by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_barcode}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

InventorySupplierDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Supplier Details

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Supplier Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySupplierDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySupplierDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
default	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_default}	☐	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
eoq	double	{res:itgen_vnet_eoq}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastsupplierprice}	☐	
leadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_leadtime}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lotSize	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lotsize}	☐	
maxOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxorderqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
minOrderFreq	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderfreq}	☐	
minOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderqty}	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
override	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_override}	☐	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit_2}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentleadtime}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
supplierId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierid}	☐	
supplierItemId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieritemid}	☐	
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliername}	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventorysupplierdetailsbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_type}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
default	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_default}	☐	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
eoq	double	{res:itgen_vnet_eoq}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastsupplierprice}	☐	
leadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_leadtime}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lotSize	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lotsize}	☐	
maxOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxorderqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minOrderFreq	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderfreq}	☐	
minOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderqty}	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
override	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_override}	☐	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit_2}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipm entleadtime}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
supplierId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli erid}	☐	
supplierItemId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli eritemid}	☐	
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ername}	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Supplier Details by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Supplier Details by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
default	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_default}	☐	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
eoq	double	{res:itgen_vnet_eoq}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastsupplierprice}	☐	
leadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_leadtime}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lotSize	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lotsize}	☐	
maxOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxorderqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minOrderFreq	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderfreq}	☐	
minOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderqty}	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
override	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_override}	☐	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseUnit_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit_2}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentleadtime}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
supplierId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierid}	☐	
supplierItemId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieritemid}	☐	
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliername}	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetails

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryunititemclassattributedetails_plural}

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for w hich the conversion parameters are specified.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricework groupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByinventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryunititemclassattributedetailsbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByinventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByinventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_descripti	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		on}		
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				<see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryunititemclassattributedetailsbyinventorynumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssub	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		account_active}		
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nontaxableaccount_number}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryUnitItemClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_ number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntinformation_cogsacc ount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nontaxableaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_price managerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampl etounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortor der}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryunititemclassattributesbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagec	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ost}		cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for w hich the conversion parameters are specified.
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricecclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		accrualaccount_type}		
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesac	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		count_description}		
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromu nit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for w hich the conversion parameters are specified.
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrast at_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrast at_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureU nit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrast at_supplementarymea sureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_invent oryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryUnits: Visma.net Financials Inventory Units

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Units

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnits. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnits are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_description_2}	☐	The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_errorinfo_2}	☐	
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_type_2}	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricecclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryUnitsByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryunitsbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitsByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitsByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseu	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		account_type}		
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_description_2}	☐	The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_errorinfo_2}	☐	
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_type_2}	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Units by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Units by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_type}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_description_2}	☐	The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_errorinfo_2}	☐	
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_type_2}	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryWarehouseDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Warehouse Details

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Warehouse Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	☐		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	☐		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	☐		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory?

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID 1,ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the w indow .
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	☐		These expand fields are by default set to true, but w ill be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	☐		Set to true to retrieve information about the w arehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	☐		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
salesCategory	int32	☐		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
status	string	☐		The inventory item status (Values: Active, NoSales, NoPurchases, NoRequest, Inactive, MarkedForDeletion)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
available	double	Available	☐	
availableForShipment	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availableforshipment}	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_total	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		count}		
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricec lassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_price managerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
quantityOnHand	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quanti tyonhand}	☐	Qty. on hand > The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the w arehouse.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	Warehouse > The warehouse where the stock item is available.

InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventorywarehousedetailsbyinventoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_type}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
available	double	Available	☐	
availableForShipment	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availableforshipment}	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
quantityOnHand	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantityonhand}	☐	Qty. on hand > The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the warehouse.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	Warehouse > The warehouse where the stock item is available.

InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Warehouse Details by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Warehouse Details by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		accrualaccount_type}		
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesac	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		count_description}		
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
available	double	Available	☐	
availableForShipment	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availableforshipment}	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
quantityOnHand	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantityonhand}	☐	Qty. on hand > The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the w arehouse.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	Warehouse > The w arehouse w here the stock item is available.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.51 Schema: InventoryAdjustment

3.1.51.1 Tables

InventoryAdjustmentAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences w indow . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.

InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Attachments by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

InventoryAdjustmentByNumber: Visma.net Financials inventory Adjustment by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: inventory Adjustment by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.

InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences w indow . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The cost of the item.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentss: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentss. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentss are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The cost of the item.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryAdjustmentLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Lines

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences w indow . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The cost of the item.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Lines by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences w indow . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The cost of the item.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryAdjustments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustments

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustments

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences w indow . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.

3.1.52 Schema: InventoryIssue

3.1.52.1 Tables

InventoryIssueAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Attachments

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.

InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryIssueNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

InventoryIssueByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue by Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue by Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryIssueNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

InventoryIssueLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Allocations

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Allocations

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Select one of the following types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Allocations by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Allocations by Inventory Issue Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryIssueNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the follow ing types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryIssueLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the follow ing types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryIssueNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the follow ing types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryIssueLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Lines

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the following types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Lines by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Lines by Inventory Issue Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryIssueNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the following types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryIssues: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issues

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issues

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssues. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssues are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlamount}	☐	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.

3.1.53 Schema: InventoryReceipt

3.1.53.1 Tables

InventoryReceiptAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)

InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	□	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	□	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	□	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	□	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	□	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	□	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)

InventoryReceiptByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt by Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)

InventoryReceiptLineAllocations

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryreceiptlineallocations_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that w as received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryReceiptLineAllocationsByInventoryReceiptNumber

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_inventoryreceiptlineallocationsbyinventoryreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAllocationsByInventoryReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAllocationsByInventoryReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that w as received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryReceiptLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Line Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Line Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Lines

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that w as received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Lines by Inventory Receipt Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Lines by Inventory Receipt Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that w as received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
poReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnumber}	☐	Purchase order receipt number
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryReceipts: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipts

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlCost	double	Control Cost	☐	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalcost}	☐	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	☐	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)

3.1.54 Schema: InventorySummary

3.1.54.1 Tables

InventorySummaryByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Summary by Number

Get a range of InventorySummary - ScreenId=IN401000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventorySummary

Label: Inventory Summary by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySummaryByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		
location	string	☐		
warehouse	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySummaryByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
available	double	Available	☐	The table > Available > The quantity of the stock items available at the specific warehouse and location.
availableForShipment	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availableforshipment}	☐	The table > Available for shipment > The quantity of the stock items available at the specific warehouse and location calculated based on the quantity on hand with the quantities shipped and on shipping deducted.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	The table > Base unit > The unit of measure (UoM) selected as the base unit for the stock items in the Stock items (IN202500) window.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
dropShipForSO	double	Dropship FORSO	☐	The table > Drop-ship for sales order > The quantity of the stock items listed on open drop-ship orders. This value is not included in the quantity available.
dropShipForSOPrepared	double	Dropship FORSO Prepared	☐	The table > Drop-ship for sales order, prepared > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				quantity of the stock items listed on drop-ship sales orders w ith a status of On hold or Pending approval; this value is not included in the quantity available.
dropShipForSOReceipts	double	Dropship FORSO Receipts	☐	The table > Drop-ship for sales order, receipts > The quantity of the stock items listed on receipts for drop-ship sales orders; this value is not included in the quantity available.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
estimatedTotalCost	double	Estimated Total Cost	☐	The table > Estimated total cost > The estimated total cost of the stock items available at the specified w arehouse and location.
estimatedUnitCost	double	Estimated Unit Cost	☐	The table > Estimated unit cost > The estimated unit cost of the selected stock items.
expired	double	Expired	☐	The table > Expired > The quantity of the stock items that has reached its expiration date.
inAssemblyDemand	double	In Assembly Demand	☐	The table > In assembly demand > The quantity of the stock items included in unreleased kit assembly documents as components or kits, depending on w hether the item is a kit or a kit component.
inAssemblySupply	double	In Assembly Supply	☐	The table > In assembly supply > The quantity of the stock items listed on unreleased kit assembly documents.
inIssues	double	In Issues	☐	The table > Inventory issues > The quantity of the stock items included in the inventory issue documents that have not yet been released.
inReceipts	double	In Receipts	☐	The table > Invnetory receipts > The quantity of the stock items included in the inventory receipt documents that have not yet been released.
inTransit	double	Intransit	☐	The table > In transit > The quantity of the stock items included as in transit quantities in the inventory transfer documents that have not yet been released.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
notAvailable	double	Not Available	☐	The table > Not available > The quantity of the stock items on locations for w hich the Include in qty. available option is not selected.
onHand	double	On Hand	☐	The table > On hand > The quantity of the stock items available on hand at the specified w arehouse and location.
poReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eipts}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipts > The quantity of the stock items included in the purchase receipts that have not yet been released. To view the purchase receipts, open the Purchase receipts (PO302000) w indow .
purchaseForSO	double	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseforso}	☐	The table > Purchase for sales order. > The quantity of the stock items listed on open purchase orders created for sales orders.
purchaseForSOPrepared	double	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseforsoprepared}	☐	The table > Purchase for sales order prepared > The quantity of the stock items listed on purchase orders yet on hold or pending approval and created for back orders.
purchaseForSOReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseforsoreceipts}	☐	The table > Purchase for sales order receipts > The quantity of the stock items listed on purchase receipts for orders that w ere created for sales orders.
purchaseOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseorders}	☐	The table > Purchase orders > The quantity of the stock items included in open purchase orders. To view the purchase orders, open the Purchase orders (PO301000) w indow .
purchasePrepared	double	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseprepared}	☐	The table > Purchase prepared > The quantity of the stock items listed on purchase orders pending approval and on hold.
soAllocated	double	{res:itgen_vnet_soallo cated}	☐	The table > Sales order allocated > The quantity of stock items set aside according to sales orders.
soBackOrdered	double	{res:itgen_vnet_sobac kordered}	☐	The table > Back orders > The quantity of the stock items on sales orders w ith the Back order status.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBooked	double	{res:itgen_vnet_sobooked}	☐	The table > Sales order booked > The quantity of the stock items booked according to sales orders.
soShipped	double	{res:itgen_vnet_soshipped}	☐	The table > Sales orders shipped > The quantity of the stock items shipped according to the confirmed shipments.
soToDropShip	double	{res:itgen_vnet_sotodropship}	☐	The table > Sales order to drop-ship > The quantity of the stock items included in open purchase orders created for drop-ship orders.
soToPurchase	double	{res:itgen_vnet_sotopurchase}	☐	The table > Sales order to purchase > The quantity of the stock items included in unreleased sales orders requiring creating purchase orders.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.55 Schema: InventoryTransfer

3.1.55.1 Tables

InventoryTransferAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
toWarehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's target warehouse
warehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's source warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryTransferNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer by Inventory Transfer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryTransferNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransferLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Inventor Transfer Line Allocations

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventor Transfer Line Allocations

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
toWarehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's target warehouse
warehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's source warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
toLocation_countryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_countryid}	☐	Location*.
toLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Allocations by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Line Allocations by Inventory Transfer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryTransferNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
toLocation_countryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_countryid}	☐	Location*.
toLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransferLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date w hen the inventory document w as createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
toWarehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's target warehouse
warehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's source warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
toLocation_countryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_countryid}	☐	Location*.
toLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Line Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryTransferNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date w hen the inventory document w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
toLocation_countryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_countryid}	☐	Location*.
toLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransferLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Lines

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
toWarehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's target w arehouse
w arehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's source w arehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
toLocation_countryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_countryid}	☐	Location*.
toLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryTransferNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryitem_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
toLocation_countryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_countryid}	☐	Location*.
toLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tolocation_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

InventoryTransfers: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfers

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfers

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransfers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
date	string	☐		The date when the inventory document was createdAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records usind the __Date__ filter.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Date__ and __DateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
toWarehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's target warehouse
warehouse	string	☐		Inventory transfer's source warehouse

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransfers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The date when the inventory document was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	☐	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
externalReference	string	External Reference	☐	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory document
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	☐	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.56 Schema: JournalTransactionV2

3.1.56.1 Tables

JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Attachments by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Attachments by Period or Date

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Attachments by Period or Date

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Branch to query data for.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```
module	string	☐		Module to query data for. Allow ed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
periodId	string	☐		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	☐		If true there w ill be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there w ill be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is appliedThis field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions.
status	string	☐		Journal transaction status to query data for. Available statuses : Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, w hich is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 w indow .
branch	string	Branch	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to w hich this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up w ith branches.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, w hich is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date w hen the batch w as created, w hich relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The table > Branch > The branch associated with this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_creditamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customersupplier}	☐	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated w ith the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debitamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_module_2}	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	☐	The w orkspace w here the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated with the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vat_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Branch to query data for.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```
module	string	☐		Module to query data for. Allowed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
periodId	string	☐		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	☐		If true there will be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there will be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is appliedThis field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
status	string	☐		Journal transaction status to query data for. Available statuses : Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated w ith the specified branch) w hose balance w ill be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, w hich is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 w indow .
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to w hich this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up w ith branches.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The table > Branch > The branch associated w ith this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, w hich is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_creditamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customersupplier}	☐	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated w ith the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debitamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_module_2}	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	☐	The w orkspace w here the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated w ith the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated w ith the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vat_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Lines by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The table > Branch > The branch associated with this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_creditamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customersupplier}	☐	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated w ith the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debitamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modul e_2}	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	☐	The w orkspace w here the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
note	string	Note	☐	
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origin albatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated with the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vat_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Period or Date

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Period or Date

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Branch to query data for.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```
module	string	☐		Module to query data for. Allowed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
periodId	string	☐		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	☐		If true there will be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there will be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is appliedThis field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
status	string	☐		Journal transaction status to query data for. Available statuses : Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated w ith the specified branch) w hose balance w ill be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, w hich is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 w indow .
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to w hich this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up w ith branches.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The table > Branch > The branch associated w ith this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, w hich is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_creditamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customersupplier}	☐	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated w ith the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debitamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_module_2}	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	☐	The w orkspace w here the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
note	string	Note	☐	
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated w ith the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated w ith the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date w hen the batch w as created, w hich relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vat_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated w ith the specified branch) w hose balance w ill be updated by the journal entry.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, w hich is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 w indow .
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to w hich this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up w ith branches.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The table > Branch > The branch associated w ith this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, w hich is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_creditamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customersupplier}	☐	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated w ith the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debitamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_module_2}	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	☐	The w orkspace w here the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated w ith the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated w ith the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vat_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByPeriodOrDateV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Branch to query data for.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```
module	string	☐		Module to query data for. Allowed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
periodId	string	☐		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	☐		If true there will be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there will be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is appliedThis field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		Journal transaction status to query data for. Available statuses : Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByPeriodOrDateV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated w ith the specified branch) w hose balance w ill be updated by the journal entry.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, w hich is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 w indow .
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to w hich this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up w ith branches.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The table > Branch > The branch associated w ith this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, w hich is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_creditamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customersupplier}	☐	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated w ith the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debitamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_module_2}	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	☐	The w orkspace w here the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
note	string	Note	☐	
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated w ith the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated w ith the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date w hen the batch w as created, w hich relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, w hich is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated w ith the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vat_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

JournalTransactionsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transactions by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transactions by Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionsByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionsByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Branch to query data for.
expandAttachments	boolean	☐		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```
module	string	☐		Module to query data for. Allow ed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
periodId	string	☐		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	☐		If true there w ill be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there w ill be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is appliedThis field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions.
status	string	☐		Journal transaction status to query data for. Available statuses : Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Unposted, Posted, Voided, Scheduled)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, w hich is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 w indow .
branch	string	Branch	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to w hich this batch

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is related. This field is available if your company is set up w ith branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, w hich is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date w hen the batch w as created, w hich relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

3.1.57 Schema: KitAssembly

3.1.57.1 Tables

KitAssemblies: Visma.net Financials Kit Assemblies

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assemblies

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblies. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
expandKitAllocations	boolean	☐		
expandNonStockComponents	boolean	☐		
expandStockComponents	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
refNo	string	☐		
type	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblies are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Allocations by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Allocations by Type Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly by Type Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
expandKitAllocations	boolean	☐		
expandNonStockComponents	boolean	☐		
expandStockComponents	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
refNo	string	☐		
type	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allowComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowcomponentqtyvariance}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemid_2}	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reasoncode_2}	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemid_2}	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reasoncode_2}	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

KitAssemblyRecordAllocations: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Record Allocations

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Record Allocations

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyRecordAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
expandKitAllocations	boolean	☐		
expandNonStockComponents	boolean	☐		
expandStockComponents	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
refNo	string	☐		
type	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyRecordAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

KitAssemblyRecords: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Records

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Records

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
expandKitAllocations	boolean	☐		
expandNonStockComponents	boolean	☐		
expandStockComponents	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
refNo	string	☐		
type	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
w arehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Record Stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Record Stock Component Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
expandKitAllocations	boolean	☐		
expandNonStockComponents	boolean	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandStockComponents	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
refNo	string	☐		
type	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance}	☐	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentsubstitution}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disassemblyCoeff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disassemblycoeff}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemid_2}	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_2}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reasoncode_2}	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocations

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_kitassemblystockcomponentlineallocations_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
expandKitAllocations	boolean	☐		
expandNonStockComponents	boolean	☐		
expandStockComponents	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
refNo	string	☐		
type	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance}	☐	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentsubstitution}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_comp onentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disassemblyCoeff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disassemblycoeff}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemid_2}	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_2}	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity_3	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_3}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reasoncode_2}	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uoM_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_3}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Stock Component Line Allocations by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Stock Component Line Allocations by Type Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance}	☐	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentsubstitution}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disassemblyCoeff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disassemblycoeff}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemid_2}	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_2}	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity_3	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_3}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reasoncode_2}	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uoM_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_3}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
w arehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance }	☐	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentsubstitution }	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_comp onentqty}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disassemblyCoeff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disassemblycoeff}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	
itemID_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemid_2}	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
location_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_2}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
quantity_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantity_2}	☐	
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	
reasonCode_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reasoncode_2}	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	
refNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refno}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
salesOrderLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlink}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit assembly record
type	string	Type	☐	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	
uoM_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	
w arehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

3.1.58 Schema: KitSpecifications

3.1.58.1 Tables

KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
kitInventoryID	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
revisionID	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentaddition}	☐	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance }	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_comp onentid}	☐	
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_comp onentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnon stock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinve ntoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenb r}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxc omponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metad ata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minco mponentqty}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	

KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentaddition}	☐	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance }	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_componentid}	☐	
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnonstock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinventoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	

KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

Get a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID
revisionID	string	☑		revisionID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentaddition}	☐	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance }	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_comp onentid}	☐	
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_comp onentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnonstock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinventoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	

KitSpecificationRecords: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Records

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Records

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
kitInventoryID	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
revisionID	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentaddition}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnon stock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinve ntoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Records by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Records by Kit Inventory ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentaddition}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnon stock}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinventoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
kitInventoryID	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
revisionID	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allowComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowcomponentaddition}	☐	
allowComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowcomponentqtyvariance}	☐	
allowComponentSubstitution	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowcomponentsubstitution}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_componentid}	☐	
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disassemblyCoeff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disassemblycoeff}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnonstock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinventoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	

KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentaddition}	☐	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentqtyvariance}	☐	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentsubstitution}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_componentid}	☐	
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disassemblyCoeff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disassemblycoeff}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnonstock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinventoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	

KitSpecifications: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specifications

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecifications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
kitInventoryID	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
revisionID	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecifications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

Get a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID
revisionID	string	☑		revisionID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allow componentaddition}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnon stock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinve ntoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record

KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

Get a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID
revisionID	string	☑		revisionID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowcomponentaddition}	☐	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowcomponentqtyvariance}	☐	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_allowcomponentsubstitution}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
componentID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_componentid}	☐	
componentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_componentqty}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	
description	string	Description	☐	
disassemblyCoeff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_disassemblycoeff}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isNonStock	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isnonstock}	☐	
kitInventoryID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_kitinventoryid}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
maxComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxcomponentqty}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minComponentQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mincomponentqty}	☐	
revision	string	Revision	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the kit specification record
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	

3.1.59 Schema: LandedCostCode

3.1.59.1 Tables

LandedCosts

Get a range of Landed Costs - ScreenId=PO2020PL

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LandedCostCode

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_landedcosts_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LandedCosts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
code	string	☐		Landed Cost Code
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Landed Cost Code

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LandedCosts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_allocationmethod}	☐	Allocation Method
applicationMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_applicationmethod}	☐	Application Method
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
landedCostAccrualAccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostaccrualaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Accrual Account
landedCostAccrualSubaccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostaccrualsubaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Accrual Sub.
landedCostCodeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcodeid}	☐	Landed Cost Code
landedCostType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcosttype}	☐	Type
landedCostVarianceAccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostvarianceaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Variance Account

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
landedCostVarianceSubaccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostvariancesubaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Variance Sub.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason Code
supplierId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierid}	☐	Supplier ID
supplierLocationId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocationid}	☐	Supplier Location ID
terms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_terms}	☐	Terms
vatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategory}	☐	Tax Category

LandedCostsByCode

Get a specific Landed Costs - ScreenId=PO2020PL

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LandedCostCode

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_landedcostsbycode_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LandedCostsByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
code	string	☑		Landed Cost Code Id

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LandedCostsByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_allocationmethod}	☐	Allocation Method
applicationMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_applicationmethod}	☐	Application Method
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
landedCostAccrualAccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostaccrualaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Accrual Account
landedCostAccrualSubaccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostaccrualsubaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Accrual Sub.
landedCostCodeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcodeid}	☐	Landed Cost Code
landedCostType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcosttype}	☐	Type
landedCostVarianceAccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostvarianceaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Variance Account
landedCostVarianceSubaccount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostvariancesubaccount}	☐	Landed Cost Variance Sub.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason Code
supplierId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierid}	☐	Supplier ID
supplierLocationId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocationid}	☐	Supplier Location ID
terms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_terms}	☐	Terms
vatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategory}	☐	Tax Category

3.1.60 Schema: Ledger
3.1.60.1 Tables
Ledgers: Visma.net Financials Ledgers

Get a range of Ledgers - ScreenId=GL201500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Ledgers

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Ledgers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Excludes ledgers w ith value low er than entry
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Ledgers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceType	string	Balance Type	☐	The top part > Balance type > The type of balance in the ledger. Select one of the following predefined types: Actual, Budget, Reporting, Statistical.
branchAccounting	boolean	Branch Accounting	☐	The top part > Branch accounting > A check box that you select to indicate that the system should automatically generate inter-branch transactions for this ledger to balance transactions for all branches involved.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
consolBranch_name	string	Consol Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
consolBranch_number	string	Consol Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
consolidationSource	boolean	Consolidation Source	☐	The top part > Consolidation source > A check box that specifies, if selected, that the ledger should be used as a source ledger for consolidation.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Currency* > The default currency of the ledger.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed ledger description.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger ID* > An alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters used to identify the ledger.
postInterCompany	boolean	Post Inter-company	☐	Branch accounting > True/False

3.1.61 Schema: Location

3.1.61.1 Tables

LocationByBAccountIdLocationId: Visma.net Financials Location by Bank Account ID Location ID

Get a specific Location of a Baccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Location

Label: Location by Bank Account ID Location ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LocationByBAccountIdLocationId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
locationId	string	☑		Identifies the Location

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LocationByBAccountIdLocationId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
peppolScheme_endpoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_endpoint}	☐	Seller electronic address identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the seller electronic address.
peppolScheme_partyIdentification	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_partyidentification}	☐	Buyer identifier identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the Buyer identifier.
peppolScheme_partyLegal	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_partylegal}	☐	Seller legal registration identifier identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the Seller legal registration identifier.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

Locations: Visma.net Financials Locations

Get a range of Locations - ScreenId=CR303010Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Location

Label: Locations

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Locations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
gln	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
locationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Locations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
peppolScheme_endpoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_endpoint}	☐	Seller electronic address identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the seller electronic address.
peppolScheme_partyIdentification	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_partyidentification}	☐	Buyer identifier identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the Buyer identifier.
peppolScheme_partyLegal	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_partylegal}	☐	Seller legal registration identifier identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the Seller legal registration identifier.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

LocationsByBAccountId: Visma.net Financials Locations by Bank Account ID

Get a range of Locations for a BAccountRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Location

Label: Locations by Bank Account ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LocationsByBAccountId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
gln	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
locationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LocationsByBAccountId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
peppolScheme_endpoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_endpoint}	☐	Seller electronic address identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the seller electronic address.
peppolScheme_partyIdentification	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_partyidentification}	☐	Buyer identifier identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the Buyer identifier.
peppolScheme_partyLegal	string	{res:itgen_vnet_peppolscheme_partylegal}	☐	Seller legal registration identifier identification scheme identifier.The identification scheme identifier of the Seller legal registration identifier.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

3.1.62 Schema: LotSerialClass

3.1.62.1 Tables

LotSerialClassByid

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclassbyid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClassByid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
id	string	☑		Identifies the LotSerialClass

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClassByid are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assignmentmethod}	☐	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autogeneratenextnumber}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class
autoIncrementalValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_autoincrementalvalue}	☐	Value used for the auto incremental value w hen AutoIncrementalValueBetw eenClasses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetw eenClasses	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoincrementalvaluebetw eenclasses}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values betw een classes for the Lot Serial Class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_issuemethod}	☐	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
requiredForDropShip	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_requiredfordropship}	☐	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
trackExpirationDate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_trackexpirationdate}	☐	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class
trackingMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_trackingmethod}	☐	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class

LotSerialClassDetails

Get a range of lot serial classes - ScreenId=IN207000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclassdetails_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClassDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	☐		Values: WhenReceived, WhenUsed.
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	☐		
autoIncrementalValue	string	☐		
autoIncrementalValueBetw eenClas ses	boolean	☐		
description	string	☐		
issueMethod	string	☐		Values: FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, UserEnterable.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
requiredForDropShip	boolean	☐		
trackExpirationDate	boolean	☐		
trackingMethod	string	☐		Values: NotNumbered, LotNumbered, SerialNumbered.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClassDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assig nmentmethod}	☐	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autog eneratenextnumber}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoIncrementalValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_autoincrementalvalue}	☐	Value used for the auto incremental value w hen AutoIncrementalValueBetw eenClasses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetw eenClasses	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoincrementalvaluebetw eenclasses}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values betw een classes for the Lot Serial Class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
id	string	ID	☐	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_issuemethod}	☐	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
requiredForDropShip	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_requiredfordropship}	☐	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
segmentNumber	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentnumber}	☐	Segment number for the Lot Serial segment
trackExpirationDate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_trackexpirationdate}	☐	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class
trackingMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_trackingmethod}	☐	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class
type	string	Type	☐	Segment type for the Lot Serial segment
value	string	Value	☐	Segment value for the Lot Serial segment

LotSerialClassDetailsById

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclassdetailsbyid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClassDetailsById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
id	string	☑		Identifies the LotSerialClass

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClassDetailsById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assignmentmethod}	☐	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autogeneratenextnumber}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class
autoIncrementalValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_autoincrementalvalue}	☐	Value used for the auto incremental value when AutoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoincrementalvaluebetweenclasses}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values between classes for the Lot Serial Class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
id	string	ID	☐	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_issuemethod}	☐	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
requiredForDropShip	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_requiredfordropship}	☐	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
segmentNumber	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentnumber}	☐	Segment number for the Lot Serial segment
trackExpirationDate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_trackexpirationdate}	☐	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class
trackingMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_trackingmethod}	☐	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class
type	string	Type	☐	Segment type for the Lot Serial segment
value	string	Value	☐	Segment value for the Lot Serial segment

LotSerialClasses

Get a range of lot serial classes - ScreenId=IN207000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclasses_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	☐		Values: WhenReceived, WhenUsed.
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	☐		
autoIncrementalValue	string	☐		
autoIncrementalValueBetw eenClas ses	boolean	☐		
description	string	☐		
issueMethod	string	☐		Values: FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, UserEnterable.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
requiredForDropShip	boolean	☐		
trackExpirationDate	boolean	☐		
trackingMethod	string	☐		Values: NotNumbered, LotNumbered, SerialNumbered.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_assig nmentmethod}	☐	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autog eneratenextnumber}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class
autoIncrementalValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_autoin crementalvalue}	☐	Value used for the auto incremental value w hen AutoIncrementalValueBetw eenCl asses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetw eenClas ses	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoin crementalvaluebetw ee nclasses}	☐	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values betw een classes for the Lot Serial Class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_issuemethod}	☐	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
requiredForDropShip	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_requiredfordropship}	☐	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
trackExpirationDate	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_trackexpirationdate}	☐	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class
trackingMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_trackingmethod}	☐	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class

3.1.63 Schema: Multilanguage

3.1.63.1 Tables

MultilanguageActiveLanguages: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Active Languages

Get all languages (screenId:SM200550)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Multilanguage

Label: Multi-language Active Languages

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table MultilanguageActiveLanguages are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
languageISO	string	{res:itgen_vnet_languageiso}	☐	
nativeName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nativename}	☐	

MultiLanguageInventoryTranslationsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Inventory Translations by Inventory Number

Get all translations for a given item (screenId:IN202500 and IN202000)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Multilanguage

Label: Multi-language Inventory Translations by Inventory Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function MultiLanguageInventoryTranslationsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function MultiLanguageInventoryTranslationsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isTranslated	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_istranslated}	☐	
languageISO	string	{res:itgen_vnet_languageiso}	☐	
translation	string	{res:itgen_vnet_translation}	☐	

MultiLanguageSpecificInventoryDescriptionTranslationByInventoryNumberLanguageISO

Get a specific translation of the description for a given item and language ISO code (screenId:IN202500 and IN202000)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Multilanguage

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_multilanguagespecificinventorydescriptiontranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function MultiLanguageSpecificInventoryDescriptionTranslationByInventoryNumberLanguageISO. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	☑		
languageISO	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function MultiLanguageSpecificInventoryDescriptionTranslationByInventoryNumberLanguageISO are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
isTranslated	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_istranslated}	☐	
languageISO	string	{res:itgen_vnet_languageiso}	☐	
translation	string	{res:itgen_vnet_translation}	☐	

3.1.64 Schema: Native

3.1.64.1 Tables

NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS: Visma.net Financials Native Platform Scalar Requests

{res:itgen_native_platform_scalar_requests_desc}

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Native

Alias: `npt`

Label: Native Platform Scalar Requests

Documentation:

The NativePlatformScalarRequests table provides direct access to the native API protocol over an established connection to the Visma.net Financials API server. It will contain a new row for every row inserted with a native API request in PAYLOAD_TEXT with the results of unaltered forwarding of the payload to the Visma.net Financials API server.

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

View Columns

The columns of the view NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BLOB_PREFERRED	boolean	BLOB Preferred	☑	Indicator w hether a BLOB result is preferred over text.
BOL_RESPONSE_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32	Response Cache Maximum Age (sec)	☐	Maximum age in seconds of Bridge Online response cache entries to be used.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
CONTENT_TYPE	string(240)	Content Type	☐	
DATE_ENDED	datetime	End Date	☑	
DATE_STARTED	datetime	Start Date	☑	
DRY_RUN	boolean	Run without Actions	☑	
DURATION_MS	int64	Duration (ms)	☑	
ERROR_MESSAGE_CODE	string(30)	Error Message Code	☐	
ERROR_MESSAGE_TEXT	string(32000)	Error Message Text	☐	
FAIL_ON_ERROR	boolean	Fail on Error	☑	Whether to raise an exception when processing the native request triggered an error from the provider.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32	HTTP Disk Cache Maximum Age (sec)	☐	Maximum age in seconds of HTTP disk cache entries to be used.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_SAVE	boolean	Save HTTP Disk Cache	☐	Whether results can be stored in HTTP disk cache.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_USE	boolean	Use HTTP Disk Cache	☐	Whether results can be fetched from HTTP disk cache.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32	HTTP Memory Cache Maximum Age (sec)	☐	Maximum age in seconds of HTTP memory cache entries to be used.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_SAVE	boolean	Save HTTP Memory Cache	☐	Whether results can be stored in HTTP memory cache.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_USE	boolean	Use HTTP Memory Cache	☐	Whether results can be fetched from HTTP memory cache.
HTTP_METHOD	string(30)	HTTP Method	☐	
HTTP_STATUS_CODE	int32	HTTP Status Code	☐	
ORIG_SYSTEM_GROUP	string(4000)	Original System Group	☐	
ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE	string(4000)	Original System Reference	☐	
PAYLOAD_TEXT	string	Payload	☐	
RESULT_BLOB	byte[]	Result BLOB	☐	
RESULT_DATE_TIME_UTC	datetime	Result Date Time	☐	
RESULT_NUMBER	decimal	Result Number	☐	
RESULT_TEXT	string	Result Text	☐	
SUCCESSFUL	boolean	Succesful	☑	
TIMEOUT_SEC	int32	Timeout (sec)	☐	Timeout in seconds.
TRANSACTION_ID	int64	Transaction ID	☑	Incrementing ID of the transaction.
URL	string(4000)	URL	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.65 Schema: NumberSequence
3.1.65.1 Tables
NumberSequenceById: Visma.net Financials Number Sequence by ID

Get a specific Numbering

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequence by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NumberSequenceById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberingId	string	☑		Identifies the Numbering

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NumberSequenceById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the numbering series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	☐	The top part > Manual numbering > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system w ill not generate numbers for the series and users w ill need to specify document numbers manually.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
new NumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > New number symbol* > An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object w ill be assigned.
numberingId	string	Number Sequence ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, w hich is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.

NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence: Visma.net Financials Number Sequence by Numbering ID Sequence

Get a specific Numbering

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequence by Numbering ID Sequence

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberingId	string	☑		Identifies the Numbering

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the numbering series.
endNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_endnbr}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > End number* > The number to be used at the end of this series. The end number cannot be less than the Start number.
lastNbr	string	Last Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Last number* > The most recent allocated number used for an object in this series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	☐	The top part > Manual numbering > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system w ill not generate numbers for the series and users w ill need to specify document numbers manually.
nbrStep	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_nbrstep}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Numbering step* > The increment this series uses to generate the next number.
new NumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > New number symbol* > An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object w ill be assigned.
nextNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nextnumber}	☐	Next number that w ill be assigned
numberingId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_numberingid_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, w hich is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
numberingId	string	Number Sequence ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, w hich is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Start dat*e > The date w hen this series w ill first be used.
startNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_startnbr}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Start number* > The number to be used first in this numbering series or subsequence.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warnNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warn nbr}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Warning number* > The minimum number that triggers a warning that available numbers will be used up soon.

NumberSequences: Visma.net Financials Number Sequences

Get a specific Numbering - ScreenId=CS201010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequences

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table NumberSequences are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the numbering series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	☐	The top part > Manual numbering > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system will not generate numbers for the series and users will need to specify document numbers manually.
newNumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > New number symbol* > An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object will be assigned.
numberingId	string	Number Sequence ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

NumberSequences2: Visma.net Financials Number Sequences

Get a specific Numbering - ScreenId=CS201010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequences

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table NumberSequences2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the numbering series.
endNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_endnbr}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > End number* > The number to be used at the end of this series. The end number cannot be less than the Start number.
lastNbr	string	Last Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Last number* > The most recent allocated number used for an object in this series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	☐	The top part > Manual numbering > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system w ill not generate numbers for the series and users w ill need to specify document numbers manually.
nbrStep	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_nbrstep}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Numbering step* > The increment this series uses to generate the next number.
new NumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > New number symbol* > An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object w ill be assigned.
nextNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nextnumber}	☐	Next number that w ill be assigned

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
numberingId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_numberingid_2}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
numberingId	string	Number Sequence ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Start dat*e > The date when this series will first be used.
startNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_startnbr}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Start number* > The number to be used first in this numbering series or subsequence.
warnNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warnnbr}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Warning number* > The minimum number that triggers a warning that available numbers will be used up soon.

3.1.66 Schema: Organization

3.1.66.1 Tables

Branches: Visma.net Financials Branches

Get all organisations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Organization

Label: Branches

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Branches. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandBankSettings	boolean	☐		True to expand payment settings for organization.
expandBranches	boolean	☐		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Branches are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress1}	☐	Bank address1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress2}	☐	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress3}	☐	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankcountry}	☐	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankname}	☐	Bank name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban}	☐	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban2}	☐	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban3}	☐	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bic}	☐	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_creditorid}	☐	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_iban}	☐	IBAN
baseCurrency	string	{res:itgen_vnet_basecurrency}	☐	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	CorporateId
currency_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_errorinfo}	☐	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_filetaxbybranches}	☐	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_name _2}	☐	Name
name	string	Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
number	string	Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
organizationCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organi zationcd}	☐	Organization Cd
organizationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organi zationtype}	☐	Organization Type
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_des cription	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_num ber	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzo ne_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzo ne_metadata_maxpag esize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzo ne_metadata_totalcou nt}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

BranchesByOrganizationCode: Visma.net Financials Branches by Organization Code

Get organisation information by organization number.Data for a single organization. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Organization

Label: Branches by Organization Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BranchesByOrganizationCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandBankSettings	boolean	☐		True to expand payment settings for organization.
expandBranches	boolean	☐		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
organizationNumber	string	☑		The organisation code.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BranchesByOrganizationCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress1}	☐	Bank address1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress2}	☐	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress3}	☐	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankcountry}	☐	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankname}	☐	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban}	☐	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban2}	☐	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban3}	☐	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bic}	☐	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_creditorid}	☐	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_iban}	☐	IBAN
baseCurrency	string	{res:itgen_vnet_basecurrency}	☐	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	CorporateId
currency_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_errorinfo}	☐	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_filetaxbybranches}	☐	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_name_2}	☐	Name
name	string	Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
number	string	Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
organizationCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organizationcd}	☐	Organization Cd
organizationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organizationtype}	☐	Organization Type
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

Organization: Visma.net Financials Organization

Get all organisations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Organization

Label: Organization

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Organization. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandBankSettings	boolean	☐		True to expand payment settings for organization.
expandBranches	boolean	☐		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Organization are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress1}	☐	Bank address1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress2}	☐	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress3}	☐	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankcountry}	☐	BankCountry

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankname}	☐	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban}	☐	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban2}	☐	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban3}	☐	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bic}	☐	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_creditorid}	☐	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_iban}	☐	IBAN
baseCurrency	string	{res:itgen_vnet_basecurrency}	☐	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	CorporateId
currency_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_errorinfo}	☐	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_filetaxbybranches}	☐	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
name	string	Name	☐	Name
organizationCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organizationcd}	☐	Organization Cd
organizationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organizationtype}	☐	Organization Type
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

OrganizationByOrganization

Get organisation information by organization number.Data for a single organization. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: Organization

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_organizationbyorganization_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function OrganizationByOrganization. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandBankSettings	boolean	☐		True to expand payment settings for organization.
expandBranches	boolean	☐		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
organizationNumber	string	☑		The organisation code.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function OrganizationByOrganization are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress1}	☐	Bank address1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress2}	☐	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankaddress3}	☐	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankcountry}	☐	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bankname}	☐	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban}	☐	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban2}	☐	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bban3}	☐	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_bic}	☐	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_creditorid}	☐	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string	{res:itgen_vnet_banksettings_iban}	☐	IBAN
baseCurrency	string	{res:itgen_vnet_basecurrency}	☐	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	CorporateId
currency_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isusedforaccount	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ing}		
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_errorinfo}	☐	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultcountry_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_filetaxbybranches}	☐	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
name	string	Name	☐	Name
organizationCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organizationcd}	☐	Organization Cd
organizationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_organizationtype}	☐	Organization Type
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

3.1.67 Schema: PackagingType

3.1.67.1 Tables

PackagingTypeByBoxId: Visma.net Financials Packaging Type by Box ID

Get a specific PackagingType

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PackagingType

Label: Packaging Type by Box ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PackagingTypeByBoxId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
boxId	string	☑		Identifies the PackagingType

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PackagingTypeByBoxId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
activeByDefault	boolean	Active by Default	☐	The table > Active by default > If you select this check box, the package w ill be added by default to the list of packages for each new ship via code.
boxId	string	Box ID	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Box ID* > The ID of the type of box.
boxWeight	double	Box Weight	☐	The table > Tare w eight > The w eight of an empty box of this type, w hich may include the w eight of any packaging material used to pack items inside the box.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A description of the box.
height	int32	Height	☐	The table > Height > The height of the package.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The table > The date and time w hen the type w as last modified.
length	int32	Length	☐	The table > Length > The length of the package.
maxVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxv olume}	☐	The table > Max. volume > The maximum volume of items that can fit into a package of the type.
maxWeight	double	Maximum Weight	☐	The table > Max w eight > The maximum w eight a box of the type can hold.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
volumeUoM	string	Volume UOM	☐	The table > Volume UoM > The unit of measure used for the volume as specified in the Inventory preferences (IN101000) w indow .
w eightUoM	string	Weight UOM	☐	The table > Weight UoM > The unit of measure used for the w eight.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
w idth	int32	Width	☐	The table > Width > The w idth of the package.

PackagingTypes: Visma.net Financials Packaging Types

Get a range of SO PackagingTypes - ScreenId=CS207600

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PackagingType

Label: Packaging Types

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PackagingTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PackagingTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
activeByDefault	boolean	Active by Default	☐	The table > Active by default > If you select this check box, the package will be added by default to the list of packages for each new ship via code.
boxId	string	Box ID	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Box ID* > The ID of the type of box.
boxWeight	double	Box Weight	☐	The table > Tare weight > The weight of an empty box of this type, which may include the weight of any packaging material used to pack items inside the box.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A description of the box.
height	int32	Height	☐	The table > Height > The height of the package.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The table > The date and time when the type was last modified.
length	int32	Length	☐	The table > Length > The length of the package.
maxVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxvolume}	☐	The table > Max. volume > The maximum volume of items that can fit into a package of the type.
maxWeight	double	Maximum Weight	☐	The table > Max weight > The maximum weight a box of the type can hold.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
volumeUoM	string	Volume UOM	☐	The table > Volume UoM > The unit of measure used for the volume as specified in the Inventory preferences (IN101000) window.
weightUoM	string	Weight UOM	☐	The table > Weight UoM > The unit of measure used for the weight.
width	int32	Width	☐	The table > Width > The width of the package.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.68 Schema: Payment

3.1.68.1 Tables

PaymentByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment by Number

Get a specific PaymentPayment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

PaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Payment Lines

Get a range of Payments - ScreenId=AP302000Payment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
customer	string	☐		Enter Customer
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		Enter field to order your records by.
paymentNbr	string	☐		Payment number
paymentType	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	Amount paid > The amount to be paid w hich is displayed in the currency of the document that is selected in the w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balancew riteoff}	☐	Balance w rite-off > The amount to be w ritten off.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountbalance}	☐	Cash discount balance > The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash disount date > The date through w hich the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	Cash discount taken > The cash discount to be taken.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	☐	Cross rate > A cross rate that you can optionally specify betw een the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	Customer order > A reference to a document of the customer, such as a purchase order number.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	Doc. type > The type of document to w hich the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.
writeOffReasonCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_writeoffreasoncode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
writeOffReasonCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_writeoffreasoncode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PaymentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Lines by Number

Get a specific PaymentPayment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	Amount paid > The amount to be paid which is displayed in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency of the document that is selected in the w indow .
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_applie dtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_applie dtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availa blebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balan cew riteoff}	☐	Balance w rite-off > The amount to be w ritten off.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscountbalance}	☐	Cash discount balance > The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash disount date > The date through w hich the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashd iscounttaken}	☐	Cash discount taken > The cash discount to be taken.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	☐	Cross rate > A cross rate that you can optionally specify betw een the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	Customer order > A reference to a document of the customer, such as a purchase order number.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	Doc. type > The type of document to w hich the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
refNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_refnbr_2}	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
w riteOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been w ritten off.
w riteOffReasonCode_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_w riteoffreasoncode_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w riteOffReasonCode_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_w riteoffreasoncode_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PaymentOrdersToApply: Visma.net Financials Payment Orders to Apply

Get a range of Payments - ScreenId=AP302000Payment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Orders to Apply

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentOrdersToApply. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
customer	string	☐		Enter Customer
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		Enter field to order your records by.
paymentNbr	string	☐		Payment number
paymentType	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentOrdersToApply are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorder}	☐	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the order.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order for w hich the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for w hich the payment is to be reserved.
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, w hich can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 w indow .
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status _2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, w hich for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
status	string	Status	☐	Status > The status of the document, w hich is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_transf erredtoinvoice}	☐	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The follow ing types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance w rite-off
w riteOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				been written off.

PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Orders to Apply by Number

Get a specific PaymentPayment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Orders to Apply by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorder}	☐	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A description of the order.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the order for which the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for which the payment is to be reserved.
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
status	string	Status	☐	Status > The status of the document, which is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_transferredtoinvoice}	☐	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

Payments: Visma.net Financials Payments

Get a range of Payments - ScreenId=AP302000Payment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payments

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Payments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
customer	string	☐		Enter Customer
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		Enter field to order your records by.
paymentNbr	string	☐		Payment number
paymentType	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Payments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtodocuments}	☐	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedtoorders}	☐	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	☐	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
availableBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availablebalanceincurrency}	☐	Available Balance calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	☐	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_financialdetails_paymentdate}	☐	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft w ith the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	☐	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentamountincurrency}	☐	Payment amount calculated in your default (base) currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number seriesin the AR101000 window.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	☐	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

3.1.69 Schema: PaymentMethod

3.1.69.1 Tables

PaymentMethodByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Method by Number

Get a specific Payment Method

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

Label: Payment Method by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethodByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentMethodNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment Method

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethodByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates whether the payment method is active in the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.
meansOfPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_meansofpayment}	☐	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The following options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_useinap}	☐	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates whether the payment method will be used in Supplier ledger.

PaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Payment Method Details

Get a range of Payment Method - ScreenId=CA204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

Label: Payment Method Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethodDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethodDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates w hether the payment method is active in the system.
bankingDetailType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bankingdetailtype}	☐	Table column > BankingDetailType > The bank account type
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.
description	string	Description	☐	Table column > Description > The name for the payment method element.
detailID	string	Detail ID	☐	Mandatory field: Table column > ID* > The identifier of the payment method element.
meansOfPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_meansofpayment}	☐	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The follow ing options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_useinap}	☐	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates w hether the payment method w ill be used in Supplier ledger.

PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Method Details by Number

Get a specific Payment Method

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Payment Method Details by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentMethodNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment Method

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates w hether the payment method is active in the system.
bankingDetailType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_bankingdetailtype}	☐	Table column > BankingDetailType > The bank account type
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.
description	string	Description	☐	Table column > Description > The name for the payment method element.
detailID	string	Detail ID	☐	Mandatory field: Table column > ID* > The identifier of the payment method element.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
meansOfPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_meansofpayment}	☐	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The following options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_useinap}	☐	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates whether the payment method will be used in Supplier ledger.

PaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Payment Methods

Get a range of Payment Method - ScreenId=CA204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

Label: Payment Methods

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates w hether the payment method is active in the system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.
meansOfPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_meansofpayment}	☐	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The follow ing options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_useinap}	☐	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates w hether the payment method w ill be used in Supplier ledger.

3.1.70 Schema: Project

3.1.70.1 Tables

ProjectAttributes: Visma.net Financials Project Attributes

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	☐	
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_ad	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		dressid}		
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectAttributesByInternalId

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectattributesbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAttributesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAttributesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	☐	
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectAttributesByProjectID: Visma.net Financials Project Attributes by Project ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Attributes by Project ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAttributesByProjectID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function ProjectAttributesByProjectID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	☐	
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_co	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		unty_name}		
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibilit y_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectById: Visma.net Financials Project by ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectByInternalId

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_co	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		untry_metadata_totalcount}		
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_to	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		talcount}		
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Employees

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Employees

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop down and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop down and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_conta ct_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectEmployeesById: Visma.net Financials Project Employees by ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Employees by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployeesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployeesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectEmployeesByInternalId

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectemployeesbyinternalid_plural}

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployeesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployeesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_totalcount}		
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectemployeeworkgroupdescriptions_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
projectManager	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager}	☐	
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectemployeeworkgroupdescriptionsbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_conta ct_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_co	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		untry_metadata_totalcount}		
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_to	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		talcount}		
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
projectManager	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager}	☐	
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByProjectId

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectemployeeworkgroupdescriptionsbyprojectid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByProjectId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByProjectId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
projectManager	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager}	☐	
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByInternalId

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectmanagerworkgroupdescriptionbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectmanagerworkgroupdescriptionbyprojectid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptions

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectmanagerworkgroupdescriptions_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_conta ct_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

Projects: Visma.net Financials Projects

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Primary Keys: projectId

Label: Projects

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Projects. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Projects are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskAttributes

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskattributes_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	☐	
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskAttributes2

Get all tasks for a project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskattributes_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskAttributes2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskAttributes2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
id	string	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskAttributesByProjectId

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskattributesbyprojectid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskAttributesByProjectId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskAttributesByProjectId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	☐	
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Task Employees

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_number_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_cit	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		y}		
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_3}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployees2: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees

Get all tasks for a project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Task Employees

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User w here access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date when the task was actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees by Internal ID

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Task Employees by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_number_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_rateta ble_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_rateta ble_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restric temployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startd ate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status _2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status _3}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeesWorkGroupDescriptions

Get all tasks for a project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskemployeesworkgroupdescriptions_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesWorkGroupDescriptions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesWorkGroupDescriptions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date when the task was actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				documents associated w ith the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskemployeeworkgroupdescriptionbyprojectid_plural}

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_number_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date when the task was actually finished.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_att	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ention}		customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeecl	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ass_id}		
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_3}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskemployeeworkgroupdescriptions_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_number_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_3}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskemployeeworkgroupdescriptionsbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_number_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_cit	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		y}		
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_3}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTasks: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000The requested page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasks. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		Identifies the attributes
branch	string	☐		The branch name.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
onHold	boolean	☐		If the project is on hold
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		ID of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	☐		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	☐		Use drop dow n and select Status. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace
visibleInAP	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasks are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date when the task was actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelo	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		gin}		
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTasks2: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks

Get all tasks for a project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasks2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasks2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTasksAttributesByInternalId

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttasksattributesbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksAttributesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksAttributesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	☐	
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_co	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		untry_metadata_totalcount}		
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_to	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		talcount}		
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectTasksById: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks by ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_na	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		me}		
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTasksByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks by Internal ID

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date when the task was actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelo	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		gin}		
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks Employees by Project ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks Employees by Project ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectID	string	☑		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean	Allocation Rule Active	☐	
allocationRule_description	string	Allocation Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string	Allocation Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	☐	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean	Billing Rule Active	☐	
billingRule_description	string	Billing Rule Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string	Billing Rule ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_number_3}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	
customerLocation_id	int32	Customer Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string	Customer Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_enddate_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date when the task was actually finished.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expenses	double	Expenses	☐	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	☐	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
liability	double	Liability	☐	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressid}	☐	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_co	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		untry_metadata_totalcount}		
projectManager_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_calendarid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_contactid}	☐	
projectManager_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeelogin}	☐	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_errorinfo}	☐	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_projectmanager_metadata_to	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		talcount}		
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
rateTable_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ratetable_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_restrictemployees_2}	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	☐	
startDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_startdate_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_3}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
systemTemplate	boolean	System Template	☐	
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string	Template Description	☐	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	☐	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap_2}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar_2}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca_2}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr_2}	☐	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea_2}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl_2}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin_2}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo_2}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso_2}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta_2}	☐	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.71 Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

3.1.71.1 Tables

ProjectAccountGroupAttributes

Get a range of Project Account Groups - ScreenId=PM2010PL

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectaccountgroupattributes_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAccountGroupAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAccountGroupAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroupId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountgroupid}	☐	The unique identifier of the account group.
active	boolean	Active	☐	A check box that indicates that the account group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	An alphanumeric string that describes the account group.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.

ProjectAccountGroupAttributesByAccountGroupId

Get spesific Project Account Group - ScreenId=PM201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projectaccountgroupattributesbyaccountgroupid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAccountGroupAttributesByAccountGroupId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountGroupId	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAccountGroupAttributesByAccountGroupId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroupId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountgroupid}	☐	The unique identifier of the account group.
active	boolean	Active	☐	A check box that indicates that the account group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	An alphanumeric string that describes the account group.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.

ProjectAccountGroups: Visma.net Financials Project Account Groups

Get a range of Project Account Groups - ScreenId=PM2010PL

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Project Account Groups

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAccountGroups. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAccountGroups are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroupId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountgroupid}	☐	The unique identifier of the account group.
active	boolean	Active	☐	A check box that indicates that the account group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	An alphanumeric string that describes the account group.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupId: Visma.net Financials Project Account Groups by Account Group ID

Get spesific Project Account Group - ScreenId=PM201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

Label: Project Account Groups by Account Group ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountGroupId	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroupId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountgroupid}	☐	The unique identifier of the account group.
active	boolean	Active	☐	A check box that indicates that the account group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	An alphanumeric string that describes the account group.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

3.1.72 Schema: ProjectBasic

3.1.72.1 Tables

BasicProjects: Visma.net Financials Basic Projects

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectBasic

Label: Basic Projects

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicProjects. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Project name/description
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
nonProject	boolean	☐		Set to true to return the non-project.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectIdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project by ID and description
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	☐		Project's start date
status	string	☐		Select project status. (Values: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the CRM w orkspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Expense w orkspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Sales w orkspace
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicProjects are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoAllocate	boolean	Auto Allocate	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean	Automatic Release AR	☐	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
publicId	guid	Public ID	☐	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date w hen the project starts.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.73 Schema: ProjectBudget

3.1.73.1 Tables

ProjectBudgets: Visma.net Financials Project Budgets

Get a range of Project Budgets - ScreenId=PM309000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectBudget

Label: Project Budgets

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectBudgets. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectBudgets are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroupID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountgroupid}	☐	
actualAmount	double	Actual Amount	☐	
actualQty	double	Actual Quantity	☐	
committedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_committedamount}	☐	
committedInvoicedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_committedinvoicedamount}	☐	
committedInvoicedQty	double	Committed Invoiced Quantity	☐	
committedOpenAmount	double	Committed Open Amount	☐	
committedOpenQty	double	Committed Open Quantity	☐	
committedQty	double	Committed Quantity	☐	
committedReceivedQty	double	Committed Received Quantity	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
originalBudgetAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbudgetamount}	☐	
originalBudgetQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbudgetqty}	☐	
projectID	string	Project ID	☐	
projectTaskID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskid}	☐	
rate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_rate}	☐	
revisedBudgetAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_revisedbudgetamount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
revisedBudgetQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_revisedbudgetqty}	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	

3.1.74 Schema: ProjectTask

3.1.74.1 Tables

ProjectTaskAttributes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskattributes_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
id	string	ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskAttributesByInternalId

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskattributesbyinternalid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskAttributesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalId	int32	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskAttributesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
id	string	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Project Task Employees

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date when the task was actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				documents associated w ith the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees by Internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: Project Task Employees by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalId	int32	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions2

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskemployeeworkgroupdescriptions2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM w orkspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense w orkspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales w orkspace
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date w hen the task w as actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId2

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskemployeeworkgroupdescriptionsbyinternalid2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalId	int32	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTasks: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Primary Keys: internalId

Label: Project Tasks

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasks. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	☐		Identifies the Project task description
expandAttribute	boolean	☐		Expands project atributes
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
projectId	string	☐		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	☐		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	☐		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	☐		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	☐		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	☐		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInTa	boolean	☐		If the project task is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasks are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

ProjectTasksByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks by Internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: Project Tasks by Internal ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
internalId	int32	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				screen.
defAccount_description	string	Default Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string	Default Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccount_type	string	Default Account Type	☐	
defAccrualAccount_description	string	Default Accrual Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string	Default Accrual Account Number	☐	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string	Default Accrual Account Type	☐	
defAccrualSub_active	boolean	Default Accrual Account Sub Active	☐	
defAccrualSub_description	string	Default Accrual Account Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string	Default Accrual Account Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_active	boolean	Default Sub Active	☐	
defSub_description	string	Default Sub Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string	Default Sub ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The date w hen the task w as actually finished.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedend}	☐	
plannedStart	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_plannedstart}	☐	
projectInternalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_projectinternalid}	☐	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string	Rate Table Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string	Rate Table ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	☐	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this w indow can create activities and documents associated w ith the current task.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	☐	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinap}	☐	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinar}	☐	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinca}	☐	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleincr}	☐	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinea}	☐	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleingl}	☐	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinin}	☐	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinpo}	☐	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinso}	☐	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_visibility_visibleinta}	☐	Time entries

3.1.75 Schema: ProjectTransaction

3.1.75.1 Tables

ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction by Reference Number

Get a specific Project transaction document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: Project Transaction by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNbr	string	☑		Identifies the project transaction document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note	string	Note	☐	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				transaction.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The follow ing statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.

ProjectTransactionLineEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions

Get a range of Project transaction documents - ScreenId=PM304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttransactionlineemployeeworkgroupdescriptions_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionLineEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
billable	boolean	☐		Filter invoiceable project tasks.
branch	string	☐		Filter on branch for the project transation.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
date	datetime	☐		Filter on the registration date for the project transaction.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Expands project transaction notes
fromPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory. Start date for the task.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
module	string	☐		Select to filter on module; e.g. AR, AP, IN etc. (Values: ModuleGL, ModuleAP, ModuleAR, ModuleCA, ModuleCM, ModuleIN, ModuleSO, ModulePO, ModuleDR, ModuleFA, ModuleEP, ModulePM, ModuleTX, ModuleCR)
project	string	☐		Filter on project ID.
projectTask	string	☐		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Released)
toPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory. End date for the task.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionLineEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroup_name	string	General Ledger Account Group Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
accountGroup_number	string	General Ledger Account Group Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocated	boolean	Allocated	☐	Allocated > A check box that indicates w hether the amounts of the transactions w ere allocated for the project.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount of the transaction.
batchNbr	string	Batch Number	☐	Batch no. > The batch number of the transaction in the General ledger w orkspace.
billable	boolean	Billable	☐	Invoiceable > A check box indicating w hether the transaction is used in calculating the amount charged to the customer for the project task.
billableQuantity	double	Billable Quantity	☐	Qty. that can be invoiced > The total invoiceable quantity for the transactions listed in the table.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
creditAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_active}	☐	
creditAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
creditAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
creditAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
creditAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
creditAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
creditAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_active}	☐	
creditSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerVendor_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_internalid}	☐	
customerVendor_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerVendor_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The date the transaction w as created.
debitAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_active}	☐	
debitAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
debitAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
debitAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
debitAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
debitAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
debitAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
debitAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
debitSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_active}	☐	
debitSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
debitSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the transaction.
earningType_code	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_code}	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_description}	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isactive}	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isbillable}	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isovertime}	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_overtimemultiplier}	☐	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The end date for this transaction
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_errorinfo_3}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Period > The financial period associated w ith the transaction.
inventoryId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_3	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_3}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount_3	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_3}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the follow ing values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	☐	Multiplier > The multiplier by w hich the unit rate is multiplied w hen the labour cost is calculated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity for the transaction, such as the number of service hours provided to the customer.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Released > A check box indicating w hether the transaction has been released.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The start date for this transaction.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The follow ing statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
tranId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_tranid}	☐	
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	Unit rate > The price of the item or the rate of the service.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used to estimate the quantity for the transaction, such as HOUR or BOX.
useBillableQty	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usebillableqty}	☐	Use the quantity that can be invoiced in the amount formula > A check box that you select if you w ant the system to use the invoiceable quantity (the Invoiceable quantity column) instead of the overall quantity (the Quantity column) of the transaction w hen calculating the amount of transaction.

ProjectTransactionLines: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction Lines

Get a range of Project transaction documents - ScreenId=PM304000

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: Project Transaction Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
billable	boolean	☐		Filter invoiceable project tasks.
branch	string	☐		Filter on branch for the project transation.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
date	datetime	☐		Filter on the registration date for the project transaction.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Expands project transaction notes
fromPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory. Start date for the task.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
module	string	☐		Select to filter on module; e.g. AR, AP, IN etc. (Values: ModuleGL, ModuleAP, ModuleAR, ModuleCA, ModuleCM, ModuleIN, ModuleSO, ModulePO, ModuleDR, ModuleFA, ModuleEP, ModulePM, ModuleTX, ModuleCR)
project	string	☐		Filter on project ID.
projectTask	string	☐		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Released)
toPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory. End date for the task.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroup_name	string	General Ledger Account Group Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
accountGroup_number	string	General Ledger Account Group Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
allocated	boolean	Allocated	☐	Allocated > A check box that indicates w hether the amounts of the transactions w ere allocated for the project.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount of the transaction.
batchNbr	string	Batch Number	☐	Batch no. > The batch number of the transaction in the General ledger w orkspace.
billable	boolean	Billable	☐	Invoiceable > A check box indicating w hether the transaction is used in calculating the amount charged to the customer for the project task.
billableQuantity	double	Billable Quantity	☐	Qty. that can be invoiced > The total invoiceable quantity for the transactions listed in the table.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
creditAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_active}	☐	
creditAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
creditAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
creditAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
creditAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
creditAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
creditAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
creditAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_active}	☐	
creditSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerVendor_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_internalid}	☐	
customerVendor_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerVendor_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The date the transaction w as created.
debitAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_active}	☐	
debitAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
debitAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
debitAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debitAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
debitAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
debitAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
debitAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
debitSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_active}	☐	
debitSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
debitSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the transaction.
earningType_code	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_code}	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_description}	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isactive}	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isbillable}	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isovertime}	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_overtimemultiplier}	☐	Multiplier > The value by w hich the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied w hen the time activity is released.
employee_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_addressid}	☐	
employee_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
employee_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_address	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		line2}		
employee_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
employee_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
employee_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
employee_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
employee_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
employee_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
employee_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
employee_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
employee_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
employee_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
employee_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
employee_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_calendarid}	☐	
employee_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
employee_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_contactid}	☐	
employee_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
employee_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_employe	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		econtact}		with the employee.
employee_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
employee_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
employee_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
employee_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
employee_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
employee_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
employee_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
employee_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
employee_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
employee_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
employee_department	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_department}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employee_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employee_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_employeeId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeid}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employee_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeelogin}	☐	
employee_employeeName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeename}	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employee_employeeNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeenumber}	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employee_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employee_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_errorinfo}	☐	
employee_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
employee_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
employee_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
employee_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_status}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The end date for this transaction
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Period > The financial period associated with the transaction.
inventoryId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	☐	Multiplier > The multiplier by which the unit rate is multiplied when the labour cost is calculated.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity for the transaction, such as the number of service hours provided to the customer.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Released > A check box indicating whether the transaction has been released.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The start date for this transaction.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The following statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.
tranId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_tranid}	☐	
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	Unit rate > The price of the item or the rate of the service.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used to estimate the quantity for the transaction, such as HOUR or BOX.
useBillableQty	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usebillableqty}	☐	Use the quantity that can be invoiced in the amount formula > A check box that you select if you want the system to use the invoiceable quantity (the Invoiceable quantity column) instead of the overall quantity (the Quantity column) of the transaction when calculating the amount of transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction Lines by Reference Number

Get a specific Project transaction document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: Project Transaction Lines by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNbr	string	☑		Identifies the project transaction document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroup_name	string	General Ledger Account Group Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
accountGroup_number	string	General Ledger Account Group Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
allocated	boolean	Allocated	☐	Allocated > A check box that indicates w hether the amounts of the transactions w ere allocated for the project.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount of the transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNbr	string	Batch Number	☐	Batch no. > The batch number of the transaction in the General ledger w orkspace.
billable	boolean	Billable	☐	Invoiceable > A check box indicating w hether the transaction is used in calculating the amount charged to the customer for the project task.
billableQuantity	double	Billable Quantity	☐	Qty. that can be invoiced > The total invoiceable quantity for the transactions listed in the table.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
creditAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_active}	☐	
creditAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
creditAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
creditAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
creditAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
creditAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
creditAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
creditAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_active}	☐	
creditSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerVendor_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_internalid}	☐	
customerVendor_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerVendor_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The date the transaction w as created.
debitAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_active}	☐	
debitAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
debitAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
debitAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
debitAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
debitAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
debitAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
debitAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
debitSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_active}	☐	
debitSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
debitSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the transaction.
earningType_code	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_code}	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_description}	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isactive}	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isbillable}	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isovertime}	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_overtimemultiplier}	☐	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_address_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_addressid}	☐	
employee_address_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
employee_address_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
employee_address_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
employee_address_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_city}	☐	City > The city.
employee_address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
employee_address_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
employee_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
employee_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
employee_address_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
employee_address_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
employee_address_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
employee_address_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_address_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
employee_branch_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_branch_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
employee_branch_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_branch_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_calendarID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_calendarid}	☐	
employee_contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
employee_contact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_contactid}	☐	
employee_contact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
employee_contact_employeeContact	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_employeecontact}	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
employee_contact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
employee_contact_firstName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_firstname}	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
employee_contact_lastName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_lastname}	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
employee_contact_midName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_midname}	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
employee_contact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
employee_contact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
employee_contact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
employee_contact_phone3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_phone3}	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
employee_contact_title	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_title}	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
employee_contact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_contact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
employee_department	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_department}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employee_employeeClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employee_employeeClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_employeeId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeid}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employee_employeeLogin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeelogin}	☐	
employee_employeeName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeename}	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employee_employeeNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeenumber}	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employee_employeeUserId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_employeeuserid}	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
employee_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_errorinfo}	☐	
employee_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	
employee_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
employee_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
employee_status	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_status}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The end date for this transaction
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Period > The financial period associated with the transaction.
inventoryId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	☐	Multiplier > The multiplier by which the unit rate is multiplied when the labour cost is calculated.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity for the transaction, such as the number of service hours provided to the customer.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Released > A check box indicating whether the transaction has been released.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The start date for this transaction.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The following statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.
tranId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_tranid}	☐	
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	Unit rate > The price of the item or the rate of the service.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used to estimate the quantity for the transaction, such as HOUR or BOX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
useBillableQty	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usebillableqty}	☐	Use the quantity that can be invoiced in the amount formula > A check box that you select if you want the system to use the invoiceable quantity (the Invoiceable quantity column) instead of the overall quantity (the Quantity column) of the transaction when calculating the amount of transaction.

ProjectTransactionLinesEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByRefNumber

Get a specific Project transaction document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_projecttransactionlinesemployeeworkgroupdescriptionbyrefnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionLinesEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNbr	string	☑		Identifies the project transaction document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionLinesEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroup_name	string	General Ledger Account Group Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
accountGroup_number	string	General Ledger Account Group Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
allocated	boolean	Allocated	☐	Allocated > A check box that indicates w hether the amounts of the transactions w ere allocated for the project.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount of the transaction.
batchNbr	string	Batch Number	☐	Batch no. > The batch number of the transaction in the General ledger w orkspace.
billable	boolean	Billable	☐	Invoiceable > A check box indicating w hether the transaction is used in calculating the amount charged to the customer for the project task.
billableQuantity	double	Billable Quantity	☐	Qty. that can be invoiced > The total invoiceable quantity for the transactions listed in the table.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string	Calendar ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string	Contact Employee Contact	☐	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	☐	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	☐	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	☐	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	☐	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
creditAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_active}	☐	
creditAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
creditAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
creditAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
creditAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
creditAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
creditAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_active}	☐	
creditSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_creditsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerVendor_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_internalid}	☐	
customerVendor_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerVendor_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervendor_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Date > The date the transaction w as created.
debitAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_active}	☐	
debitAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
debitAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
debitAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
debitAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
debitAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
debitAccountGroup_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
debitAccountGroup_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitaccountgroup_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
debitSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debitSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
debitSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_debitsubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the transaction.
earningType_code	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_code}	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_description}	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isactive}	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isbillable}	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isovertime}	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_overtimemultiplier}	☐	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employeeClass_description	string	Employee Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string	Employee Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string	Employee Login	☐	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	☐	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	☐	General information tab > Employee settings section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid	Employee User ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	☐	End date > The end date for this transaction
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_errorinfo_3}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	Period > The financial period associated with the transaction.
inventoryId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
inventoryId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_number}	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_3	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_3}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount_3	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_3}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values:

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	☐	Multiplier > The multiplier by w hich the unit rate is multiplied w hen the labour cost is calculated.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity for the transaction, such as the number of service hours provided to the customer.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Released > A check box indicating w hether the transaction has been released.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Start date > The start date for this transaction.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The follow ing statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	
tranId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_tranid}	☐	
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	Unit rate > The price of the item or the rate of the service.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used to estimate the quantity for the transaction, such as HOUR or BOX.
useBillableQty	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usebillableqty}	☐	Use the quantity that can be invoiced in the amount formula > A check box that you select if you w ant the system to use the invoiceable quantity (the Invoiceable quantity column) instead of the overall quantity (the Quantity column) of the transaction w hen calculating the amount of transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectTransactions: Visma.net Financials Project Transactions

Get a range of Project transaction documents - ScreenId=PM304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Primary Keys: refNbr

Label: Project Transactions

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
billable	boolean	☐		Filter invoiceable project tasks.
branch	string	☐		Filter on branch for the project transation.
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
date	datetime	☐		Filter on the registration date for the project transaction.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Expands project transaction notes
fromPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory. Start date for the task.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
module	string	☐		Select to filter on module; e.g. AR, AP, IN etc. (Values: ModuleGL, ModuleAP, ModuleAR, ModuleCA, ModuleCM, ModuleIN, ModuleSO, ModulePO, ModuleDR, ModuleFA, ModuleEP, ModulePM, ModuleTX, ModuleCR)
project	string	☐		Filter on project ID.
projectTask	string	☐		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Balanced, Released)
toPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory. End date for the task.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note	string	Note	☐	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	☐	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The following statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.

3.1.76 Schema: PurchaseOrder

3.1.76.1 Tables

PurchaseOrderByNumber: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order by Number

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(if selected) that the current purchase order w as printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT w ith the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 w indow .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Discount Details

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Discount Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	□		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	□		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	□		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	□		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	□		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	□		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	□		This value represents the condition to be applied to the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discount	double	Discount	☐	The table > Discount percent > The discount percent if by definition the discount is calculated as a percentage.
discountableAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountableamt}	☐	The table > Discountable amt. > The amount used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the amount.
discountableQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountableqty}	☐	The table > Discountable qty. > The quantity used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the item quantity.
discountAmt	double	Discount Amount	☐	The table > Discount amt. > The amount of the discount.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Discount code* > The discount code of the supplier discount applied to the document automatically or manually.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	The table > Free item > The item ID of the free item, if one is specified by the discount applied to the document.
freeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freeitemqty}	☐	The table > Free item qty.> The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The table > Line number.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the supplier discount show n in this row has been applied manually .
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order w as printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
sequanceID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sequanceid}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Series ID* > The ID of the discount sequence applied to the document.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> The type of the shipping destination, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
skipDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipdiscount}	☐	The table > Skip discount > A check box that you select to cancel a Group or Document level discount for the document.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ervatzone_description }	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPa geSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ervatzone_metadata_ maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCo unt	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ervatzone_metadata_t otalcount}	☐	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtot alinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	The table > Type > The type of discount applied to the document (Group or Document).
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT w ith the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 w indow .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatex empttotalinbasecurren cy}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderDiscountDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderdiscountdetailsbypurchaseordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderDiscountDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderDiscountDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discount	double	Discount	☐	The table > Discount percent > The discount percent if by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				definition the discount is calculated as a percentage.
discountableAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountableamt}	☐	The table > Discountable amt. > The amount used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the amount.
discountableQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountableqty}	☐	The table > Discountable qty. > The quantity used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the item quantity.
discountAmt	double	Discount Amount	☐	The table > Discount amt. > The amount of the discount.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Discount code* > The discount code of the supplier discount applied to the document automatically or manually.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
freeItem	int32	Free Item	☐	The table > Free item > The item ID of the free item, if one is specified by the discount applied to the document.
freeItemQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freeitemqty}	☐	The table > Free item qty.> The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The table > Line number.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the supplier discount shown in this row has been applied manually .
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
sequanceID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sequanceid}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Series ID* > The ID of the discount sequence applied to the document.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
skipDiscount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipdiscount}	☐	The table > Skip discount > A check box that you select to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cancel a Group or Document level discount for the document.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	The table > Type > The type of discount applied to the document (Group or Document).
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Lines

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, which can be one of the following options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window.
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(if selected) that the current purchase order w as printed.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date w hen the item's deliver w as promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform w hen the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date when the item was requested.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number of the requisition document associated w ith the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_errorinfo}	☐	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
sub_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderlinesbypurchaseordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order w as printed.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date w hen the item's deliver w as promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform w hen the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date when the item was requested.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_errorinfo}	☐	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
sub_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in w hich the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT w ith the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 w indow .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
w arehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_w arehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_w arehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w orkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_w orkgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The w ork group to w hich the purchase order w as assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderLineSubsegments: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Line Subsegments

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Line Subsegments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderLineSubsegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderLineSubsegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order will be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order w as printed.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date w hen the item's deliver w as promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform w hen the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date when the item was requested.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_m	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		etadata_maxpagesize}		
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierv atzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected w ith the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in w hich the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT w ith the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 w indow .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
w arehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_w arehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_w arehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w orkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_w orkgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The w ork group to w hich the purchase order w as assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_LinesSubSegments

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderorderbypurchaseordernumber_linessubsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_LinesSubSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_LinesSubSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date when the item's deliver was promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform w hen the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date when the item was requested.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				description of the segment value.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderReceipts: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Receipts

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Receipts

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order w as printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system automatically assigns according to its number series.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addresslin	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		e3}		
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliername}	☐	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from which the items have been received or to which they will be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderreceiptsbypurchaseordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, which the system automatically assigns according to its number series.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order associated w ith the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliername}	☐	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from w hich the items have been received or to w hich they w ill be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

PurchaseOrders: Visma.net Financials Purchase Orders

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Orders

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forward
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields will be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference betw een the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order w as printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Tax Details

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Tax Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

PurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseordertaxdetailsbypurchaseordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	☐	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	☐	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fobpoint}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	☐	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_openquantity}	☐	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	☐	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_requisitionrefnbr}	☐	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordernbr}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesordertype}	☐	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
shippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
shippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shippingdestinationtype}	☐	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipterms}	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_internalid}	☐	
shipTo_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipto_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	☐	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierVatZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_workgroupid}	☐	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

3.1.77 Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

3.1.77.1 Tables

BasicPurchaseOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Lines

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Goods for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date when the item's deliver was promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform when the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but warn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date w hen the item w as requested.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_errorinfo}	☐	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
sub_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Receipts

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Receipts

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, which the system automatically assigns according to its number series.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliername}	☐	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from which the items have been received or to which they will be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

BasicPurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Receipts by Purchase Order Number

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Receipts by Purchase Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system automatically assigns according to its number series.
status_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_status_2}	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ername}	☐	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from w hich the items have been received or to w hich they w ill be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtot alinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT w ith the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

BasicPurchaseOrders: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Orders

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Orders

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order will be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Tax Details

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Tax Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT w ith the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 w indow .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.

BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Tax Details by Purchase Order Number

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Tax Details by Purchase Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.

PurchaseOrderBasicByNumber

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderbasicbynumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

PurchaseOrderBasicSubSegmentsLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderbasicsubsegmentslinesbypurchaseordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicSubSegmentsLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicSubSegmentsLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, w hich can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date w hen the item's deliver w as promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform w hen the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date w hen the item w as requested.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseOrderLinesBasicByPurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase OrderData for a single Purchase Order Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderlinesbasicbypurchaseordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderLinesBasicByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderLinesBasicByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date when the item's deliver was promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform when the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but warn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date when the item was requested.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_errorinfo}	☐	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
sub_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseOrderLinesSubsegments: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Lines Subsegments

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Purchase Order Lines Subsegments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderLinesSubsegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		Filter on Branch
deliveryDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for delivery. Use it to retrieve all records that have the delivery date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
deliveryDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DeliveryDate__ and __DeliveryDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on order no. and forw ard
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDate	string	☐		This value indicates the order date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the order date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __OrderDate__ and __OrderDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderStatus	string	☐		Select and filter on Status. (Values: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	☐		Select and filter on Type. (Values: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
supplier	string	☐		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderLinesSubsegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_2	string	Branch Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double	{res:itgen_vnet_completeon}	☐	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) w indow).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	☐	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_linetotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Line type > The type of the order line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxreceipt}	☐	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minReceipt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minreceipt}	☐	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the w arehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	☐	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, w hich the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 w indow .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	☐	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertype_2}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	☐	Promised > The date when the item's deliver was promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	☐	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonreceipts}	☐	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptaction}	☐	Receipt action > The action that should be perform when the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	☐	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
requested	datetime	Requested	☐	Requested > The date w hen the item w as requested.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostinbasecurrency}	☐	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.78 Schema: PurchaseReceipt

3.1.78.1 Tables

BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result setWorks only w ith PurchaseRecieptBasic and v2 of PurchaseReceipts.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed costs tab > Amount > A non-zero amount of the landed cost.
apBillDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_apbilld ate}	☐	Landed costs tab > Purchase invoice date > The date of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase invoice for the landed cost.
apDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_apdoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier document type > The type of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
apRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_aprefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Landed costs tab > Currency > The currency used for the landed cost.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Description* > The description of the landed cost code.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_indoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inrefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
landedCostCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcode}	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Landed costs* > Landed cost code > The landed cost code associated w ith the landed costs incurred for this purchase or transfer receipt.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Line number
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
postponePurchaseInvoiceCreation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_postponepurchaseinvoicecreation}	☐	Landed costs tab > Postpone creation of purchase invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a related supplier ledger invoice for the incurred landed costs must be created later.
purchaseInvoiceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseinvoicenbr}	☐	
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_internalid_2}	☐	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_name_2}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_number_2}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseReceiptLandedCostsByReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs by Receipt Number

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs by Receipt Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLandedCostsByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLandedCostsByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed costs tab > Amount > A non-zero amount of the landed cost.
apBillDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_apbilldate}	☐	Landed costs tab > Purchase invoice date > The date of the purchase invoice for the landed cost.
apDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_apdoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier document type > The type of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
apRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_aprefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Landed costs tab > Currency > The currency used for the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				landed cost.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Description* > The description of the landed cost code.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_indoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inrefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
landedCostCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcode}	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Landed costs* > Landed cost code > The landed cost code associated

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				with the landed costs incurred for this purchase or transfer receipt.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Line number
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
postponePurchaseInvoiceCreation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_postponepurchaseinvoicecreation}	☐	Landed costs tab > Postpone creation of purchase invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a related supplier ledger invoice for the incurred landed costs must be created later.
purchaseInvoiceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseinvoicenbr}	☐	
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_internalid_2}	☐	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_name_2}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_number_2}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result setWorks only w ith PurchaseRecieptBasic and v2 of PurchaseReceipts.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualaccount_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	The line number
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item w ith the same lot number. It is 1 for items w ith serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (w ith the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result setWorks only w ith PurchaseRecieptBasic and v2 of PurchaseReceipts.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (w ith the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseReceiptLinesAllocationsByReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations by Receipt Number

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations by Receipt Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLinesAllocationsByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLinesAllocationsByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	The line number
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item w ith the same lot number. It is 1 for items w ith serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (w ith the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipts

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipts

Retrieve: true

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result setWorks only w ith

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PurchaseRecieptBasic and v2 of PurchaseReceipts.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PrintPurchaseReceiptByReceiptNumber

Get the print report of a Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_printpurchasereceiptbyreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PrintPurchaseReceiptByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PrintPurchaseReceiptByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

PurchaseReceiptLinesByReceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlinesbyreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualaccount_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (w ith the specified subitem code) in the specified

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
w arehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptpurchasereceiptbasicbyreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.79 Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

3.1.79.1 Tables

BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

Get a range with purchase receipts, ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result setWorks only w ith PurchaseRecieptBasic and v2 of PurchaseReceipts.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	The line number
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

Get a range with purchase receipts, ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result setWorks only w ith

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PurchaseRecieptBasic and v2 of PurchaseReceipts.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicPurchaseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipts

Get a range with purchase receipts, ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Receipts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result setWorks only w ith PurchaseRecieptBasic and v2 of PurchaseReceipts.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptbasicpurchasereceiptbasicbyreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsBasicByReceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlineallocationsbasicbyreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsBasicByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsBasicByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	The line number
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptLinesBasicByReceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt Basic. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlinesbasicbyreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesBasicByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesBasicByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (w ith the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.80 Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

3.1.80.1 Tables

PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlandedcostsv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandNote	boolean	☐		
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptDate	string	☐		This value indicates the receipt date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the receipt date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed costs tab > Amount > A non-zero amount of the landed cost.
apBillDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_apbilldate}	☐	Landed costs tab > Purchase invoice date > The date of the purchase invoice for the landed cost.
apDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_apdoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier document type > The type of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
apRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_aprefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Landed costs tab > Currency > The currency used for the landed cost.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Description* > The description of the landed cost code.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_indoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inrefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
landedCostCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcode}	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Landed costs* > Landed cost code > The landed cost code associated w ith the landed costs incurred for this purchase or transfer receipt.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Line number
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
postponePurchaseInvoiceCreation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_postponepurchaseinvoicecreation}	☐	Landed costs tab > Postpone creation of purchase invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a related supplier ledger invoice for the incurred landed costs must be created later.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseInvoiceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseinvoicenbr}	☐	
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_internalid_2}	☐	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_name_2}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_number_2}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2ByReceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlandedcostsv2byreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2ByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2ByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed costs tab > Amount > A non-zero amount of the landed cost.
apBillDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_apbilldate}	☐	Landed costs tab > Purchase invoice date > The date of the purchase invoice for the landed cost.
apDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_apdoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier document type > The type of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
apRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_aprefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2}	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
currency	string	Currency	☐	Landed costs tab > Currency > The currency used for the landed cost.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
description	string	Description	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Description* > The description of the landed cost code.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_indoctype}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the document generated in the Inventory workspace for this landed cost.
inRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inrefnbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the document generated in the Inventory workspace for this landed cost.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
landedCostCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcode}	☐	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab > Landed costs* > Landed cost code > The landed cost code associated with the landed costs incurred for this purchase or transfer receipt.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Landed costs tab > Line number
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
postponePurchaseInvoiceCreation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_postponepurchaseinvoicecreation}	☐	Landed costs tab > Postpone creation of purchase invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a related supplier ledger invoice for the incurred landed costs must be created later.
purchaseInvoiceNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseinvoicenbr}	☐	
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_internalid_2}	☐	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_name_2}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplier_number_2}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlineallocationsv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandNote	boolean	☐		
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields will be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		This value indicates the receipt date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the receipt date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_compl etepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_contro lqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	The line number
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2ByReceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlineallocationsv2byreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2ByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2ByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr_2}	☐	The line number
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnumber_2}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

PurchaseReceiptLinesV2

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlinesv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandNote	boolean	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		This value indicates the receipt date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the receipt date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (w ith the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptLinesV2ByReceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptlinesv2byreceiptnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesV2ByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptLinesV2ByReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_description}	☐	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_number}	☐	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actual account_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_active}	☐	
actualSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_actualsub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_completepoline}	☐	Document details tab > Complelete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	☐	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double	Extended Cost	☐	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	☐	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptqty}	☐	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (w ith the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_active}	☐	
sub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_transferorderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordernbr}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transferordertype}	☐	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_warehouse_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptV2ByNumber

Get a specific Purchase ReceiptData for a single Purchase Receipt. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptv2bynumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptV2ByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptV2ByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

PurchaseReceiptV2Receipts

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceiptv2receipts_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptV2Receipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	☐		
dueDate	string	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due. Use it to retrieve all records that have the due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandNote	boolean	☐		
finPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
poOrderNbr	string	☐		
receiptDate	string	☐		This value indicates the receipt date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the receipt date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the order date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ReceiptDate__ and __ReceiptDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
receiptType	string	☐		Values: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
status	string	☐		Values: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptV2Receipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controlqty}	☐	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	☐	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	This value indicates the date the document is due
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	☐	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	The top part > Tstamp > The timestamp of the purchase receipt.
totalAmt	double	Total Amount	☐	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.81 Schema: SalesCategory

3.1.81.1 Tables

SalesCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Categories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Categories

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SalesCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategoryById: Visma.net Financials Sales Category by ID

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Attachments by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Attachments by Category ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		subaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_total	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		count}		
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricec lassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_price managerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Attributes by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Attributes by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsacc	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_number}		
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesex	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		portaccount_number}		
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemClassAttributesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Class Attributes by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Class Attributes by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemClassAttributesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemClassAttributesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortor der}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_ 2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Cross-references by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Cross-references by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	☐	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
bAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_timestamp_2}	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item the crossreference belongs to
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salescategoryiteminventoryunititemclassattributedetailsbycategoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		accrualaccount_number}		
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				<see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Inventory Units by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Inventory Units by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		importaccount_type}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryid_2}	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_description_2}	☐	The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_errorinfo_2}	☐	
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_itemclass_type_2}	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_priceadjustmentmultiplier}	☐	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricework groupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	☐	
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sampletounit}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	
unitType	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_unittype}	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salescategoryitemitemclassattributedetailsbycategoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nontaxableaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_weightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_weightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_priceworkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
type	string	Type	☐	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Items by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Items by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		accrualaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_price manager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_price managerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_price w orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purch aseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recom mendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId2: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Items by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Items by Category ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		subaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	int32	Category ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_descripti	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		on}		
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	☐	
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Warehouse Details by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Warehouse Details by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		nontaxableaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
available	double	Available	☐	
availableForShipment	double	{res:itgen_vnet_availableforshipment}	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemw eight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseIt

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				emWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
quantityOnHand	double	{res:itgen_vnet_quantityonhand}	☐	Qty. on hand > The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the w arehouse.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	Warehouse > The warehouse where the stock item is available.

SalesCategorySubCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subcategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Subcategories

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SalesCategorySubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subcategories by Category ID

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Subcategories by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salescategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategories_plural}

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_3}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_4}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_3}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				category for Item sales.
parentID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_4}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_3}	☐	
sortOrder_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_4}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salescategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategoriesbycategoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_3}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_4}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_3}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_4}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_3}	☐	
sortOrder_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_4}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salescategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategories_plural}

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_3}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_4}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_5}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_5}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_3}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_4}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_5}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_3}	☐	
sortOrder_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_4}	☐	
sortOrder_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_5}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salescategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategoriesbycategoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_3}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_4}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_5}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_5}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_3}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_4}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_5}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_3}	☐	
sortOrder_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_4}	☐	
sortOrder_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_5}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salescategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategorysubcategoriesbycategoryid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_3}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_4}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_5}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_6	int32	Category ID 6	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_5}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_6	string	Description 6	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_3}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_4}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_5}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_6	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_6}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_3}	☐	
sortOrder_4	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_4}	☐	
sortOrder_5	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_5}	☐	
sortOrder_6	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_6}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySubSubCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subsubcategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Subsubcategories

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SalesCategorySubSubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_3}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_3}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_3}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subsubcategories by Category ID

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Sales Category Subsubcategories by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_2}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_categoryid_3}	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	☐	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_2}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_parentid_3}	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	☐	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_2}	☐	
sortOrder_3	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder_3}	☐	
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	

SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Supplier Details by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Supplier Details by Category ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	☑		Identifies the Sales Category

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogsaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_cogssubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseaccrualaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expense	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		euaccount_description}		
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expenseimportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensenontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_inventoryaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesac	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		count_number}		
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_saleseuaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesexportaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salesnontaxableaccount_type}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_active}	☐	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountinformation_salessubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	☐	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string	{res:itgen_vnet_body}	☐	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_averagecost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_lastcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_maxcost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costpricestatistics_mincost}	☐	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	
currentCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currentcost}	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
default	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_default}	☐	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultissuefrom_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	☐	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultreceiptto_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
eoq	double	{res:itgen_vnet_eoq}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_cN8	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_cn8}	☐	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_countryoforigin}	☐	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_intrastat_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	☐	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	☐	The description.
itemClass_errorInfo	string	Item Class Error Information	☐	
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	☐	The identifier.
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
itemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	Item Class Metadata Total Count	☐	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	☐	
kitItem	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_kititem}	☐	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lastsupplierprice}	☐	
leadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_leadtime}	☐	
location	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location}	☐	
lotSerialClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lotSize	double	{res:itgen_vnet_lotsize}	☐	
maxOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxorderqty}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
minOrderFreq	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderfreq}	☐	
minOrderQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_minorderqty}	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
override	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_override}	☐	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemvolume}	☐	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_baseitemweight}	☐	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_volumeuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string	{res:itgen_vnet_packaging_w eightuom}	☐	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	☐	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_description}	☐	The description.
postingClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_max	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		pagesize}		
postingClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_postingclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_priceclassid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_id}	☐	
priceManager_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanager_name}	☐	
priceManagerID	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_pricemanagerid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_pricew orkgroupid}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price w ork group > The w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit_2}	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseunit}	☐	
recommendedPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_recommendedprice}	☐	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	☐	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentleadtime}	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierid}	☐	
supplierItemId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieritemid}	☐	
supplierName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliername}	☐	
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the inventory item record
type	string	Type	☐	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	☐	

3.1.82 Schema: SalesOrder

3.1.82.1 Tables

SalesOrderAttachments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_na	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		me}		
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåaroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addres	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sid}		
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Commissions by Order Type Order Number

Get Sales Order Commissions - ScreenId=SO301000, tab CommissionsData for all Sales Order Commissions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Commissions by Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		
orderType	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionableAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	
commissionAmount	double	Commission Amount	☐	
commissionPercent	double	Commission Percentage	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
salesPersonId	string	Sales Person ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesOrderLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item w ith the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overs hipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item w ith this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Line Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item w ith the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overs hipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOY EEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_m	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		etadata_maxpagesize}		
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addres	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sid}		
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item w ith the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overs hipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOY EEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_m	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		etadata_maxpagesize}		
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addres	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sid}		
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Lines

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overshipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_w eb}	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item w ith this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Lines by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overshipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Linesby Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Linesby Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overs hipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Print by Order Number Order Type

Get the print report of the Sales Order QuoteThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Print by Order Number Order Type

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the order
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

SalesOrderROTRUTByOrderTypeOrderNumber

Get ROT/RUT details for a specific type of order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderrotrutbyordertypeordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderROTRUTByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		
orderType	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderROTRUTByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
appartment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appartment}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
distributedAutomaticaly	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_distributedautomaticaly}	☐	
estate	string	Estate	☐	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	

SalesOrderROTRUTDistributionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber

Get ROT/RUT details for a specific type of order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderrotrutdistributionsbyordertypeordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderROTRUTDistributionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		
orderType	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderROTRUTDistributionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	
appartment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_appartment}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
distributedAutomaticaly	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_distributedautomaticaly}	☐	
estate	string	Estate	☐	
extra	boolean	Extra	☐	
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	☐	
personalId	string	Personal ID	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesOrders: Visma.net Financials Sales Orders

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Orders

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderShipments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Shipments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventorydoctype}	☐	
inventoryRefNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryrefno}	☐	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceno}	☐	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	
shipmentNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentno}	☐	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addres	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sline3}		
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Shipments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventorydoctype}	☐	
inventoryRefNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryrefno}	☐	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceno}	☐	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	
shipmentNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentno}	☐	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Shipments by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_totalcount}		
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventorydoctype}	☐	
inventoryRefNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryrefno}	☐	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceno}	☐	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	
shipmentNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipm entno}	☐	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

3.1.83 Schema: SalesOrderBasic

3.1.83.1 Tables

BasicSalesOrderAttachments: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Attachments by Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, w hich has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyon shipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortor der}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtot alinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbille damount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ce}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpri ceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item w ith this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyon shipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortor der}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåaroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item w ith this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, w hich has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total +

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicSalesOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Lines by Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, w hich has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

BasicSalesOrders: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Orders

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Orders by Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Orders by Type Order Type Order Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

3.1.84 Schema: SalesOrderType

3.1.84.1 Tables

SalesOrderTypeByType: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Type by Type

Get a specific SO OrderType

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderType

Label: Sales Order Type by Type

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderTypeByType. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderType	string	☑		Identifies the SO OrderType

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderTypeByType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order type is active,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
behavior	string	{res:itgen_vnet_behavior}	☐	Template settings tab > Automation behaviour > An automation behaviour is a set of automation steps. The type of automation behaviour used for the template, which can be Sales order, Invoice, Quote, Credit note, or RMA order.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customerDocumentType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerdocumenttype}	☐	Template settings tab > Customer document type > The type of customer ledger document to be generated on release of a document of this type.
defaultOperation	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoperation}	☐	Template settings tab > Default operation > The default inventory operation for the order type, which can be Receipt or Issue.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The brief description of the order type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The ID of the order type, which is a two-character alphanumeric string.

SalesOrderTypes: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Types

Get a range of SO OrderTypes - ScreenId=SO201000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderType

Label: Sales Order Types

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order type is active,
behavior	string	{res:itgen_vnet_behavior}	☐	Template settings tab > Automation behaviour > An automation behaviour is a set of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				automation steps. The type of automation behaviour used for the template, which can be Sales order, Invoice, Quote, Credit note, or RMA order.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
customerDocumentType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customerdocumenttype}	☐	Template settings tab > Customer document type > The type of customer ledger document to be generated on release of a document of this type.
defaultOperation	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultoperation}	☐	Template settings tab > Default operation > The default inventory operation for the order type, which can be Receipt or Issue.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The brief description of the order type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The ID of the order type, which is a two-character alphanumeric string.

3.1.85 Schema: SalesOrderV2

3.1.85.1 Tables

SalesOrderAttachmentsV2

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderattachmentsv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_m	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		etadata_totalcount}		
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_override	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		contact}		override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderattachmentsv2byordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlineattachmentsv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordert otalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overs hipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlineattachmentsv2byordernumber_plural}

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overshipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_e	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		rrorinfo}		
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderLinesV2

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlinesv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLinesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLinesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated w ith such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overshipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_w eb}	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item w ith this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderLinesV2ByOrderNumber

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderlinesv2byordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLinesV2ByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLinesV2ByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	☐	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
discUnitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discunitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
extPrice	double	Extended Price	☐	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	☐	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicenbr_2}	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_2	boolean	Is ROTRUT Deductible 2	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	☐	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_markforpo}	☐	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	☐	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The operation to be performed in the w orkspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_overshipthreshold}	☐	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (w ith respect to the ordered quantity) allow ed by the customer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	☐	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	☐	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_projecttaskcd}	☐	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double	{res:itgen_vnet_qtyonshipments}	☐	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_description_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salesperson_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipcomplete_2}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_shipon}	☐	Ship on > The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	☐	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unbilledamount}	☐	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double	{res:itgen_vnet_undershipthreshold}	☐	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitprice}	☐	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitpriceinbasecurrency}	☐	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesOrderShipmentsV2

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesordershipmentsv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventorydoctype}	☐	
inventoryRefNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryrefno}	☐	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceno}	☐	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	
shipmentNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentno}	☐	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		_id}		
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderShipmentsV2ByOrderNumber

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesordershipmentsv2byordernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsV2ByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsV2ByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventorydoctype}	☐	
inventoryRefNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryrefno}	☐	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceno}	☐	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	
shipmentNo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_shipmentno}	☐	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalc	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ode}		
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aååroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrdersV2

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesordersv2_plural}

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrdersV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderType	string	☐		Filter by Order type.
show Notes	boolean	☐		Set to true to include notes.
status	string	☐		Select to filter on status on order. (Values: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrdersV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string	Owner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressid}	☐	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

SalesOrderV2ByNumber

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salesorderv2bynumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderV2ByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderV2ByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	☐	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionableamount}	☐	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string	Commission Amount	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string	Commission Percentage	☐	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	☐	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	☐	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_customervatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discounttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	☐	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	☐	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_isrotrutdeductible}	☐	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	☐	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated as follow s:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_ordertotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) w indow .
origOrderNbr	string	Original Order Number	☐	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string	Original Order Type	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the w indow SO201000.
ow ner_employeeId	string	Ow ner Employee ID	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Ow ner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from w indow EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	☐	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	☐	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	☐	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 w indow .
projectCD	string	Project Code	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project w ith w hich this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated w ith any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) w indow .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime	Scheduled Shipment	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string	Ship Complete	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32	SO Billing Address ID	☐	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_contactid}	☐	
soBillingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sobillingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addres	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		sid}		
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_contactid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_soshippingcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aåråval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	☐	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_taxtotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatexempttotalinbasecurrency}	☐	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vattaxabletotalinbasecurrency}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.86 Schema: SalesPerson
3.1.86.1 Tables
SalesPersonByCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person by Code

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salespersonCd	string	☑		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Commission Histories by Sales Person Code

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Commission Histories by Sales Person Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salespersonCd	string	☑		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
commnAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnamt}	☐	
commnblAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnblamt}	☐	
commnPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commnperiod}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
prProcessedDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prprocesseddate}	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Customers by Sales Person Code

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Customers by Sales Person Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salespersonCd	string	☑		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccountid}	☐	
commisionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commisionpct}	☐	
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_createddatetime_2}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
customerName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customername}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
locationID	int32	Location ID	☐	
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Record Commission Histories

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Record Commission Histories

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
salespersonCD	string	☐		
salesSub	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
commnAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnamt}	☐	
commnblAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnblamt}	☐	
commnPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commnperiod}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
prProcessedDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prprocesseddate}	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

SalespersonRecordCustomers: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Record Customers

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Record Customers

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalespersonRecordCustomers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
salespersonCD	string	☐		
salesSub	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalespersonRecordCustomers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccountid}	☐	
commisionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commisionpct}	☐	
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_createddatetime_2}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
customerName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customername}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
locationID	int32	Location ID	☐	
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesPersonRecords: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Records

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Records

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
salespersonCD	string	☐		
salesSub	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commi ssionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_sales sub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sales sub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_sales sub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesPersons: Visma.net Financials Sales Persons

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Persons

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersons. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
salespersonCD	string	☐		
salesSub	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersons are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32	Page Number	☐	
pageSize	int32	Pagesize	☐	
totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

3.1.87 Schema: SalesPersonV2

3.1.87.1 Tables

SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salespersoncommissionhistoryv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
salespersonCD	string	☐		
salesSub	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
commnAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnamt}	☐	
commnblAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnblamt}	☐	
commnPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commnperiod}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
prProcessedDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prprocesseddate}	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2BySalesPersonCode

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salespersoncommissionhistoryv2bysalespersoncode_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2BySalesPersonCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salespersonCd	string	☑		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2BySalesPersonCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
commnAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnamt}	☐	
commnblAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commnblamt}	☐	
commnPeriod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_commnperiod}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
prProcessedDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prprocesseddate}	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonCustomersV2

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salespersoncustomersv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCustomersV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
salespersonCD	string	☐		
salesSub	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonCustomersV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccountid}	☐	
commisionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commisionpct}	☐	
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_createddatetime_2}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customername}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
locationID	int32	Location ID	☐	
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonCustomersV2BySalesPersonCode

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salespersoncustomersv2bysalespersoncode_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCustomersV2BySalesPersonCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salespersonCd	string	☑		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonCustomersV2BySalesPersonCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccountid}	☐	
commisionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commisionpct}	☐	
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_createddatetime_2}	☐	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
customerName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customername}	☐	
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
locationID	int32	Location ID	☐	
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonsV2

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salespersonsv2_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	☐		
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
salespersonCD	string	☐		
salesSub	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

SalesPersonV2BySalesPersonCode

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_salespersonv2bysalespersoncode_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonV2BySalesPersonCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salespersonCd	string	☑		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonV2BySalesPersonCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double	{res:itgen_vnet_commissionpct}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	☐	
salesSub_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_active}	☐	
salesSub_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_salessub_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

3.1.88 Schema: Shipment

3.1.88.1 Tables

ShipmentByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipments by Number

Get a specific ShipmentData for a single Shipment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	☐	
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory w orkspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date w hen the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, w hich is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Shipment, Transfer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	

ShipmentDetailLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Line Allocations

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Line Allocations

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	int32	☐		
customerNumber	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields will be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				parameter has no effect on the result.
shipmentDate	string	☐		Shipment DateAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDate__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentType	string	☐		Filter by Shipment Type (Values: Issue, DropShip, Transfer)
status	string	☐		Values: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Receipted, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, w hich you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecon	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		tact}		the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expira tiondate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_extern allink}	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freight amt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer w ill be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freight cost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_from w arehouse_descriptio n}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_from w arehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Document details tab > Item ID > The ID of the item being shipped.
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Document details tab > The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The number of items

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				with the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_orderedqty}	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the item ordered with the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_orderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Order line no. > Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	Document details tab > Order no. > The reference number of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Document details tab > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped with the specified properties.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Line Allocations by Number

Get a specific ShipmentData for a single Shipment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Line Allocations by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, w hich you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) w indow .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_expirationdate_2}	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Document details tab > Item ID > The ID of the item being shipped.
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Document details tab > The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_countryid_3}	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_id_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_location_name_3}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
lotSerialNumber	string	Lot Serial Number	☐	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The number of items with the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_orderedqty}	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the item ordered with the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_orderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Order line no. > Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	Document details tab > Order no. > The reference number of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Document details tab > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item w ith the same lot number. It is 1 for items w ith serial numbers.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date w hen the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, w hich is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped w ith the specified properties.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shipp edquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped w eight > The w eight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_uom_2}	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

ShipmentDetailLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Lines

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	int32	☐		
customerNumber	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields will be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
shipmentDate	string	☐		Shipment DateAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDate__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentType	string	☐		Filter by Shipment Type (Values: Issue, DropShip, Transfer)
status	string	☐		Values: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Receipted, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentDetailLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, w hich you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) w indow .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer w ill be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_from w arehouse_descriptio n}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_from w arehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Document details tab > Item ID > The ID of the item being shipped.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Document details tab > The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The number of items with the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_orderedqty}	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the item ordered with the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_orderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Order line no. > Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	Document details tab > Order no. > The reference number of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Document details tab > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date w hen the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, w hich is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped w ith the specified properties.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped w eight > The w eight of the goods shipped.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Lines by Number

Get a specific ShipmentData for a single Shipment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1_2	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec1_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5_2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
externalLink	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externallink}	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean	Free Item	☐	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Document details tab > Item ID > The ID of the item being shipped.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Document details tab > The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_2	string	Location Country ID 2	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id_2	string	Location ID 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_2	string	Location Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Open qty. > The number of items with the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_orderedqty}	☐	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the item ordered with the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_orderlinenbr}	☐	Document details tab > Order line no. > Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	Document details tab > Order no. > The reference number of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Document details tab > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped with the specified properties.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

ShipmentOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Order Lines

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Order Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	int32	☐		
customerNumber	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
shipmentDate	string	☐		Shipment DateAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDate__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentType	string	☐		Filter by Shipment Type (Values: Issue, DropShip, Transfer)
status	string	☐		Values: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Receipted, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, w hich you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) w indow .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_from w arehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invent orydoctype}	☐	Orders tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
inventoryRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invent oryrefnbr}	☐	Orders tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Orders tab > Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice for the goods shipped.
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoic etype}	☐	Orders tab > Invoice type > The type of invoice for the goods shipped for the sales order.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mode oftrasport_description }	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_mode oftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory w orkspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	Orders tab > Order no. > The reference number of the sales or transfer order.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Orders tab > Order typer > The type of the order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	Orders tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of goods shipped in accordance with the order.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedvolume_2}	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	Orders tab > Shipped volume > The volume of the goods shipped in accordance with the sales or transfer order.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippedWeight_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedweight_2}	☐	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	Orders tab > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped in accordance with the order.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	

ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Order Lines by Number

Get a specific ShipmentData for a single Shipment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Order Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, w hich you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) w indow .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overridead	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		dress}		the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryDocType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventorydoctype}	☐	Orders tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
inventoryRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventoryrefnbr}	☐	Orders tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	☐	Orders tab > Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice for the goods shipped.
invoiceType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicetype}	☐	Orders tab > Invoice type > The type of invoice for the goods shipped for the sales order.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory w orkspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	☐	Orders tab > Order no. > The reference number of the sales or transfer order.
orderType	string	Order Type	☐	Orders tab > Order typer > The type of the order.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	☐	Orders tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of goods shipped in accordance with the order.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedvolume_2}	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	Orders tab > Shipped volume > The volume of the goods shipped in accordance with the sales or transfer order.
shippedWeight_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedweight_2}	☐	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	Orders tab > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shipped in accordance w ith the order.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	

ShipmentPackageLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Package Lines

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Package Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentPackageLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	int32	☐		
customerNumber	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
shipmentDate	string	☐		Shipment DateAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDate__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentType	string	☐		Filter by Shipment Type (Values: Issue, DropShip, Transfer)
status	string	☐		Values: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Receipted, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentPackageLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
boxId	string	Box ID	☐	Mandatory field: Packages tab > Box ID* > The box used for the package.
coDAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_codamount}	☐	Packages tab > Cost of delivery amount > The amount to be charged on delivery of the package, you can edit the value if needed.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
confirmed	boolean	Confirmed	☐	Packages tab > Confirmed > This check box indicates (if selected) that shipping of the package specified on the line has been confirmed.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, w hich you manually enter as a value

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) w indow .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customRefNbr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customrefnbr1}	☐	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 1 > An auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
customRefNbr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customrefnbr2}	☐	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 2 > An additional auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
declaredValue	double	Declared Value	☐	Packages tab > Declared value > The amount of the package specified for insurance, you can edit the value if needed.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Packages tab > Description > The description of the item or description of the box contents.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freight amt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer w ill be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freight cost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_from w arehouse_descriptio n}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_from w arehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Packages tab > Line number. The sequence of the lines.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	☐	
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory w orkspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date w hen the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, w hich is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped w eight > The w eight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
trackingNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_trackingnumber}	☐	Packages tab > Tracking number > The tracking number provided for the package by the carrier if integration w ith carrier is configured.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	☐	Packages tab > Type > The type of package: Auto or Manual.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Packages tab > UoM > The unit of measure in w hich the w eight of the package is specified.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	
volume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_volume}	☐	Packages tab > Volume > The gross volume of the package.
volumeUOM	string	Volume UOM	☐	Packages tab > VolumeUoM > The unit of measure in w hich the volume of the package is specified.
w eight	double	Weight	☐	Packages tab > Weight > The gross w eight of the package.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Package Lines by Number

Get a specific ShipmentData for a single Shipment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Package Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Optional parameter to request custom free fields.
shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
boxId	string	Box ID	☐	Mandatory field: Packages tab > Box ID* > The box used for the package.
coDAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_codamount}	☐	Packages tab > Cost of delivery amount > The amount to be charged on delivery of the package, you can edit the value if needed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
confirmed	boolean	Confirmed	☐	Packages tab > Confirmed > This check box indicates (if selected) that shipping of the package specified on the line has been confirmed.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customRefNbr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customrefnbr1}	☐	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 1 > An auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
customRefNbr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customrefnbr2}	☐	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 2 > An additional auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
declaredValue	double	Declared Value	☐	Packages tab > Declared value > The amount of the package specified for insurance, you can edit the value if needed.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	☐	Packages tab > Description > The description of the item or description of the box contents.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Packages tab > Line number. The sequence of the lines.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	☐	
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory w orkspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
trackingNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_trackingnumber}	☐	Packages tab > Tracking number > The tracking number provided for the package by the carrier if integration with carrier is configured.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	☐	Packages tab > Type > The type of package: Auto or Manual.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	Packages tab > UoM > The unit of measure in w hich the w eight of the package is specified.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	
volume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_volume}	☐	Packages tab > Volume > The gross volume of the package.
volumeUOM	string	Volume UOM	☐	Packages tab > VolumeUoM > The unit of measure in w hich the volume of the package is specified.
w eight	double	Weight	☐	Packages tab > Weight > The gross w eight of the package.

ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Print Picklist by Number

Get the pick list report

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Print Picklist by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the shipment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Print Shipment Confirmation by Number

Get the shipment confirmation report

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Print Shipment Confirmation by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	☑	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

Shipments: Visma.net Financials Shipments

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipments

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Shipments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerId	int32	☐		
customerNumber	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
includeCustomFreeFields	boolean	☐		Parameter to include custom free fields information in the result set, if true then custom free fields w ill be included in the result set
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
shipmentDate	string	☐		Shipment DateAccepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDate__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __ShipmentDate__ and __ShipmentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
shipmentType	string	☐		Filter by Shipment Type (Values: Issue, DropShip, Transfer)
status	string	☐		Values: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Receipted, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Shipments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
container	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_container}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	☐	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customDateTimeUTC1	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_customdatetimeutc1}	☐	A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
customDec1	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec1}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customDec2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_customdec2}	☐	A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	☐	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customInt1	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint1}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customInt2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_customint2}	☐	A free custom colum of type int
customStr1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr1}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
customStr2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr2}	☐	A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customStr3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr3}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr4}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
customStr5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customstr5}	☐	A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	☐	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	☐	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliveryaddress_overrideaddress}	☐	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_deliverycontact_overridecontact}	☐	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fobPoint_description	string	FOB Point Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string	FOB Point ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightamt}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_freightcost}	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromwarehouse_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
modeOfTrasport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_modeoftrasport_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	☐	
operation	string	Operation	☐	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory w orkspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	☐	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesVolume	double	{res:itgen_vnet_packagesvolume}	☐	The top part > Package volume > The total volume of the shipment that includes the volume of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	☐	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	☐	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date w hen the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	☐	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, w hich is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Shipment, Transfer.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippedQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_shippedquantity}	☐	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	☐	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	☐	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_usecustomeraccount}	☐	

3.1.89 Schema: StocktakeV2

3.1.89.1 Tables

StockTakeLinesV2: Visma.net Financials Stock Take Lines

Get a range of stocktakes - ScreenId=IN305000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Take Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakeLinesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
endWithLine	int32	☐		Filter by by LineNumber LessEqual EndWithLine.
expirationDateTime	string	☐		Filter by ExpirationDateTime.
expirationDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Filter by ExpirationDateTimeCondition.
freezeDateTime	string	☐		Filter by FreezeDateTime.
freezeDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Filter by FreezeDateTimeCondition.
inventory	string	☐		Filter by Inventory.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present..
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
location	string	☐		Filter by Location.
lotSerialNumber	string	☐		Filter by LotSerialNumber.
startWithLine	int32	☐		Filter by LineNumber GreaterEqual StartWithLine.
status	string	☐		Filter by StocktakeLineStatus. (Values: NotEntered, Entered, Skipped)
summaryStatus	string	☐		Filter by SummaryStatus. (Values: Cancelled, Completed, Counting, Entering)
warehouse	string	☐		Filter by Warehouse.

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function StockTakeLinesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Base Unit > The base unit for the item.
bookQuantity	double	Book Quantity	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Book quantity > The book quantity of the item, w hich is calculated based on the system records.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item w ith this specific lot or serial number.
extVarianceCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_extvariancecost}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Variance cost > The difference betw een the extended cost calculated based on the book quantity and the extended cost calculated based on the physical quantity for the item.
freezeDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freezedate}	☐	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that show s the date w hen the stocktaking document w as created.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
inventory_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventory_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
inventory_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventory_internalid}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Line no. > The number of the line in the stocktaking document.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_location_internalid}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Lot/serial number > The lot or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				serial number of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
numberOfLines	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_numberoflines}	☐	
physicalQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_physicalqty}	☐	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
physicalQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_physicalquantity}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Physical quantity > The physical quantity of the item as entered manually.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Reason code > The reason code for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
status	string	Status	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Status > The status of the line of the stocktaking document, which indicates whether the actual physical quantity has been specified for the line.
summaryStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summarystatus}	☐	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
tagNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_tagnbr}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Tag no. > The tag number for the line item, which is the stock item with the properties specified in the line, such as location, subitem, and lot or serial number.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the stocktake record
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Unit cost > The last cost of the item's base unit as approximation of its unit cost during the count.
varianceCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_variancecost}	☐	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_varianceqty}	☐	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.
varianceQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_variancequantity}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Variance quantity > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				difference between the book quantity and the physical quantity for the line item.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

StockTakes: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes

Get a range of stocktakes - ScreenId=IN305000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Takes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
endWithLine	int32	☐		Filter by by LineNumber LessEqual EndWithLine.
expirationDateTime	string	☐		Filter by ExpirationDateTime.
expirationDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Filter by ExpirationDateTimeCondition.
freezeDateTime	string	☐		Filter by FreezeDateTime.
freezeDateTimeCondition	string	☐		Filter by FreezeDateTimeCondition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventory	string	☐		Filter by Inventory.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present..
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System retrieved information for state/condition.
location	string	☐		Filter by Location.
lotSerialNumber	string	☐		Filter by LotSerialNumber.
startWithLine	int32	☐		Filter by LineNumber GreaterEqual StartWithLine.
status	string	☐		Filter by StocktakeLineStatus. (Values: NotEntered, Entered, Skipped)
summaryStatus	string	☐		Filter by SummaryStatus. (Values: Cancelled, Completed, Counting, Entering)
w arehouse	string	☐		Filter by Warehouse.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
freezeDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freezedate}	☐	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that show s the date w hen the stocktaking document w as created.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
numberOfLines	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_numberoflines}	☐	
physicalQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_physicalqty}	☐	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field show ing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
summaryStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summarystatus}	☐	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the stocktake record
varianceCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_variancecost}	☐	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_varianceqty}	☐	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.

StockTakesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes by Reference Number

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Takes by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakesByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Stocktake

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakesByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Base Unit > The base unit for the item.
bookQuantity	double	Book Quantity	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Book quantity > The book quantity of the item, which is calculated based on the system records.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item with this specific lot or serial number.
extVarianceCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_extvariancecost}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Variance cost > The difference between the extended cost calculated based on the book quantity and the extended cost calculated based on the physical quantity for the item.
freezeDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freezedate}	☐	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
inventory_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_inventory_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
inventory_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_inventory_internalid}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_linenbr}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Line no. > The number of the line in the stocktaking document.
location_description	string	Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_location_internalid}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lotSerialNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_lotserialnbr}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Lot/serial number > The lot or serial number of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
numberOfLines	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_numberoflines}	☐	
physicalQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_physicalqty}	☐	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
physicalQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_physicalquantity}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Physical quantity > The physical quantity of the item as entered manually.
reasonCode	string	Reason Code	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Reason code > The reason code for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
status	string	Status	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Status > The status of the line of the stocktaking document, which indicates whether the actual physical quantity has been specified for the line.
summaryStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summarystatus}	☐	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
tagNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_tagnbr}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Tag no. > The tag number for the line item, which is the stock item with the properties specified in the line, such as location, subitem, and lot or serial number.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the stocktake record
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Unit cost > The last cost of the item's base unit as approximation of its unit cost during the count.
varianceCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_variancecost}	☐	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_varianceqty}	☐	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the total variance quantity for the document.
varianceQuantity	double	{res:itgen_vnet_variancequantity}	☐	Stocktaking details tab > Variance quantity > The difference between the book quantity and the physical quantity for the line item.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Take by Reference Number

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Take by Reference Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Stocktake

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
freezeDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_freezedate}	☐	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
numberOfLines	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_numberoflines}	☐	
physicalQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_physicalqty}	☐	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
summaryStatus	string	{res:itgen_vnet_summarystatus}	☐	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the stocktake record
varianceCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_variancecost}	☐	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double	{res:itgen_vnet_varianceqty}	☐	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.

3.1.90 Schema: Subaccount

3.1.90.1 Tables

SubaccountByNumber: Visma.net Financials Subaccounts by Number

Get a specific SubAccountData for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Label: Subaccounts by Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SubaccountByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
subAccountNumber	string	☑		Identifies the SubAccount

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SubaccountByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Subaccounts: Visma.net Financials Subaccounts

Get all SubAccounts - ScreenId=GL203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force pagination.Data for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Primary Keys: subAccountNumber

Label: Subaccounts

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: true

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Subaccounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		If the SubAccount is active
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Subaccounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert and update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

SubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Subaccount Segments

Get all SubAccounts - ScreenId=GL203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force pagination.Data for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Label: Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		If the SubAccount is active
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

SubaccountSegmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Subaccount Segments by Number

Get a specific SubAccountData for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Label: Subaccount Segments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SubaccountSegmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
subAccountNumber	string	☑		Identifies the SubAccount

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SubaccountSegmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

3.1.91 Schema: Supplier

3.1.91.1 Tables

SupplierAttributes: Visma.net Financials Supplier Attributes

Get a range of suppliers - ScreenId=AP303000

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Attributes

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		
corporateId	string	☐		
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandNote	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
name	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		
status	string	☐		Values: Active, OnHold, HoldPayments, Inactive, OneTime.
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountusedforpayment}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable currency override
currencyRateOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyrateoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable rate override
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
landedCostSupplier	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostsupplier}	☐	General information tab > SupplierProperties > Landed Cost Supplier > Indicates if the supplier is a landed cost supplier or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
naceCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nacecode}	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Industry Code ID > The supplier's NACE code
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date w hen this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entleadtime}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entrefdisplaymask}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number w ill be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_payse parately}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_country_errori nfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window.
retainageCashAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_retainagecashaccountid}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressid}	☐	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_contactid}	☐	
supplierContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierAttributesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Attributes by Code

Get a specific supplierData for a single supplier. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Attributes by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierAttributesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierCd	string	☑		Identifies the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAttributesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountusedforpayment}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
currencyOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable currency override
currencyRateOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyrateoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable rate override
description	string	Description	☐	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
landedCostSupplier	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostsupplier}	☐	General information tab > SupplierProperties > Landed Cost Supplier > Indicates if the supplier is a landed cost supplier or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
naceCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nacecode}	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Industry Code ID > The supplier's NACE code
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	☐	
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				date w hen this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entleadtime}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entrefdisplaymask}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number w ill be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_payse parately}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_country_errori nfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_ maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_country_meta data_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_country_meta data_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_country_name }	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window.
retainageCashAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_retainagecashaccountid}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressid}	☐	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_contactid}	☐	
supplierContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
value	string	Value	☐	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierBalances: Visma.net Financials Supplier Balances

Get the balance of a range of suppliers

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Balances

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierBalances. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierBalances are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceperiod_withoutvat}	☐	
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceperiod_withvat}	☐	
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceyear_withoutvat}	☐	
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceyear_withvat}	☐	
totalSentForApproval_withoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalsentforapproval_withoutvat}	☐	
totalSentForApproval_withVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalsentforapproval_withvat}	☐	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unreleasedpurchasesnotinapproval_withoutvat}	☐	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unreleasedpurchasesnotinapproval_withvat}	☐	

SupplierBalancesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Balances by Code

Get a specific supplier's PO balance

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Balances by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierBalancesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierCd	string	☑		Indentifies the supplier for w itch to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierBalancesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_w ithoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceperiod_w ithoutvat}	☐	
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_w ithVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceperiod_w ithvat}	☐	
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_w ithoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceyear_w ithoutvat}	☐	
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_w ithVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpurchaseinvoiceyear_w ithvat}	☐	
totalSentForApproval_w ithoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalsentforapproval_w ithoutvat}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalSentForApproval_withVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalsentforapproval_withvat}	☐	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withoutVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unreleasedpurchasesnotinapproval_withoutvat}	☐	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withVat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unreleasedpurchasesnotinapproval_withvat}	☐	

SupplierByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier by Code

Get a specific supplierData for a single supplier. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierCd	string	☑		Identifies the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountusedforpayment}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
currencyOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable currency override
currencyRateOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyrateoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable rate override
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
landedCostSupplier	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostsupplier}	☐	General information tab > SupplierProperties > Landed Cost Supplier > Indicates if the supplier is a landed cost supplier or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
naceCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nacecode}	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Industry Code ID > The supplier's NACE code
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	☐	
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date when this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentleadtime}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentrefdisplaymask}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number will be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_payseparately}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window.
retainageCashAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_retainagecashaccountid}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressid}	☐	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_contactid}	☐	
supplierContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attribute Details

Get supplier classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attribute Details

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SupplierClassAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddescription}	☐	
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attribute Details by Supplier Class ID

Get a specific supplier classData for a single supplier class. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attribute Details by Supplier Class ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierClassId	string	☑		Identifies the supplier class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddescription}	☐	
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

SupplierClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attributes

Get supplier classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attributes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SupplierClassAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddescription}	☐	
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attributes by Supplier Class ID

Get a specific supplier classData for a single supplier class. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attributes by Supplier Class ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierClassId	string	☑		Identifies the supplier class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddescription}	☐	
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

SupplierClasses: Visma.net Financials Supplier Classes

Get supplier classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Classes

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table SupplierClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddescription}	☐	
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Classes by Supplier Class ID

Get a specific supplier classData for a single supplier class. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Classes by Supplier Class ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierClassId	string	☑		Identifies the supplier class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddescription}	☐	
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

SupplierContactsBySupplierCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Contacts by Supplier Code

Get a range of a Supplier of a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Contacts by Supplier Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierContactsBySupplierCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	string	☐		
businessAccount	string	☐		
displayName	string	☐		
email	string	☐		
firstName	string	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastName	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		
supplierCd	string	☑		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierContactsBySupplierCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	☐	The top part > Business account > The business account associated w ith the contact.
businessAccountType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_businessaccounttype}	☐	The top part > Business account > The business account type of the business account associated w ith the contact.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	The top part > Contact ID > The unique identifier of the contact, w hich the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	☐	
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Email > The email address of the contact.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fax	string	Fax	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business fax > The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	☐	The top part > First name > The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the details of the contact w ere last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Last name* > The last name of the contact.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	☐	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
phone1	string	Phone 1	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone2	string	Phone 2	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone3	string	Phone 3	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
position	string	Position	☐	The top part > Job title > The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	☐	The Details tab > Same as in account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	☐	The top part > First name > The contact's courtesy title.
web	string	Web	☐	The Details tab > Contact section > Web > The website of the contact, if any.

SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Documents by Supplier Number

Gets a range of documents for a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Documents by Supplier Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > Read-only. The total amount for the specified quantity of items or services of this type (after the discount has been taken).
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	An automatic calculation of the amount with the currency set as default for supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli erreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Document Subaccount Segments by Supplier Number

Gets a range of documents for a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Document Subaccount Segments by Supplier Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > Read-only. The total amount for the specified quantity of items or services of this type (after the discount has been taken).
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	An automatic calculation of the amount w ith the currency set as default for supplier.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments by Supplier Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				[New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceInvoiceLinePrebookSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoiceinvoicelineprebooksubaccountsegmentsbysuppliernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceInvoiceLinePrebookSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceInvoiceLinePrebookSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
subaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
subaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
subaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliererreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxc	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ategory_number}		
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsBySupplierNumber

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicelandedcostsbysuppliernumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Amount > The amount of the landed cost
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Description > The description of the landed cost
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryId	string	Inventory ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Item ID > The ID of the inventory item
landedCostCodeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcodeid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Landed cost code > The Landed Cost Code ID If the Landed Cost Code
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Location > The ID of the w arehouse location
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
purcahseOrderReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchaseorderreceiptnumber}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase order receipt no. > The purchase order receipt number
purchaseReceiptType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceipttype}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase Receipt Type > The purchase receipt type
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
siteId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_siteid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Warehouse > The ID of the warehouse
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > VAT Category > The ID of VAT cateogry
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Supplier Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferr alcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferr alschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poline nr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Supplier Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poline nr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Supplier Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications will count towards the balance._Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ertaxzone_description }	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPa geSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ertaxzone_metadata_ maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCo unt	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli ertaxzone_metadata_t otalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcal culationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transa ctiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitco stincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoices by Supplier Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				[New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Supplier Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications will count towards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				(without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier for w hich to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatamount_2}	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierPaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Method Details

Get a range of suppliers - ScreenId=AP303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Payment Method Details

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentMethodDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		
corporateId	string	☐		
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandNote	boolean	☐		
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		
status	string	☐		Values: Active, OnHold, HoldPayments, Inactive, OneTime.
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentMethodDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntusedforpayment}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations w ith the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that w ill pay possible expenses connected w ith the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated w ith the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations w ith the supplier.
currencyOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable currency override
currencyRateOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyrateoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable rate override
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_type}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
landedCostSupplier	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostsupplier}	☐	General information tab > SupplierProperties > Landed Cost Supplier > Indicates if the supplier is a landed cost supplier or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
naceCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nacecode}	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Industry Code ID > The supplier's NACE code
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	☐	
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date when this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentleadtime}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDetailBankingDetailType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailbankingdetailtype}	☐	Payment method banking detail type
paymentMethodDetailDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetaildescription}	☐	The description of the payment method detail.
paymentMethodDetailID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailid}	☐	payment method detail ID
paymentMethodDetailValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailvalue}	☐	The ID of the payment method detail.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentrefdisplaymask}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number will be displayed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paySeparately	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_payseparately}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window.
retainageCashAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_retainagecashaccountid}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressid}	☐	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_m	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		etadata_maxpagesize}		
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_contactid}	☐	
supplierContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Method Details by Code

Get a specific supplierData for a single supplier. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Payment Method Details by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierCd	string	☑		Identifies the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accountusedforpayment}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable currency override
currencyRateOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyrateoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable rate override
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubac	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		count_description}		
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
landedCostSupplier	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostsupplier}	☐	General information tab > SupplierProperties > Landed Cost Supplier > Indicates if the supplier is a landed cost supplier or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
naceCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nacecode}	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Industry Code ID > The supplier's NACE code
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	☐	
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies w ith more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date w hen this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entleadtime}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDetailBankingDetail Type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetailbankin gdetailtype}	☐	Payment method banking detail type
paymentMethodDetailDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetaildescri ption}	☐	The description of the payment method detail.
paymentMethodDetailID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetailid}	☐	payment method detail ID
paymentMethodDetailV alue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetailvalue}	☐	The ID of the payment method detail.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entrefdisplaymask}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number w ill be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_payse parately}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remita ddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_w eb}	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that by default, invoices w ith retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices w indow .
retainageCashAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_retainagecashaccountid}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressid}	☐	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_postalcode	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_contactid}	☐	
supplierContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierPOBalances: Visma.net Financials Supplier PO Balances

Get the PO balance of a range of suppliers

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier PO Balances

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPOBalances. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPOBalances are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date and time w hen the purchase order w as last modified.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
totalClosedPOLineTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalclosedpolinetotal}	☐	The total closed amount of the order line
totalClosedPOOrderTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalclosedpoordertotal}	☐	The total closed amount of the order
totalOpenPOLineTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalopenpolinetotal}	☐	The total open amount of the order line
totalOpenPOOrderTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalopenpoordertotal}	☐	The total open amount of the order
totalPOOnHoldLineTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpoonholdlinetotal}	☐	The total amount of the order line on hold
totalPOOnHoldOrderTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpoonholdordertotal}	☐	The total amount of order on hold

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierPOBalancesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier PO Balances by Code

Get a specific supplier's PO balance

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier PO Balances by Code

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPOBalancesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierCd	string	☑		Indentifies the supplier for w itch to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPOBalancesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The date and time w hen the purchase order w as last modified.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalClosedPOLineTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalclosedpolinetotal}	☐	The total closed amount of the order line
totalClosedPOOrderTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalclosedpoordertotal}	☐	The total closed amount of the order
totalOpenPOLineTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalopenpolinetotal}	☐	The total open amount of the order line
totalOpenPOOrderTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalopenpoordertotal}	☐	The total open amount of the order
totalPOOnHoldLineTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpoonholdlinetotal}	☐	The total amount of the order line on hold
totalPOOnHoldOrderTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_totalpoonholdordertotal}	☐	The total amount of order on hold

Suppliers: Visma.net Financials Suppliers

Get a range of suppliers - ScreenId=AP303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Suppliers

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Suppliers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	☐		
corporateId	string	☐		
expandAccountInformation	boolean	☐		
expandNote	boolean	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
name	string	☐		
orderBy	string	☐		
status	string	☐		Values: Active, OnHold, HoldPayments, Inactive, OneTime.
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Suppliers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string	{res:itgen_vnet_accou ntusedforpayment}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
currencyOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable currency override
currencyRateOverride	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currencyrateoverride}	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Enable rate override
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	☐	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountimport_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseaccountnontax_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expenseeuaccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_expensesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_supplieraccount_type}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_suppliersubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	☐	
landedCostSupplier	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostsupplier}	☐	General information tab > SupplierProperties > Landed Cost Supplier > Indicates if the supplier is a landed cost supplier or not

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	☐	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	☐	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_mainaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	☐	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
naceCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_nacecode}	☐	General information tab > Main contact section > Industry Code ID > The supplier's NACE code
name	string	Name	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	☐	
number	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
numberOfEmployees	int32	Number of Employees	☐	Legal requirements that all companies with more than 250 employees keep track of their business accounts
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date when this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentleadtime}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentrefdisplaymask}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment reference number w ill be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_payseparately}	☐	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressid}	☐	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
remitAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
remitAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitaddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_contactid}	☐	
remitContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_remitcontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window.
retainageCashAccountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_retainagecashaccountid}	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressid}	☐	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline1}	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline2}	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_addressline3}	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_city}	☐	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_id}	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAddress_country_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_country_name}	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_id}	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_county_name}	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraddress_postalcode}	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_contactid}	☐	
supplierContact_email	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_email}	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_fax}	☐	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_name}	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone1}	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_phone2}	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliercontact_web}	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

3.1.92 Schema: SupplierAccount

3.1.92.1 Tables

SupplierAccountBySupplierId

Get expense accounts for a supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierAccount

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccountbysupplierid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierAccountBySupplierId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
linesNonTaxable	boolean	☐		Indicates if all lines are taxable or not. Default is false
supplierId	string	☑		The id of the supplier
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		The vat registration id of the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAccountBySupplierId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
supplierAccount_accountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_accountid}	☐	The default Expense Account ID for the supplier
supplierAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_name}	☐	The supplier name
supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_number}	☐	The supplier number
supplierAccount_subaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
supplierAccount_subaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
supplierAccount_subaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAccount_subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
supplierAccount_subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAccount_subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAccount_subaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAccount_subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

SupplierAccountBysupplierId_SupplierItemAccountsSubAccountSegments

Get expense accounts for a supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierAccount

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccountbysupplierid_supplieritemaccountssubaccountsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierAccountBysupplierId_SupplierItemAccountsSubAccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
linesNonTaxable	boolean	☐		Indicates if all lines are taxable or not. Default is false
supplierId	string	☑		The id of the supplier
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		The vat registration id of the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAccountBysupplierId_SupplierItemAccountsSubAccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountID	string	Account ID	☐	The Account ID is the actual ID of the expense account for the SupplierItemID or of the supplier if no SUpplierItemId w as specified in the request. If null, this means that no account w as found for the {Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.SupplierItemAccountDto.SupplierItemId}
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	The item id matched to the SupplierItemId. If null, this means that no itemId w as found for the corresponding {Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.SupplierItemAccountDto.SupplierItemId}
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplierAccount_accountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_accountid}	☐	The default Expense Account ID for the supplier
supplierAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
supplierAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
supplierAccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_name}	☐	The supplier name
supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_number}	☐	The supplier number
supplierAccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
supplierAccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
supplierAccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
supplierAccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
supplierAccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
supplierAccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplierItemId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieritemid}	☐	The supplier item id for w hich the account is displayed.

SupplierAccountItemAccountsBySupplierId

Get expense accounts for a supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierAccount

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccountitemaccountsbysupplierid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierAccountItemAccountsBySupplierId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
linesNonTaxable	boolean	☐		Indicates if all lines are taxable or not. Default is false
supplierId	string	☑		The id of the supplier
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		The vat registration id of the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAccountItemAccountsBySupplierId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountID	string	Account ID	☐	The Account ID is the actual ID of the expense account for the SupplierItemID or of the supplier if no SUpplierItemId w as specified in the request. If null, this means that no account w as found for the {Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.SupplierItemAccountDto.SupplierItemId}
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	The item id matched to the SupplierItemId. If null, this means that no itemId w as found for the corresponding {Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.SupplierItemAccountDto.SupplierItemId}
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplierAccount_accountID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_accountid}	☐	The default Expense Account ID for the supplier
supplierAccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_name}	☐	The supplier name
supplierAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_number}	☐	The supplier number
supplierAccount_subaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
supplierAccount_subaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
supplierAccount_subaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierAccount_subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
supplierAccount_subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierAccount_subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
supplierAccount_subaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
supplierAccount_subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccount_subaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplierItemId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplieritemid}	☐	The supplier item id for w hich the account is displayed.

SupplierAccountSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierId

Get expense accounts for a supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierAccount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplieraccountsubaccountsegmentsbysupplierid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierAccountSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
linesNonTaxable	boolean	☐		Indicates if all lines are taxable or not. Default is false
supplierId	string	☑		The id of the supplier
vatRegistrationId	string	☐		The vat registration id of the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAccountSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountID	string	Account ID	☐	The default Expense Account ID for the supplier
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	☐	The supplier name
number	string	Number	☐	The supplier number
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

3.1.93 Schema: SupplierDocument

3.1.93.1 Tables

SupplierDocuments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Documents

Gets a range of supplier documents - ScreenId=AP301000Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierDocument

Label: Supplier Documents

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierDocuments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierDocuments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > Read-only. The total amount for the specified quantity of items or services of this type (after the discount has been taken).
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	An automatic calculation of the amount w ith the currency set as default for supplier.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Document Subaccount Segments

Gets a range of supplier documents - ScreenId=AP301000Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: SupplierDocument

Label: Supplier Document Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Document details tab > Amount > Read-only. The total amount for the specified quantity of items or services of this type

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(after the discount has been taken).
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	☐	An automatic calculation of the amount w ith the currency set as default for supplier.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segm entdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subac countid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subac countnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

3.1.94 Schema: SupplierInvoice

3.1.94.1 Tables

SupplierInvoiceAttachments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retain ageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments by Approval Document ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created w hen the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retain ageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachmentsby Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachmentsby Type Document Type Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicebyapprovaldocumentid_invoicelinesprebooksubaccountsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
subaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
subaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
subaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_LandedCosts

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicebyapprovaldocumentid_landedcosts_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_LandedCosts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created w hen the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_LandedCosts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amou nt_2}	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Amount > The amount of the landed cost
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Description > The description of the landed cost
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryId	string	Inventory ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Item ID > The ID of the inventory item
landedCostCodeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcodeid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Landed cost code > The Landed Cost Code ID If the Landed Cost Code
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Location > The ID of the w arehouse location
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
purcahseOrderReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purcahseorderreceiptnumber}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase order receipt no. > The purchase order receipt number
purchaseReceiptType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceipttype}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase Receipt Type > The purchase receipt type
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
siteId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_siteid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Warehouse > The ID of the w arehouse
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > VAT Category > The ID of VAT cateogry
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice by Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retain ageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		maxpagesize}		
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicebyinvoicenumber_invoicelinesprebooksubaccountsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
subaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
subaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLandedCosts

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicelandedcosts_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCosts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCosts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Amount > The amount of the landed cost
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the current date, w hich can be changed.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Description > The description of the landed cost
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryId	string	Inventory ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Item ID > The ID of the inventory item
landedCostCodeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcodeid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Landed cost code > The Landed Cost

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Code ID If the Landed Cost Code
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Location > The ID of the w arehouse location
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
purcahseOrderReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purcahseorderreceiptnumber}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase order receipt no. > The purchase order receipt number
purchaseReceiptType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceipttype}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase Receipt Type > The purchase receipt type
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
siteId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_siteid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Warehouse > The ID of the warehouse
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > VAT Category > The ID of VAT cateogry
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByInvoiceNumber

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicelandedcostsbyinvoicenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Amount > The amount of the landed cost
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Description > The description of the landed cost
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryId	string	Inventory ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Item ID > The ID of the inventory item
landedCostCodeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcodeid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Landed cost code > The Landed Cost Code ID If the Landed Cost Code
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Location > The ID of the w arehouse location
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
purcahseOrderReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purca hseorderreceiptnumbe r}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase order receipt no. > The purchase order receipt number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseReceiptType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceipttype}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase Receipt Type > The purchase receipt type
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
siteId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_siteid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Warehouse > The ID of the warehouse
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > VAT Category > The ID of VAT cateogry
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicelandedcostsbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_amount_2}	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
amount	double	Amount	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Amount > The amount of the landed cost
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Description > The description of the landed cost
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryId	string	Inventory ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Item ID > The ID of the inventory item
landedCostCodeId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_landedcostcodeid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Landed cost code > The Landed Cost Code ID If the Landed Cost Code
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Location > The ID of the w arehouse location
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
purcahseOrderReceiptNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purca hseorderreceiptnumbe r}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase order receipt no. > The purchase order receipt number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseReceiptType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_purchasereceipttype}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Purchase Receipt Type > The purchase receipt type
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
siteId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_siteid}	☐	Landed Costs Tab > Warehouse > The ID of the warehouse
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Landed Costs Tab > VAT Category > The ID of VAT cateogry
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Approval Document ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_t	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		otalcount}		
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmo	☐	System generated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		difieddatetime}		
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	☐	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
name	string	Name	☐	The name of the attachment.
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
revision	int32	Revision	☐	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Approval Document ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created w hen the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Type Document Type Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicelinesprebooksubaccountsegments_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poline nr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_description }	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
subaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
subaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
subaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegmentsByTypeByDocumentType

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierinvoicelinesprebooksubaccountsegmentsbytypebydocumenttype_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegmentsByTypeByDocumentType. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegmentsByTypeByDocumentType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_description }	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_externalco de1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_externalco de2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebo okaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retain ageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	
subaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
subaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
subaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segm entdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithi erarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subac countid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subac countnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppli erreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Approval Document ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created w hen the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New, Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferr alcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segme	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ntvaluedescription}		description of the segment value.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segmentsby Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segmentsby Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_polinenr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_poreceiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Type Document Type Invoice Number

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_active	boolean	Account Active	☐	
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	Account > The account number.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_2	string	Branch Number Name 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_2	string	Branch Number 2	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	☐	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_costin currency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageamt}	☐	
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferr alcode}	☐	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_deferr alschedule}	☐	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_deferralschedulenbr}	☐	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamount}	☐	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	☐	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcost}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_discountunitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo_2	string	Error Information 2	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_externalinventoryid}	☐	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean	Manual Discount	☐	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note_2	string	Note 2	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_poline nr}	☐	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	☐	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptlinenbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_porec eiptnbr}	☐	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
prebookAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_active}	☐	
prebookAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
prebookAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
prebookAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
prebookAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
prebookAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebookaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
prebookSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_active}	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_description}	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_errorinfo}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
prebookSubaccount_segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentid}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentvalue}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
prebookSubaccount_segmentValueDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_segmentvaluedescription}	☐	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_prebooksubaccount_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_preboksubaccount_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double	Retainage Percentage	☐	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
segmentDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_segmentdescription}	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	☐	The Segment values window > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	☐	The Segment values window > The table > The description of the segment value.
splitHierarchy	string	{res:itgen_vnet_splithierarchy}	☐	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	☐	Background information indicating w hether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccountId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountnumber}	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	☐	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	☐	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitcostincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoices: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoices

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoices. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoices are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retain ageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: Supplier Invoices by Approval Document ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created w hen the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliererreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoices by Type Document Type Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __Docate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocumentDate__ and __DocumentDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
documentType	string	☐		By type of document. (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
expandApproval	boolean	☐		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	☐		Set to true if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed cost lines
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
expandNote	boolean	☐		Set to true to include description.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by Financial Period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
item	string	☐		Filter by Item used into the document lines
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
project	string	☐		Filter by the project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	☐		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
status	string	☐		The status of the document (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected w ith the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used w hen w e w ant to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice w ith retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that show s the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatamount_2}	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoicesData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Approval Document ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	☑		SystemID referes to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New, Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatamount_2}	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyr etainageunreleasedam t}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected w ith to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date w hen the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference betw een the document due date or discount date and the number of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatamount_2}	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Details by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for a single invoice. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Details by Type Document Type Invoice Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
expandLandedCosts	boolean	☐		Expland landed costs information.
expandLinePrebookAccounts	boolean	☐		Expland line-level pre-booking account and sub-account information.
invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	☐	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts)

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				show n in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string	Approval Details Attachment ID	☐	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string	Approval Details Comment	☐	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected w ith the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	☐	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	☐	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	☐	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	☐	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainagetotal}	☐	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_curyretainageunreleasedamt}	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	☐	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	☐	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	☐	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double	Discount Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentVersionNumber	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_documentversionnumber}	☐	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	☐	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
note	string	Note	☐	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	☐	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmessage}	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	☐	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean	Pay Selected	☐	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	☐	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	
retainageApply	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_retainageapply}	☐	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	☐	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double	Rounding Difference in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	☐	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_internalId	int64	Supplier Internal ID	☐	The internal id of the supplier
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplierreference}	☐	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_description}	☐	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaulttaxcategory_number}	☐	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_defaultvatcategory}	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_description}	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_errorinfo}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_id}	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_suppliertaxzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	☐	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_taxcalculationmode}	☐	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatAmount_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_vatamount_2}	☐	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	☐	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	☐	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_description}	☐	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_number}	☐	Number of item
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	☐	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	☐	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	☐	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtax}	☐	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_w ithholdingtaxincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

3.1.95 Schema: SupplierLocation

3.1.95.1 Tables

SupplierLocationLocationByBAccountIdLocationId

Get a specific Location of a BaccountData for a single supplier location. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierLocation

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocationlocationbybaccountidlocationid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierLocationLocationByBAccountIdLocationId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
locationId	string	☑		Identifies the Location

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierLocationLocationByBAccountIdLocationId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetails

Get a range of Locations - List screen=AP3030P1, Entry screen=AP303010Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierLocation

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocationpaymentmethoddetails_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
gln	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
locationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxP ageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalC ount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_metadata _totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentMethodDetailBankingDetailType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailbankingdetailtype}	☐	Payment method banking detail type
paymentMethodDetailDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetaildescription}	☐	The description of the payment method detail.
paymentMethodDetailID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailid}	☐	payment method detail ID
paymentMethodDetailValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailvalue}	☐	The ID of the payment method detail.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBAccountId

Get a range of Locations for a BAccountRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierLocation

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocationpaymentmethoddetailsbybaccountid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBAccountId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
gln	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
locationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBAccountId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentMethodDetailBankingDetailType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailbankin	☐	Payment method banking detail type

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		gdetailtype}		
paymentMethodDetailDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetaildescription}	☐	The description of the payment method detail.
paymentMethodDetailID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailid}	☐	payment method detail ID
paymentMethodDetailValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethoddetailvalue}	☐	The ID of the payment method detail.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBaccountIdLocationId

Get a specific Location of a BaccountData for a single supplier location. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierLocation

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocationpaymentmethoddetailsbybaccountidlocationid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBaccountIdLocationId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
locationId	string	☑		Identifies the Location

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBaccountIdLocationId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ID associated w ith the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentMethodDetailBankingDetail Type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetailbankin gdetailtype}	☐	Payment method banking detail type
paymentMethodDetailDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetaildescri ption}	☐	The description of the payment method detail.
paymentMethodDetailID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetailid}	☐	payment method detail ID
paymentMethodDetailValue	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethoddetailvalue}	☐	The ID of the payment method detail.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_des cription	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_num ber	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

SupplierLocations

Get a range of Locations - List screen=AP3030P1, Entry screen=AP303010Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierLocation

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocations_plural}

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierLocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
gln	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
locationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierLocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_addre ss_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierLocationsByBAccountId

Get a range of Locations for a BAccountRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierLocation

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierlocationsbybaccountid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierLocationsByBAccountId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
gln	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
locationId	string	☐		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierLocationsByBAccountId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	☐	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_internalid}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baccount_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_baccount_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	☐	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	☐	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
gln	string	GLN	☐	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	☐	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	☐	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_errorinfo}	☐	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatzone_metadata_totalcount}	☐	

3.1.96 Schema: SupplierPayment

3.1.96.1 Tables

SupplierPaymentByVarious

Get a specific SupplierPayment by type and numberData for a single supplier payment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierpaymentbyvarious_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentByVarious. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Supplier document number
paymentType	string	☑		Identifies the Supplier document type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentByVarious are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	MAndatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
appliedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedamount}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications will count towards the balance.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated with the payment method.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethod}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated w ith the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment document. The follow ing types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unapp liedbalance}	☐	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This w ill be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall alw ays have a zero unapplied balance.

SupplierPaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Lines

Get all SupplierPayments.Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeScreenId=AP302000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payment Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	☐		Filter by Branch
docDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDate	datetime	☐		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentType	string	☐		The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				document. The following types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment. (Values: Payment, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, VoidRefund)
status	string	☐		Filter by document status (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, PendingApproval, Rejected, Reserved, PendingPrint)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_applicationperiod_2}	☐	MAndatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
appliedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedamount}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	Balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications will count towards the balance.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscountBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountbalance}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_2_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_description}	☐	Currency description.
currency_2_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_id}	☐	Currency Id.
currency_2_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_2_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_2_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
currency	string	Currency	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
description	string	Description	☐	
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
invoiceRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicerefnbr}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethod}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unappliedbalance}	☐	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shall always have a zero unapplied balance.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	

SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Lines by Number

Get a specific SupplierPaymentData for a single supplier payment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payment Lines by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the SupplierPayment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the payment is applied. The default

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_applicationperiod_2}	☐	MAndatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
appliedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedamount}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	Balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscountBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountbalance}	☐	
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_2_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_description}	☐	Currency description.
currency_2_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_id}	☐	Currency Id.
currency_2_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_2_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_2_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
currency	string	Currency	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description for the payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
description	string	Description	☐	
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
invoiceRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicerefnbr}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time when the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethod}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unappliedbalance}	☐	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	

SupplierPaymentLinesByTypeByPaymentTypePaymentNumber

Get a specific SupplierPayment by type and numberData for a single supplier payment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_supplierpaymentlinesbytypebypaymenttypepaymentnumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentLinesByTypeByPaymentTypePaymentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Supplier document number
paymentType	string	☑		Identifies the Supplier document type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentLinesByTypeByPaymentTypePaymentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	☐	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_applicationperiod_2}	☐	MAndatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	
appliedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedamount}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance_2	double	{res:itgen_vnet_balance_2}	☐	Balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance.
balance	double	Balance	☐	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscountBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscountbalance}	☐	
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	☐	
cashDiscountTaken	double	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscounttaken}	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_2_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_2_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_description}	☐	Currency description.
currency_2_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_id}	☐	Currency Id.
currency_2_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_2_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_2_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_2_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
currency	string	Currency	☐	
date	datetime	Date	☐	
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
description	string	Description	☐	
docType	string	Document Type	☐	
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
invoiceRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_invoicerefnbr}	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethod}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	☐	
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unappliedbalance}	☐	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.
withholdingTax	double	{res:itgen_vnet_withholdingtax}	☐	

SupplierPayments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payments

Get all SupplierPayments.Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeScreenId=AP302000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payments

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPayments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
balance	double	☐		This value represents balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications will count

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				tow ards the balance._Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
balanceCondition	string	□		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Balance w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __Balance__ and __BalanceCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
branch	string	□		Filter by Branch
docDate	datetime	□		This value indicates the document date. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Document Date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
docDateCondition	string	□		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Document Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DocDate__ and __DocDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDate	datetime	□		This value indicates the date the document is due for payment. Use it to retrieve all records that have the Due date since that time, up to the future.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd```_Note:_ __DueDate__ and __DueDateConditionCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
dueDateCondition	string	□		This value represents the condition to be applied to the Due Date w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __DueDate__ and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__DueDateCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
financialPeriod	string	☐		Filter by financial period, format YYYYPP
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	☐		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
paymentType	string	☐		The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment document. The follow ing types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment. (Values: Payment, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, VoidRefund)
status	string	☐		Filter by document status (Values: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, PendingApproval, Rejected, Reserved, PendingPrint)
supplier	string	☐		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPayments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	MAndatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
appliedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_applie damount}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_curre ncy_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_curre ncy_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_curre ncy_isusedforaccount ing}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_curre ncy_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paym entmethod}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated w ith the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overw riting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment document. The follow ing types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unappliedBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unappliedbalance}	☐	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.

SupplierPaymentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payments by Number

Get a specific SupplierPaymentData for a single supplier payment. The response headers include an ETag after a successful GET operation.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payments by Number

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the SupplierPayment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	☐	MAndatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
appliedAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_appliedamount}	☐	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance	double	Balance	☐	Balance of the payment remaining to be applied and released. Only released applications w ill count tow ards the balance.
branch	string	Branch	☐	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currency_decimalPrecision	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_decimalprecision}	☐	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	☐	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	☐	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isbasecurrency}	☐	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_isusedforaccounting}	☐	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string	{res:itgen_vnet_currency_symbol}	☐	Currency symbol.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
documentType	string	Document Type	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	☐	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Background information: The date and time w hen the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	☐	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	☐	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string	{res:itgen_vnet_paymentmethod}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	☐	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	☐	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	☐	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
timeStamp	byte[]	Timestamp	☐	Identifier that represents a specific version of the resource.It helps to prevent simultaneous updates of the resource from overwriting each other (by using ETags and If-Match headers)
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type >The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, PUrchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unappliedbalance}	☐	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				has not been applied. This w ill be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall alw ays have a zero unapplied balance.

3.1.97 Schema: TimeCard

3.1.97.1 Tables

EmployeeTimeCardMaterials: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Materials

Get all employee time cards, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=EP305000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: Employee Time Card Materials

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterials. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				__LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	☐		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Values: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	☐		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterials are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the reported quantity.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
fri	double	{res:itgen_vnet_fri}	☐	Fri > The quantity reported for Friday.
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	Item Id
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
mon	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mon}	☐	Mon > The quantity reported for Monday.
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_sat}	☐	Sat > The quantity reported for Saturday.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	double	Sunday	☐	Sun > The quantity reported for Sunday.
thu	double	{res:itgen_vnet_thu}	☐	Thu > The quantity reported for Thursday.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The w ork hours spent by the employee during the w eek on activities w ith the Regular Hours earning type.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	Total Qty
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total w orking time (regular and overtime) for the w eek
tue	double	Tuesday	☐	Tue > The quantity reported for Tuesday.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The follow ing options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, w hich is a time card that updates a released time card
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The unit of measure of item
w ed	double	Wednesday	☐	Wed > The quantity reported for Wednesday.
w eek_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
w eek_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

EmployeeTimeCards: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Cards

Get all employee time cards, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=EP305000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: Employee Time Cards

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCards. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	☐		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Values: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	☐		Identifies the week number of the time card

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCards are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The w ork hours spent by the employee during the w eek on activities w ith the Regular Hours earning type.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total w orking time (regular and overtime) for the w eek
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The follow ing options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, w hich is a time card that updates a released time card
w eek_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
w eek_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

EmployeeTimeCardSummaries: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Summaries

Get all employee time cards, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=EP305000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: Employee Time Card Summaries

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummaries. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
orderBy	string	☐		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
status	string	☐		The status of the document. (Values: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	☐		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Values: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	☐		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummaries are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, w hich indicates w hether the summary row requires approval and, if it does, w hat the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatustext_2}	☐	
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the reported w ork hours.
earningType_code	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_code}	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_description}	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isactive}	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isbillable}	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isovertime}	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_overtimemultiplier}	☐	Multiplier > The value by w hich the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied w hen the time activity is released.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
fri	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_fri}	☐	Fri > The w ork time reported for Friday, including overtime.
invoiceable_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceable_2}	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable w ork hours spent by the employee during the w eek
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that you select to indicate that these w ork hours are invoiceable.
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the w eek
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable w orking time (regular and overtime) for the w eek
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line w as modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The last time the time card line w as modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The time card line id
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
mon	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_mon}	☐	Mon > The w ork time reported for Monday, including overtime.
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only w hen Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The w ork hours spent by the employee during the w eek on activities w ith the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, w hich Acumatica ERP automatically assigns

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sat}	☐	Sat > The work time reported for Saturday, including overtime.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	int32	Sunday	☐	Sun > The work time reported for Sunday, including overtime.
thu	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_thu}	☐	Thu > The work time reported for Thursday, including overtime.
timeSpent_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_timespent_2}	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	Time spent > The work time (regular and overtime) that the employee spent on the project and task during the week.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	int32	Tuesday	☐	Tue > The work time reported for Tuesday, including overtime.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
wed	int32	Wednesday	☐	Wed > The work time reported for Wednesday, including overtime.
week_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

TimeCardEmployeeMaterialsByReferenceNumber

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_timecardemployeematerialsbyreferencenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function TimeCardEmployeeMaterialsByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function TimeCardEmployeeMaterialsByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the reported quantity.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fri	double	{res:itgen_vnet_fri}	☐	Fri > The quantity reported for Friday.
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the w eek
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable w orking time (regular and overtime) for the w eek
itemId	string	Item ID	☐	Item Id
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line w as modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
mon	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mon}	☐	Mon > The quantity reported for Monday.
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only w hen Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The w ork hours spent by the employee during the w eek on activities w ith the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, w hich Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	double	{res:itgen_vnet_sat}	☐	Sat > The quantity reported for Saturday.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	double	Sunday	☐	Sun > The quantity reported for Sunday.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
thu	double	{res:itgen_vnet_thu}	☐	Thu > The quantity reported for Thursday.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The w ork hours spent by the employee during the w eek on activities w ith the Regular Hours earning type.
totalQty	double	Total Quantity	☐	Total Qty
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total w orking time (regular and overtime) for the w eek
tue	double	Tuesday	☐	Tue > The quantity reported for Tuesday.
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The follow ing options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, w hich is a time card that updates a released time card
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The unit of measure of item
w ed	double	Wednesday	☐	Wed > The quantity reported for Wednesday.
w eek_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
w eek_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

TimeCardEmployeesByReferenceNumber

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_timecardemployeesbyreferencenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function TimeCardEmployeesByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function TimeCardEmployeesByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
week_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

TimeCardEmployeeSummaryByReferenceNumber

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_timecardemployeesummarybyreferencenumber_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function TimeCardEmployeeSummaryByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function TimeCardEmployeeSummaryByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatus_2}	☐	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	☐	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the summary row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_approvalstatustext_2}	☐	
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	☐	last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	☐	The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The description of the reported work hours.
earningType_code	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_code}	☐	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_description}	☐	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
earningType_isActive	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isactive}	☐	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isbillable}	☐	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_isovertime}	☐	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_lastmodifieddatetime}	☐	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double	{res:itgen_vnet_earningtype_overtimemultiplier}	☐	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_internalId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_internalid}	☐	
employee_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_name}	☐	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_employee_number}	☐	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fri	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_fri}	☐	Fri > The work time reported for Friday, including overtime.
invoiceable_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_invoiceable_2}	☐	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	☐	Invoicable > A check box that you select to indicate that these work hours are invoiceable.
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	☐	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	The last time the time card line was modified
lineId	guid	{res:itgen_vnet_lineid}	☐	The time card line id
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mon	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_mon}	☐	Mon > The work time reported for Monday, including overtime.
origRefNbr	string	{res:itgen_vnet_origrefnbr}	☐	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	☐	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	☐	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sat}	☐	Sat > The work time reported for Saturday, including overtime.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	int32	Sunday	☐	Sun > The work time reported for Sunday, including overtime.
thu	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_thu}	☐	Thu > The work time reported for Thursday, including overtime.
timeSpent_2	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_timespent_2}	☐	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	☐	Time spent > The work time (regular and overtime) that the employee spent on the project and task during the week.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	☐	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	int32	Tuesday	☐	Tue > The work time reported for Tuesday, including overtime.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	☐	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
wed	int32	Wednesday	☐	Wed > The work time reported for Wednesday, including overtime.
week_description	string	Week Description	☐	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	☐	Number of item

3.1.98 Schema: UiExtension

3.1.98.1 Tables

UiExtensions

Returns the list of available screenIds and their stepIds for Ui Extensions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: UiExtension

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_uiextensions_plural}

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table UiExtensions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
screenId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_screenid}	☐	

UiExtensionsByOwnerId

Returns the list of all Ui Extensions for current owner - ScreenId=SM205002

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: UiExtension

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_uiextensionsbyownerid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function UiExtensionsByOwnerId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
ownerId	guid	☑		
screenId	string	☐		
type	string	☐		Values: Action, Menu.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function UiExtensionsByOwnerId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
enabled	boolean	Enabled	☐	
internalId	guid	Internal ID	☐	
ownerName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_ownername}	☐	
screenId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_screenid}	☐	
stepId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_stepid}	☐	
title	string	Title	☐	
type	string	Type	☐	
url	string	{res:itgen_vnet_url}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

UiExtensionSteps

Returns the list of available screenIds and their stepIds for Ui Extensions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: UiExtension

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_uiextensionsteps_plural}

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table UiExtensionSteps are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
screenId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_screenid}	☐	
TEXT	string	{res:itgen_vnet_text}	☐	

3.1.99 Schema: UnitOfMeasure

3.1.99.1 Tables

UnitsOfMeasure

Get a range of Units of Measure - ScreenId=CS203100

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: UnitOfMeasure

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_unitsofmeasure_plural}

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table UnitsOfMeasure are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
fromUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fromunit}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > From unit* > The unit to be converted.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplementaryMeasureUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_supplementarymeasureunit}	☐	The table > Supplementary measure unit > The supplementary measure unit to w hich the conversion w ill be made for Intrastat.
toUnit	string	{res:itgen_vnet_tounit}	☐	Mandatory field: The table > To unit* > The unit to w hich the unit specified in the From unit w ill be converted w ith the use of the specified operation and specified conversion factor.
unitMultDiv	string	{res:itgen_vnet_unitmultdiv}	☐	The table > Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for conversion of the From unit to the To unit.
unitRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_unitrate}	☐	The table > Conversion factor > The factor to be used for the unit conversion w ith the specified operation.

3.1.100 Schema: Vat

3.1.100.1 Tables

VATById: Visma.net Financials VATs by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VATs by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatId	string	☑		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description	string	Description	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableacc	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_active}		
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

VATCategories: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Categories

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategoryid_2}	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VATCategoriesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Categories by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategoriesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatId	string	☑		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategoriesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategoryid_2}	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VATCategoryLines: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Category Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategoryLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategoryLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The w ay the VAT amount is calculated, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscount_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the follow ing options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		}		
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, w hich defines how it is processed.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategoryid_2}	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_2}	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VATCategoryLinesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Category Lines by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategoryLinesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatId	string	☑		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategoryLinesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The w ay the VAT amount is calculated, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscount_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the follow ing options: Reduce

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, w hich defines how it is processed.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategoryid_2}	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_2}	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

VatCategoryLineVatRates: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Line VAT Rates

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Category Line VAT Rates

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRates. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRates are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The w ay the VAT amount is calculated, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscount_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the follow ing options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
revisionID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_revisionid}	☐	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	The date and time from w hich the VAT rate is effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, w hich defines how it is processed.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategoryid_2}	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_2}	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	The VAT rate of the line.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VatCategoryLineVatRatesByVatId

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_vatcategorylinevatratesbyvatid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRatesByVatId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatId	string	☑		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRatesByVatId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The w ay the VAT amount is calculated, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_cashdiscount_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the follow ing options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableacc	☐	Account > The account number.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		ount_type}		
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime_2	datetime	Last Modified Date/Time 2	☐	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
revisionID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_revisionid}	☐	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	The date and time from w hich the VAT rate is effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_type_2}	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, w hich defines how it is processed.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatcategoryid_2}	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatid_2}	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	The VAT rate of the line.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

VATs: Visma.net Financials VATs

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VATs

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATs. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATs are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description	string	Description	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VATSchedules: Visma.net Financials VAT Schedules

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Schedules

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATSchedules. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATSchedules are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
deductibleVatRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductiblevatrate}	☐	Deductible VAT rate > The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the amount deductible from the output VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description	string	Description	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
groupType	string	Group Type	☐	Group type > The type of the reporting group.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
maxTaxableAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxtaxableamt}	☐	Max. taxable amount > The maximum taxable amount for w hich this rate applies.
minTaxableAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mintaxableamt}	☐	Min. taxable amount > The minimum taxable amount for w hich this rate is applicable.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reportingGroup	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reportinggroup}	☐	Reporting group > The reporting group for the VAT.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Start date > The date w hen the VAT at the rate in the current row becomes effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the VAT amount.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VATSchedulesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Schedules by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Schedules by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATSchedulesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatId	string	☑		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATSchedulesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
deductibleVatRate	double	{res:itgen_vnet_deductiblevatrate}	☐	Deductible VAT rate > The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the amount deductible from the output VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
description	string	Description	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
groupType	string	Group Type	☐	Group type > The type of the reporting group.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
maxTaxableAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_maxtaxableamt}	☐	Max. taxable amount > The maximum taxable amount for w hich this rate applies.
minTaxableAmt	double	{res:itgen_vnet_mintaxableamt}	☐	Min. taxable amount > The minimum taxable amount for w hich this rate is applicable.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after w hich the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reportingGroup	string	{res:itgen_vnet_reportinggroup}	☐	Reporting group > The reporting group for the VAT.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	Mandatory field: Start date > The date w hen the VAT at the rate in the current row becomes effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	VAT rate > The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the VAT amount.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VATZones: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Zones

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATZones. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than*

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				'<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATZones are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents w ill be calculated only for statistical purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

VATZonesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Zones by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATZonesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatId	string	☑		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATZonesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_defaultnonstockitem_number}	☐	Number of item
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentText	string	Document Text	☐	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_enterfromvatinvoice}	☐	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	☐	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatclaimablesubccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_description}	☐	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode1}	☐	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_externalcode2}	☐	Account class > The name of the account class.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_number}	☐	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayableaccount_type}	☐	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_active}	☐	
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_glaccounts_vatpayablesubaccount_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvatexempttotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_includeinvattotal}	☐	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	☐	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_pendingvat}	☐	VAT settings tab > Pendig VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	☐	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purposes or w ill be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_internalId	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_internalid}	☐	The internal id of the supplier
vatAgencyId_name	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_name}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vatagencyid_number}	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vismaxmlvattype}	☐	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

3.1.101 Schema: VatCategory

3.1.101.1 Tables

VatCategories: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories

Get a range of VatCategories - ScreenId=TX205500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Categories

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item w hich is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record w as modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied w hen retrieving records.Accepted values (w ithout the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeConditio n__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.

VatCategoryById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category by ID

Get a specific VatCategory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taxCategoryId	string	☑		Identifies the VatCategory

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.

VatCategoryLines: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines

Get a range of VatCategories - ScreenId=TX205500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Lines

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.

VatCategoryLinesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines by ID

Get a specific VatCategory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Lines by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLinesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taxCategoryId	string	☑		Identifies the VatCategory

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLinesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The w ay the VAT amount is calculated, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the follow ing options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, w hich defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

VatCategoryLineVatRates: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Line VAT Rates

Get a range of VatCategories - ScreenId=TX205500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Line VAT Rates

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRates. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	☐		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	☐		System-retrieved information for state/condition
greaterThanValue	string	☐		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	☐		This value, generated by the system, indicates the last time the record was modified. Use it to retrieve all records that have been modified since that time, up to the present.Accepted format:* ```yyyy-MM-dd```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss```* ```yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.FFF```_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	☐		This value represents the condition to be applied when retrieving records.Accepted values (without the single quotes):* '>' for greater than* '<' for less than* '>=' for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				greater than or equal* '<=' for less than or equal_Note:_ __LastModifiedDateTime__ and __LastModifiedDateTimeCondition__ are __mutually inclusive__.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRates are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
revisionID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_revisionid}	☐	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	The date and time from which the VAT rate is effective.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	The VAT rate of the line.

VatCategoryLineVatRatesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Line VAT Rates by ID

Get a specific VatCategory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Line VAT Rates by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRatesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taxCategoryId	string	☑		Identifies the VatCategory

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRatesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string	{res:itgen_vnet_calculateon}	☐	Calculate on > The w ay the VAT amount is calculated, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	☐	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the follow ing options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_excludelistedtaxes}	☐	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	Systemgenerated information.
revisionID	string	{res:itgen_vnet_revisionid}	☐	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	☐	The date and time from w hich the VAT rate is effective.
type	string	Type	☐	VAT type > The type of VAT, w hich defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	☐	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double	VAT Rate	☐	The VAT rate of the line.

3.1.102 Schema: VatZone

3.1.102.1 Tables

VatZoneById: Visma.net Financials VAT Zone by ID

Get a specific Vat Zone

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatZone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label: VAT Zone by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatZoneById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatZoneId	string	☑		Identifies the Vat Zone

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatZoneById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
description	string	Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				which is specified in the AP303000 window.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

VatZones: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones

Get Tax Zones - ScreenId=TX206000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatZone

Label: VAT Zones

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table VatZones are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	☐	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	☐	Number of item
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	☐	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
description	string	Description	☐	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
id	string	ID	☐	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

3.1.103 Schema: Views
3.1.103.1 Views
FinancialPeriodStatistics: Visma.net Financials Financial Period Statistics

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

Label: Financial Period Statistics

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view FinancialPeriodStatistics are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
FROMENDDATE	datetime	End Date from	☐	The table > End date > The date w hen the financial period ends.
FROMPERIOD	string	Period from	☐	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
FROMSTARTDATE	datetime	Start Date from	☐	The table > Start date > The date w hen the financial period starts.
TOENDDATE	datetime	End Date to	☐	The table > End date > The date w hen the financial period ends.
TOPERIOD	string	Period to	☐	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
TOSTARTDATE	datetime	Start Date to	☐	The table > Start date > The date w hen the financial period starts.

GeneralLedgerBalancesAll: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Balances

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

Label: General Ledger Balances

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The columns of the view GeneralLedgerBalancesAll are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.
account_externalCode1Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_glconsolaccountcd}	☐	
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
balanceType	string	Balance Type	☐	
beginningBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_beginningbalance}	☐	The total account balance at the start of the selected period.
beginningBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_beginningbalanceincurrency}	☐	The total account balance in the currency of the selected account at the start of the selected period.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
period	string	Period	☐	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
periodToDateCredit	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatecredit}	☐	The total of all credit movements for the selected period.
periodToDateCreditInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatecreditincurrency}	☐	The total of all credit movements in the currency of the selected account for the selected period.
periodToDateDebit	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatedebit}	☐	The total of all debit movements for the selected period.
periodToDateDebitInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_periodtodatedebitincurrency}	☐	The total of all debit movements in the currency of the selected account for the selected period.
subAccountCd	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountcd}	☐	
subaccountId	string	{res:itgen_vnet_subaccountid}	☐	
year	int32	Year	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.
yearClosed	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_yearclosed}	☐	True w hen the last period of a financial year is closed in all modules.
yearToDateBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_yeartodatebalance}	☐	The total account balance at the end of the selected period.
yearToDateBalanceInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_yeartodatebalanceincurrency}	☐	The total account balance in the currency of the selected account at the end of the selected period.

GeneralLedgerTransactions: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Transactions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

Label: General Ledger Transactions

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view GeneralLedgerTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	☐	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode1info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	☐	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_description}	☐	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_externalcode2info_number}	☐	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string	{res:itgen_vnet_account_glconsolaccountcd}	☐	
account_number	string	Account Number	☐	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	☐	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	Batch number > The reference number of the batch (generated for the transaction) that updated the balance of the selected account.
begBalance	double	Begin Balance	☐	Beg. balance > The running total of the account's beginning balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	Credit amount > The transaction credit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
currBegBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currbegbalance}	☐	Beg. balance (currency) > The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.
currCreditAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currcreditamount}	☐	Credit amount (currency) > The credit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.
currDebitAmount	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currdebitamount}	☐	Debit amount (currency) > The debit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	☐	Click the Show currency details check box to view the below fields in the w indow .Currency > The currency of transactions in the account. If it is not specified, the balance is in the base currency.
currEndingBalance	double	{res:itgen_vnet_currendingbalance}	☐	Ending balance (currency) > The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	Debit amount > The transaction debit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > The user-defined description of the transaction.
endingBalance	double	End Balance	☐	Ending balance > The running total of the account's ending balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information reflecting w hen the last change w as done.
LEDGER_DESCRIPTION	string	Ledger Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
LEDGER_NUMBER	string	Number	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger ID* > An alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters used to identify the ledger.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	Workspace > The w orkspace w here the transaction originated.
period	string	Period	☐	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
refNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	Ref. number > The reference number of the external document on w hich this transaction is based.
subaccount	string	Sub Account	☐	Subaccount > The subaccount used in the batch.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	☐	Trans date > The date of the transaction.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

JournalTransactionLines: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Lines

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

Label: Journal Transaction Lines

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view JournalTransactionLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.
branch_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_branch_2}	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The table > Branch > The branch associated with this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	☐	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_creditamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string	{res:itgen_vnet_customersupplier}	☐	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated w ith the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	☐	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debitamountincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	☐	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount.
FINANCIALPERIOD	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
FINANCIALYEAR	int32	Year	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	☐	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	☐	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_module_2}	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	☐	The w orkspace w here the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
note	string	Note	☐	
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	☐	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated w ith the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	☐	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated w ith the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean	Sub Account Active 2	☐	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	☐	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	☐	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64	Sub Account Metadata Total Count	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	☐	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	☐	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondescription}	☐	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiontype}	☐	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	☐	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_vat_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

JournalTransactions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_journal_transactions_plural}

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view JournalTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_autoreversing}	☐	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	☐	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.
branch	string	Branch	☐	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	☐	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_controltotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_createvattransaction}	☐	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotal}	☐	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_credittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	☐	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	☐	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double	{res:itgen_vnet_debittotalincurrency}	☐	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	☐	Ingformation collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
FINANCIALPERIOD	string	Financial Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
FINANCIALYEAR	int32	Year	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.
hold	boolean	Hold	☐	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	☐	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
module	string	Module	☐	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspace w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
originalBatchNumber	string	{res:itgen_vnet_originalbatchnumber}	☐	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_reversingentry}	☐	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_skipvatamountvalidation}	☐	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	☐	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines w hat processing can be applied to the batch. The follow ing options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncode}	☐	
transactionCodeDescription	string	{res:itgen_vnet_transactioncodedescription}	☐	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime	{res:itgen_vnet_transactiondate}	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date w hen the batch w as created, w hich relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

3.1.104 Schema: Warehouse

3.1.104.1 Tables

WarehouseBywarehouseID: Visma.net Financials Warehouse by Warehouse ID

Get a specific Warehouse

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse by Warehouse ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseBywarehouseID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
warehouseID	string	☑		Identifies the Warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseBywarehouseID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the warehouse.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifodefaultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items with the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating whether warehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this window.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory when the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the warehouse will be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the warehouse record
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetails

Get a range of Warehouses - ScreenId=IN204000

Catalog: VismaNet

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Schema: Warehouse

Label: {res:itgen_vnet_warehouselocationprimaryitemclassattributedetails_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		Selects only the w arehouses that are active/inactive.
branch	string	☐		Selects only the w arehouses for the specified branch.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the w arehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > This check box indicates w hether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the w arehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the w arehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_assemblyvalid}	☐	Assembly allowed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allowed at this location.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_4}	☐	Description > A brief description of the warehouse location.
description_5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_description_5}	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the warehouse.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifodefaultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items with the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
inclQtyAvail	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_inclqtyavail}	☐	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
isCosted	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_iscosted}	☐	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating w hether w arehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this w indow .
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Location ID > The unique ID of the w arehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory w hen the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the w arehouse w ill be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
primaryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
primaryItemValid	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemvalid}	☐	Primary item validation > An option indicating w hether the operations w ith the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptsvalid}	☐	Receipts allowed > You select this check box if receipts are allowed at this location.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesvalid}	☐	Sales allowed > You select this check box if sales are allowed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the warehouse record
transfersValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_transfersvalid}	☐	Transfers allowed > You select this check box if transfers are allowed for this location.
type	string	Type	☐	
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetailsByWarehouseId

Get a specific Warehouse

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Label:
{res:itgen_vnet_warehouselocationprimaryitemclassattributedetailsbywarehouseid_plural}

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetailsByWarehouseId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
warehouseID	string	☑		Identifies the Warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetailsByWarehouseId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > This check box indicates whether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the warehouse address.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_assemblyvalid}	☐	Assembly allowed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allowed at this location.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the w eb page w here information about the w arehouse is published.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_descri ption_3}	☐	The description.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_descri ption_4}	☐	Description > A brief description of the w arehouse location.
description_5	string	{res:itgen_vnet_descri ption_5}	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the w arehouse.
description	string	Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_drops hiplocation_description }	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_drops hiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifode faultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items w ith the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines w hich of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
id_2	string	{res:itgen_vnet_id_2}	☐	The identifier.
id	string	ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
inclQtyAvail	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_inclqty avail}	☐	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
isCosted	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_iscosted}	☐	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location will be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers will be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating whether warehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this window.
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Location ID > The unique ID of the warehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory when the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the warehouse will be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
primaryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
primaryItemValid	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemvalid}	☐	Primary item validation > An option indicating whether the operations with the primary item should be validated for this location and how.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptsvalid}	☐	Receipts allowed > You select this check box if receipts are allowed at this location.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesvalid}	☐	Sales allowed > You select this check box if sales are allowed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the warehouse record
transfersValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_transfersvalid}	☐	Transfers allowed > You select this check box if transfers are allowed for this location.
type	string	Type	☐	
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Location Primary Item Class Attributes

Get a range of Warehouses - ScreenId=IN204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse Location Primary Item Class Attributes

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		Selects only the w arehouses that are active/inactive.
branch	string	☐		Selects only the w arehouses for the specified branch.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the w arehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > This check box indicates w hether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the w arehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the w arehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the w arehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the w arehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_assemblyvalid}	☐	Assembly allow ed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allow ed at this location.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items w ith the Average valuation method, the option that defines w hich of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the w arehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the w eb page w here information about the w arehouse is published.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_descri ption_3}	☐	Description > A brief description of the w arehouse location.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_descri ption_4}	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the w arehouse.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_drops hiplocation_description }	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_drops hiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifode faultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items w ith the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines w hich of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
inclQtyAvail	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_inclqty avail}	☐	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
isCosted	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_iscost ed}	☐	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating w hether w arehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this w indow .
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Location ID > The unique ID of the w arehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory w hen the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the w arehouse w ill be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
primaryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
primaryItemValid	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemvalid}	☐	Primary item validation > An option indicating w hether the operations w ith the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptsvalid}	☐	Receipts allow ed > You select this check box if receipts are allow ed at this location.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_descripti	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
		on}		
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesvalid}	☐	Sales allowed > You select this check box if sales are allowed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the warehouse record
transfersValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_transfersvalid}	☐	Transfers allowed > You select this check box if transfers are allowed for this location.
type	string	Type	☐	
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributesByWarehouseId: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Location Primary Item Class Attributes by Warehouse ID

Get a specific Warehouse

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse Location Primary Item Class Attributes by Warehouse ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributesByWarehouseId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
warehouseID	string	☑		Identifies the Warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributesByWarehouseId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > This check box indicates whether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_assemblyvalid}	☐	Assembly allowed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allowed at this location.
attributeId	string	Attribute ID	☐	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string	Attribute Type	☐	
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the w eb page w here information about the w arehouse is published.
defaultValue	string	Default Value	☐	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The description.
description_3	string	{res:itgen_vnet_descri ption_3}	☐	Description > A brief description of the w arehouse location.
description_4	string	{res:itgen_vnet_descri ption_4}	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the w arehouse.
description	string	Description	☐	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_drops hiplocation_description }	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_drops hiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	☐	
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifode faultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items w ith the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines w hich of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
id	string	ID	☐	The identifier.
inclQtyAvail	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_inclqty avail}	☐	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
isCosted	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_iscost ed}	☐	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating w hether

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w arehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this w indow .
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Location ID > The unique ID of the w arehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory w hen the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the w arehouse w ill be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_maxpagesize_2}	☐	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount_2	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_metadata_totalcount_2}	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
primaryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
primaryItemValid	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemvalid}	☐	Primary item validation > An option indicating w hether the operations w ith the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptsvalid}	☐	Receipts allow ed > You select this check box if receipts are allow ed at this location.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	☐	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesvalid}	☐	Sales allowed > You select this check box if sales are allowed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sortOrder	int32	{res:itgen_vnet_sortorder}	☐	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes.The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the warehouse record
transfersValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_transfersvalid}	☐	Transfers allowed > You select this check box if transfers are allowed for this location.
type	string	Type	☐	
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

WarehouseLocations: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Locations

Get a range of Warehouses - ScreenId=IN204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse Locations

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		Selects only the w arehouses that are active/inactive.
branch	string	☐		Selects only the w arehouses for the specified branch.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the w arehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > This check box indicates w hether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the w arehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the w arehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the w arehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_assemblyvalid}	☐	Assembly allowed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allowed at this location.
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w arehouse.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the w arehouse location.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifodefaultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items w ith the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines w hich of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
inclQtyAvail	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_inclqtyavail}	☐	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
isCosted	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_iscosted}	☐	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating w hether w arehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this w indow .
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Location ID > The unique ID of the w arehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory w hen the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the w arehouse w ill be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
primaryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_number}	☐	Number of item

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
primaryItemClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_description}	☐	The description.
primaryItemClass_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_errorinfo}	☐	
primaryItemClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
primaryItemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
primaryItemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
primaryItemClass_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_type}	☐	
primaryItemValid	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemvalid}	☐	Primary item validation > An option indicating w hether the operations w ith the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptsvalid}	☐	Receipts allow ed > You select this check box if receipts are allow ed at this location.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesvalid}	☐	Sales allow ed > You select this check box if sales are allow ed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the w arehouse record
transfersValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_transfersvalid}	☐	Transfers allow ed > You select this check box if transfers are allow ed for this location.
w arehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the w arehouse.

WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Locations by Warehouse ID

Get a specific Warehouse

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse Locations by Warehouse ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
w arehouseID	string	☑		Identifies the Warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_2	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_active_2}	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	☐	Active > This check box indicates whether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_assemblyvalid}	☐	Assembly allowed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allowed at this location.
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.
description_2	string	Description 2	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the warehouse.
description	string	Description	☐	Description > A brief description of the warehouse location.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifodefaultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items with the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
inclQtyAvail	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_inclqtyavail}	☐	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location will be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isCosted	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_iscosted}	☐	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location will be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers will be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating whether warehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this window.
locationId	string	Location ID	☐	Location ID > The unique ID of the warehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory when the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the warehouse will be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
primaryItem_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_description}	☐	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitem_number}	☐	Number of item
primaryItemClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_description}	☐	The description.
primaryItemClass_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_errorinfo}	☐	
primaryItemClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_id}	☐	The identifier.
primaryItemClass_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	
primaryItemClass_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
primaryItemClass_type	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemclass_type}	☐	
primaryItemValid	string	{res:itgen_vnet_primaryitemvalid}	☐	Primary item validation > An option indicating whether the operations with the primary item should be validated for this location and how.
project_description	string	Project Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptsvalid}	☐	Receipts allowed > You select this check box if receipts are allowed at this location.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_salesvalid}	☐	Sales allowed > You select this check box if sales are allowed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the warehouse record
transfersValid	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_transfersvalid}	☐	Transfers allowed > You select this check box if transfers are allowed for this location.
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

Warehouses: Visma.net Financials Warehouses

Get a range of Warehouses - ScreenId=IN204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouses

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive UniversalSQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Warehouses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	☐		Selects only the w arehouses that are active/inactive.
branch	string	☐		Selects only the w arehouses for the specified branch.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Warehouses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	☐	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the w arehouse is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	☐	Address ! > The first line in the address of the w arehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	☐	Address 2 > The second line in the w arehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	☐	City > The city of the w arehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_errorinfo}	☐	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	☐	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_maxpagesize}	☐	

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64	{res:itgen_vnet_address_country_metadata_totalcount}	☐	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	☐	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	☐	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	☐	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	☐	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
avgDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_avgdefaultcost}	☐	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	☐	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	☐	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	☑	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	☑	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_attention}	☐	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string	{res:itgen_vnet_contact_companyname}	☐	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	☐	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	☐	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	☐	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	☐	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	☐	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	☐	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	☐	The top part > Description > A brief description of the warehouse.
dropShipLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_dropshiplocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string	{res:itgen_vnet_fifodefaultcost}	☐	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items with the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	☐	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating whether warehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this window.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean	{res:itgen_vnet_locksitepicountentry}	☐	The top part > Freeze the inventory when the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the warehouse will be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64	Metadata Max Pagesize	☐	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	☐	
receiptLocation_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_receiptlocation_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
replenishmentClass_description	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_description}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string	{res:itgen_vnet_replenishmentclass_id}	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	☐	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
timestamp	string	Timestamp	☐	Timestamp of the warehouse record
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	☐	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

4 Package: dcr_metadata

4.1 Procedures

4.1.1 dcr_metadata.get_partitions: Visma.net Financials Data container metadata package

Get all partitions.

Documentation:

List all partitions.

5 Package: vnt_attachment

5.1 Procedures

5.1.1 vnt_attachment.attachment_putbyattachmentid: Visma.net Financials Package for Attachment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The the Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if Put operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_attachment.attachment_putbyattachmentid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_attachmentId	guid	☑		Identifies the Attachment to update
p_sendToAutoinvoice	string	☐		The field SendToAutoinvoice only applies to files attached to Customer documents

6 Package: vnt_branch

6.1 Procedures

6.1.1 vnt_branch.branch_putbanksettingsforbranchbybranchnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Branch operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode No Content if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_branch.branch_putbanksettingsforbranchbybranchnumber. A value must be provided at

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_branchNumber	string	☑		branch number to update
p_bankName	string	☐		Bank name
p_bankAddress1	string	☐		Bank address 1
p_bankAddress2	string	☐		Bank address 2
p_bankAddress3	string	☐		Bank address 3
p_bankCountry	string	☐		Bank country
p_iban	string	☐		IBAN
p_bban	string	☐		BBAN
p_bbaN2	string	☐		BBAN 2
p_bbaN3	string	☐		BBAN 3
p_bic	string	☐		BIC
p_creditorId	string	☐		Creditor Id

7 Package: vnt_budget

7.1 Procedures

7.1.1 vnt_budget.budget_createbudget: Visma.net Financials Package for Budget operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_budget.budget_createbudget. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_ledger	string	☐		
p_financialYear	string	☐		
p_account	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_amount	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		

7.1.2 vnt_budget.budget_put: Visma.net Financials Package for Budget operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_budget.budget_put. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_ledger	string	☐		
p_financialYear	string	☐		
p_account	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_amount	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

8 Package: vnt_cashsale

8.1 Procedures

8.1.1 vnt_cashsale.cashsale_putbydocumentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CashSale operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_cashsale.cashsale_putbydocumentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Cash Sale to update
p_paymentMethodId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_paymentReference	string	☐		Mandatory
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

9 Package: vnt_cashtransaction

9.1 Procedures

9.1.1 vnt_cashtransaction.cashtransaction_releasebyreferencenbr: Visma.net Financials Package for CashTransaction operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_cashtransaction.cashtransaction_releasebyreferencenbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_referenceNbr	string	☑		Reference number of the cash transaction to be released.

9.1.2 vnt_cashtransaction.cashtransaction_reversebyreferencenbr: Visma.net Financials Package for CashTransaction operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_cashtransaction.cashtransaction_reversebyreferencenbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_referenceNbr	string	☑		Reference number of the cash transaction to be reversed.
p_returnCashTransaction	boolean	☐		

10 Package: vnt_contractusage

10.1 Procedures

10.1.1 vnt_contractusage.contractusage_putbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for ContractUsage operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_contractusage.contractusage_putbycontractid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_contractId	string	☑		Identifies the Contract Usage to update

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

11 Package: vnt_creditnote

11.1 Procedures

11.1.1 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_createheaderattachmentbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_creditnote.creditnote_createheaderattachmentbycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

11.1.2 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_createlineattachmentbycreditnotenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_creditnote.creditnote_createlineattachmentbycreditnotenumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

11.1.3 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_putbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_creditnote.creditnote_putbycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note to update
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

11.1.4 vnt_creditnote.creditnote_releaseinvoicebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_creditnote.creditnote_releaseinvoicebycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the credit note to be released

12 Package: vnt_currencyrate

12.1 Procedures

12.1.1 vnt_currencyrate.currencyrate_putcurrencyratebycurrencyrateid: Visma.net Financials Package for CurrencyRate operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_currencyrate.currencyrate_putcurrencyratebycurrencyrateid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_currencyRateId	int32	☑		Identifies the currency rate id.
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_rate	string	☐		Currency rate.
p_multDiv	string	☐		Mult/Div.

13 Package: vnt_customer

13.1 Procedures

13.1.1 vnt_customer.customer_changecustomernractionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customer.customer_changecustomernractionbyinternalid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_internalId	int32	☑		Internal identifier of the Customer for w hich the Customer Nr w ill be changed
p_customerCd	string	☐		

13.1.2 vnt_customer.customer_createdunningletteractionbycustomer: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customer.customer_createdunningletteractionbycustomer. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_customer	string	☑		Reference number of the customer for w hich the dunning letters w ill be created
p_dunningLetterDate	datetime	☐		
p_levelFrom	int32	☐		
p_levelTo	int32	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

13.1.3 vnt_customer.customer_putbycustomercd: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customer.customer_putbycustomercd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_customerCd	string	☑		Identifies the customer to update
p_number	string	☐		
p_name	string	☐		
p_status	string	☐		
p_accountReference	string	☐		
p_numberOfEmployees	string	☐		
p_parentRecordNumber	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_creditLimit	string	☐		
p_creditDaysPastDue	string	☐		
p_overrideWithClassValues	boolean	☐		
p_customerClassId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_printInvoices	string	☐		
p_acceptAutoInvoices	string	☐		
p_sendInvoicesByEmail	string	☐		
p_sendDunningLettersViaEMail	string	☐		
p_printDunningLetters	string	☐		
p_printStatements	string	☐		
p_sendStatementsByEmail	string	☐		
p_printMultiCurrencyStatements	string	☐		
p_invoiceToDefaultLocation	string	☐		
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		
p_corporateId	string	☐		
p_vatZoneId	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_gln	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_mainAddress	string	☐		
p_mainContact	string	☐		
p_creditVerification	string	☐		
p_invoiceAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_statementType	string	☐		
p_deliveryAddress	string	☐		
p_deliveryContact	string	☐		
p_priceClassId	string	☐		
p_eInvoiceContract	string	☐		
p_defaultPaymentMethod	string	☐		
p_glAccounts	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_excludeDebtCollection	string	☐		

13.1.4 vnt_customer.customer_putbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Customer operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customer.customer_putbyinternalid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_internalID	int32	☑		Identifies the customer to update by its internalID
p_number	string	☐		
p_name	string	☐		
p_status	string	☐		
p_accountReference	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_numberOfEmployees	string	☐		
p_parentRecordNumber	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_creditLimit	string	☐		
p_creditDaysPastDue	string	☐		
p_overrideWithClassValues	boolean	☐		
p_customerClassId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_printInvoices	string	☐		
p_acceptAutoInvoices	string	☐		
p_sendInvoicesByEmail	string	☐		
p_sendDunningLettersViaEMail	string	☐		
p_printDunningLetters	string	☐		
p_printStatements	string	☐		
p_sendStatementsByEmail	string	☐		
p_printMultiCurrencyStatements	string	☐		
p_invoiceToDefaultLocation	string	☐		
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		
p_corporateId	string	☐		
p_vatZoneId	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_mainAddress	string	☐		
p_mainContact	string	☐		
p_creditVerification	string	☐		
p_invoiceAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_statementType	string	☐		
p_deliveryAddress	string	☐		
p_deliveryContact	string	☐		
p_priceClassId	string	☐		
p_eInvoiceContract	string	☐		
p_defaultPaymentMethod	string	☐		
p_glAccounts	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_excludeDebtCollection	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

14 Package: vnt_customercontract

14.1 Procedures

14.1.1 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_activatecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercontract.customercontract_activatecontractbycontractid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_contractId	string	☑		Reference number of the customer contract to be activated
p_activationDate	datetime	☐		Optional Activation Date

14.1.2 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_activateupgradebycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercontract.customercontract_activateupgradebycontractid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_contractId	string	☑		Reference number of the customer contract to be activated
p_activationDate	datetime	☐		Optional Activation Date

14.1.3 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_setupandactivatecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercontract.customercontract_setupandactivatecontractbycontractid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_contractId	string	☑		Reference number of the customer contract to be setup and activated
p_activationDate	datetime	☐		Optional Activation Date

14.1.4 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_setupcontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercontract.customercontract_setupcontractbycontractid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_contractId	string	☑		Reference number of the customer contract to be set up
p_setupDate	datetime	☐		Optional Setup Date

14.1.5 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_terminatecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercontract.customercontract_terminatecontractbycontractid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_contractId	string	☑		Reference number of the customer contract to be terminated
p_terminationDate	datetime	☐		Optional Termination Date

14.1.6 vnt_customercontract.customercontract_upgradecontractbycontractid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerContract operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercontract.customercontract_upgradecontractbycontractid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_contractId	string	☑		Reference number of the customer contract to be upgraded

15 Package: vnt_customercreditnote

15.1 Procedures

15.1.1 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_createheaderattachmentbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_createheaderattachmentbycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the credit note

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

15.1.2 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_createlineattachmentbycreditnotenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_createlineattachmentbycreditnotenumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the credit note
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

15.1.3 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_deletebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_deletebycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Credit Note to delete

15.1.4 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_releasedocumentbycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_releasedocumentbycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the credit note to be released

15.1.5 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_sendtoautoinvoicebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_sendtoautoinvoicebycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the credit note to be send to AutoInvoice

15.1.6 vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_updatebycreditnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercreditnote.customercreditnote_updatebycreditnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_creditNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Credit Note to update
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_project	string	☐		
p_customerVatZoneId	string	☐		
p_invoiceAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_sendToAutoInvoice	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

16 Package: vnt_customercreditnotev2

16.1 Procedures

16.1.1 vnt_customercreditnotev2.customercreditnotev2_create: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerCreditNoteV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customercreditnotev2.customercreditnotev2_create. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_project	string	☐		
p_customerVatZoneId	string	☐		
p_invoiceAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_sendToAutoInvoice	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

17 Package: vnt_customerdebitnote

17.1 Procedures

17.1.1 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_createheaderattachmentbydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_createheaderattachmentbydebitnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the debit note

17.1.2 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_createlineattachmentbydebitnotenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_createlineattachmentbydebitnotenumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the debit note
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

17.1.3 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_releasedocumentbydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_releasedocumentbydebitnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the debit note to be released

17.1.4 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_sendtoautoinvoicebydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_sendtoautoinvoicebydebitnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the debit note to be send to AutoInvoice

17.1.5 vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_updatebydebitnotenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNote operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerdebitnote.customerdebitnote_updatebydebitnotenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_debitNoteNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Debit Note to update
p_paymentMethodId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_cashDiscountDate	string	☐		
p_documentDueDate	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_domesticServicesDeductibleDocument	string	☐		
p_paymentReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_rotRutDetails	string	☐		
p_customerVatZoneId	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

18 Package: vnt_customerdebitnotev2

18.1 Procedures

18.1.1 vnt_customerdebitnotev2.customerdebitnotev2_create: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerDebitNoteV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerdebitnotev2.customerdebitnotev2_create. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentMethodId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_cashDiscountDate	string	☐		
p_documentDueDate	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_domesticServicesDeductibleDocument	string	☐		
p_paymentReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_rotRutDetails	string	☐		
p_customerVatZoneId	string	☐		
p_invoiceAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

19 Package: vnt_customerinvoice

19.1 Procedures

19.1.1 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_correctinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_correctinvoicebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		

19.1.2 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_createheaderattachmentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_createheaderattachmentbyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the invoice

19.1.3 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_createlineattachmentbyinvoicenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_createlineattachmentbyinvoicenumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the invoice
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

19.1.4 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_deletebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_deletebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Customer Invoice to delete

19.1.5 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_releaseinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_releaseinvoicebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the invoice to be released

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

19.1.6 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_reverseinvoiceandapplytonotebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_reverseinvoiceandapplytonotebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the released invoice to be reversed and applied to Memo
p_returnCreditNote	boolean	☐		

19.1.7 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_reverseinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_reverseinvoicebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the released invoice to be reversed
p_returnCreditNote	boolean	☐		

19.1.8 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_sendtoautoinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_sendtoautoinvoicebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the invoice to be send to AutoInvoice

19.1.9 vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_updatebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoice.customerinvoice_updatebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice to update
p_paymentMethodId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_cashDiscountDate	string	☐		
p_documentDueDate	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_customerProject	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_domesticServicesDeductibleDocument	string	☐		
p_rotRutDetails	string	☐		
p_paymentReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_project	string	☐		
p_sendToAutoInvoice	string	☐		
p_customerVatZoneId	string	☐		
p_billingAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_startDate	string	☐		
p_endDate	string	☐		
p_accountingCostRef	string	☐		
p_originatorDocRef	string	☐		
p_contractDocRef	string	☐		
p_revoked	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		Set this value to true if you need to create a new invoice and use supplied referenceNumber (Invoicenumber)
p_directDebitMandateId	string	☐		
p_excludeDebtCollection	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseNbr	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseStatus	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseType	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseUrl	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

20 Package: vnt_customerinvoicev2

20.1 Procedures

20.1.1 vnt_customerinvoicev2.customerinvoicev2_create: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerInvoiceV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerinvoicev2.customerinvoicev2_create. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentMethodId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_cashDiscountDate	string	☐		
p_documentDueDate	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_customerProject	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_domesticServicesDeductibleDocument	string	☐		
p_rotRutDetails	string	☐		
p_paymentReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_project	string	☐		
p_sendToAutoInvoice	string	☐		
p_customerVatZoneId	string	☐		
p_billingAddress	string	☐		
p_invoiceContact	string	☐		
p_startDate	string	☐		
p_endDate	string	☐		
p_accountingCostRef	string	☐		
p_originatorDocRef	string	☐		
p_contractDocRef	string	☐		
p_revoked	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		Set this value to true if you need to create a new invoice and use supplied referenceNumber (Invoicenumber)
p_directDebitMandateId	string	☐		
p_excludeDebtCollection	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseNbr	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseStatus	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseType	string	☐		
p_debtCollectionCaseUrl	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

21 Package: vnt_customeroverduecharge

21.1 Procedures

21.1.1 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_createheaderattachmentbyoverduechargenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerOverdueCharge operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_createheaderattachmentbyoverduechargenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the overdue charge

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

21.1.2 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_createlineattachmentbyoverduechargenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerOverdueCharge operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_createlineattachmentbyoverduechargenumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the overdue charge
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

21.1.3 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_releasedocumentbyoverduechargenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerOverdueCharge operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_releasedocumentbyoverduechargenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the overdue charge to be released

21.1.4 vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_updatebyoverduechargenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerOverdueCharge operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customeroverduecharge.customeroverduecharge_updatebyoverduechargenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_overdueChargeNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Overdue Charge to update
p_paymentMethodId	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_customerRefNumber	string	☐		
p_cashDiscountDate	string	☐		
p_documentDueDate	string	☐		
p_externalReference	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_domesticServicesDeductibleDocument	string	☐		
p_paymentReference	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_customerNumber	string	☐		
p_childCustomerNumber	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_consolidateInvoices	string	☐		
p_documentDate	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_salesPersonID	string	☐		The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Salesperson instead
p_salesperson	string	☐		The identifier of the salesperson involved.
p_note	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		
p_dontEmail	string	☐		

22 Package: vnt_customerpayment

22.1 Procedures

22.1.1 vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_putbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerPayment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_putbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment to update
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		The top part > Ref. no > Reference number for the document. Can be used when manual numbering is enabled.
p_type	string	☐		The top part > Type > The type of a document: Payment, Credit note, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off.
p_hold	string	☐		The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status.
p_applicationDate	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The current business date for unapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment.
p_applicationPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
p_paymentRef	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
p_customer	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Customer* > The customer who issued the payment.
p_location	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Location* > The customer location associated with the sale. Once the customer is selected, this field displays the customer's default location.
p_paymentMethod	string	☐		The top part > Payment method > The customer's default payment method.
p_cashAccount	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method.
p_currency	string	☐		The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document. Once the customer is

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				selected, the system inserts the customer's default currency.
p_paymentAmount	string	☐		The top part > Payment amount > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment.
p_branch	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		

22.1.2 vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerPayment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the payment to be released
p_type	string	☐		

22.1.3 vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_voidpaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerPayment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerpayment.customerpayment_voidpaymentbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the payment to be released
p_type	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
p_returnVoidPayment	boolean	☐		

23 Package: vnt_customerpaymentmethod

23.1 Procedures

23.1.1 vnt_customerpaymentmethod.customerpaymentmethod_updatecustomerpaymentmethodbycustomeridcustomerpaymentmethodid: Visma.net Financials Package for CustomerPaymentMethod operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_customerpaymentmethod.customerpaymentmethod_updatecustomerpaymentmethodbycustomeridcustomerpaymentmethodid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_customerId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer
p_customerPaymentMethodId	string	☑		Identifies the Customer payment method to update

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_active	string	☐		
p_cashAccountId	string	☐		

24 Package: vnt_dimension

24.1 Procedures

24.1.1 vnt_dimension.dimension_updatesegmentbydimensionidsegmentid: Visma.net Financials Package for Dimension operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_dimension.dimension_updatesegmentbydimensionidsegmentid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_dimensionId	string	☑		Identifies the Dimension for w hich the Segment is defined
p_segmentId	int32	☑		Identifies the Segment
p_dimensionId1	string	☐		
p_segementId	int32	☐		
p_description	string	☐		

25 Package: vnt_discount

25.1 Procedures

25.1.1 vnt_discount.discount_deletebydiscountcodeseries: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_discount.discount_deletebydiscountcodeseries. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_discountCode	string	☑		
p_series	string	☑		

25.1.2 vnt_discount.discount_putbydiscountcodeseries: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_discount.discount_putbydiscountcodeseries. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_discountCode	string	☑		
p_series	string	☑		
p_discountCode1	string	☐		
p_series1	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_discountBy	string	☐		
p_breakBy	string	☐		
p_promotional	string	☐		
p_active	string	☐		
p_prorateDiscount	string	☐		
p_effectiveDate	string	☐		
p_expirationDate	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

25.1.3 vnt_discount.discount_updatediscountsbydiscountcodeseries: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_discount.discount_updatediscountsbydiscountcodeseries. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_discountCode	string	☑		
p_series	string	☑		

25.1.4 vnt_discount.discount_updatediscountsbydiscountcodeseriesfilerdate: Visma.net Financials Package for Discount operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_discount.discount_updatediscountsbydiscountcodeseriesfilerdate. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_discountCode	string	☑		
p_series	string	☑		
p_filterDate	datetime	☑		
p_filerDate	string	☑		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

26 Package: vnt_employee

26.1 Procedures

26.1.1 vnt_employee.employee_changeemployeenractionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Employee operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_employee.employee_changeemployeenractionbyinternalid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_internalId	int32	☑		Internal identifier of the employee for w hich the employee Nr w ill be changed
p_employeeNr	string	☐		

26.1.2 vnt_employee.employee_putbyemployeecd: Visma.net Financials Package for Employee operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_employee.employee_putbyemployeecd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_employeeCd	string	☑		Identifies the employee to update
p_employeeClass	string	☐		
p_status	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
p_department	string	☐		Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
p_contact	string	☑		General information tab > Contact section >
p_address	string	☐		General information tab > Address info section >
p_branch	string	☐		
p_calendar	string	☐		

27 Package: vnt_expenseclaim

27.1 Procedures

27.1.1 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_deletebyexpenseclaimnbr: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_deletebyexpenseclaimnbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_expenseClaimNbr	string	☑		Identifies the ExpenseClaim to delete

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

27.1.2 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_putbyexpenseclaimnbr: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_putbyexpenseclaimnbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_expenseClaimNbr	string	☑		Identifies the ExpenseClaim to update
p_date	string	☐		The date when the claim was entered.
p_description	string	☐		A description of the claim.
p_claimedBy	string	☐		The employee who is claiming the expenses. If the claim is released, an Accounts Payable bill will be generated to this employee.
p_customer	string	☐		The applicable customer.
p_customerUpdateAnswer	string	☐		If the customer is updated the claim details customer information can be updated using the provided answer. By default 'SelectedCustomer' is selected. (Values: SelectedCustomer, AllLines, Nothing)
p_location	string	☐		The company location associated with the claim.

27.1.3 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_putexpenseclaimonholdbyexpenseclaim: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_putexpenseclaimonholdbyexpenseclaim. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_expenseClaim	string	☑		Reference number of the ExpenseClaim to be put on hold

27.1.4 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_sendexpenseclaimtoapprovalbyexpenseclaim: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_sendexpenseclaimtoapprovalbyexpenseclaim. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_expenseClaim	string	☑		Reference number of the Expense Claim to be sent to approval

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

27.1.5 vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_submitexpenseclaimbyexpenseclaim: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseClaim operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expenseclaim.expenseclaim_submitexpenseclaimbyexpenseclaim. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_expenseClaim	string	☑		Reference number of the Expense Claim to be submitted

28 Package: vnt_expensereceipt

28.1 Procedures

28.1.1 vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_createattachmentbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_createattachmentbyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the credit note

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

28.1.2 vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_deletebyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_deletebyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Expense Receipt to delete

28.1.3 vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_putbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for ExpenseReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_expensereceipt.expensereceipt_putbyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the ExpenseReceipt

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_date	string	☐		
p_currency	string	☐		
p_refNbr	string	☐		
p_inventory	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_uom	string	☐		
p_quantity	string	☐		
p_unitCost	string	☐		
p_totalAmount	string	☐		
p_employeePart	string	☐		
p_claimedBy	string	☐		
p_branch	string	☐		
p_expenseClaim	string	☐		
p_invoiceable	string	☐		
p_project	string	☐		
p_projectTask	string	☐		
p_customer	string	☐		
p_location	string	☐		
p_expenseAccount	string	☐		
p_expenseSub	string	☐		
p_salesAccount	string	☐		
p_salesSub	string	☐		
p_taxCategory	string	☐		

29 Package: vnt_inventory

29.1 Procedures

29.1.1 vnt_inventory.inventory_changeinventorynbractionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventory.inventory_changeinventorynbractionbyinternalid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_internalId	int32	☑		Internal identifier of the Inventory for which the Inventory Nbr will be changed
p_inventoryNbr	string	☐		

29.1.2 vnt_inventory.inventory_createinventoryattachmentbyinventorynumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventory.inventory_createinventoryattachmentbyinventorynumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Inventory Item

29.1.3 vnt_inventory.inventory_createinventorycrossreferencesbyinventorynumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventory.inventory_createinventorycrossreferencesbyinventorynumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryNumber	string	☑		
p_alternateType	string	☐		The alternate type field. Select one of the following predefined types: CPN, VPN, Global, Barcode
p_bAccount	string	☐		
p_alternateID	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_uom	string	☐		

29.1.4 vnt_inventory.inventory_putbyinventoryid: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventory.inventory_putbyinventoryid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryID	int32	☑		Identifies the inventory item to update
p_inventoryNumber	string	☐		Mandatory for POST, not applicable for PUT. The unique alphanumeric identifier of the item that is used in UI.
p_status	string	☐		
p_type	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_body	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_itemClass	string	☐		Mandatory, the item class to w hich the item is assigned. Selecting a class provides default settings for the item.
p_postingClass	string	☐		The posting class of the item, w hich by default is the posting class assigned to the item class.
p_vatCode	string	☐		The vat category of the item, w hich by default is the vat category associated w ith the item class.
p_defaultPrice	string	☐		The price of the item. This price is used as the default price, if there are no other prices set.
p_baseUnit	string	☐		
p_salesUnit	string	☐		
p_purchaseUnit	string	☐		
p_expenseAccrualAccount	string	☐		Only used for Non-stock items
p_inventoryAccount	string	☐		Only used for Stock items
p_expenseAccount	string	☐		Only used for Non-stock items
p_cogsAccount	string	☐		Only used for Stock items
p_expenseNonTaxableAccount	string	☐		
p_expenseEuAccount	string	☐		
p_expenseImportAccount	string	☐		
p_salesAccount	string	☐		
p_salesNonTaxableAccount	string	☐		
p_salesEuAccount	string	☐		
p_salesExportAccount	string	☐		
p_packaging	string	☐		This class represents a Packaging part of InventoryItem in InventoryItemController. Used for insert/update data.
p_intrastat	string	☐		This class represents a Intrastat part of InventoryItem in InventoryItemController. Used for insert/update data.
p_defaultWarehouse	string	☐		General information tab > Warehouse defaults section > Default w arehouse > The default w arehouse used to store the stock item w ith the specified item ID.
p_defaultIssueFrom	string	☐		General information tab > Warehouse defaults section > Default issue from > The location of the w arehouse to be used by default to issue quantities of the selected stock item.
p_defaultReceiptTo	string	☐		General information tab > Warehouse defaults section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Default receipt to > The location of w arehouse to be used by default to receive certain quantities of the specified stock item.
p_kitItem	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		

29.1.5 vnt_inventory.inventory_updatecostnonstockitembyinventorycd: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventory.inventory_updatecostnonstockitembyinventorycd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryCd	string	☑		Identifies the inventory item to update

29.1.6 vnt_inventory.inventory_updateinventorycrossreferencesbyinventorynumberalternatetypealternateid: Visma.net Financials Package for Inventory operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventory.inventory_updateinventorycrossreferencesbyinventorynumberalternatetypealternateid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryNumber	string	☑		
p_alternateType	string	☑		Values: CPN, VPN, Global, Barcode.
p_alternateId	string	☑		
p_alternateType1	string	☐		The alternate type field. Select one of the following predefined types: CPN, VPN, Global, Barcode
p_bAccount	string	☐		
p_alternateID1	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_uom	string	☐		

30 Package: vnt_inventoryadjustment

30.1 Procedures

30.1.1 vnt_inventoryadjustment.inventoryadjustment_putbyinventoryadjustmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryAdjustment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventoryadjustment.inventoryadjustment_putbyinventoryadjustmentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the inventory item to update

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_controlCost	string	☐		The manually entered summary cost for all specified inventory adjustment items.
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
p_hold	string	☐		A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
p_date	string	☐		The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_externalReference	string	☐		The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
p_description	string	☐		A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
p_controlQuantity	string	☐		The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
p_branchNumber	string	☐		The Branch associated

30.1.2 vnt_inventoryadjustment.inventoryadjustment_releasedocumentbyadjrefnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryAdjustment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventoryadjustment.inventoryadjustment_releasedocumentbyadjrefnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_adjRefNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the released adjustment to be released

31 Package: vnt_inventoryissue

31.1 Procedures

31.1.1 vnt_inventoryissue.inventoryissue_putbyinventoryissuenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryIssue operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventoryissue.inventoryissue_putbyinventoryissuenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryIssueNumber	string	☑		Identifies the inventory item to update
p_controlAmount	string	☐		The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
p_hold	string	☐		A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
p_date	string	☐		The date w hen the receipt w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_externalReference	string	☐		The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
p_description	string	☐		A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
p_controlQuantity	string	☐		The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
p_branchNumber	string	☐		The Branch associated

31.1.2 vnt_inventoryissue.inventoryissue_releasedocumentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryIssue operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventoryissue.inventoryissue_releasedocumentbyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the released issue to be released

32 Package: vnt_inventoryreceipt

32.1 Procedures

32.1.1 vnt_inventoryreceipt.inventoryreceipt_putbyinventoryreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventoryreceipt.inventoryreceipt_putbyinventoryreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryReceiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the inventory receipt to update
p_transferNumber	string	☐		The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
p_controlCost	string	☐		The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory receipt items.
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
p_hold	string	☐		A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt w ith the Balanced status.
p_date	string	☐		The date w hen the receipt w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_externalReference	string	☐		The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
p_description	string	☐		A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
p_controlQuantity	string	☐		The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
p_branchNumber	string	☐		The Branch associated

32.1.2 vnt_inventoryreceipt.inventoryreceipt_releasedocumentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventoryreceipt.inventoryreceipt_releasedocumentbyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the released issue to be released

33 Package: vnt_inventorytransfer

33.1 Procedures

33.1.1 vnt_inventorytransfer.inventorytransfer_putbyinventorytransfernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryTransfer operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventorytransfer.inventorytransfer_putbyinventorytransfernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryTransferNumber	string	☑		Identifies the inventory transfer to update
p_warehouseId	string	☐		
p_toWarehouseId	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
p_hold	string	☐		A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
p_date	string	☐		The date when the receipt was created. All transactions

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				included in this document will have this transaction date.
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_externalReference	string	☐		The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
p_description	string	☐		A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
p_controlQuantity	string	☐		The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
p_branchNumber	string	☐		The Branch associated

33.1.2 vnt_inventorytransfer.inventorytransfer_releasedocumentbytransfernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for InventoryTransfer operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_inventorytransfer.inventorytransfer_releasedocumentbytransfernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_transferNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the released transfer to be released

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

34 Package: vnt_journaltransactionv2

34.1 Procedures

34.1.1 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_addheaderattachmentbymodulejournaltransactionnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for JournalTransactionV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_addheaderattachmentbymodulejournaltransactionnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_module	string	☑		Identifies journal transaction module allow ed values are: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM, TX, SO, PO.
p_journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the journal transaction number

34.1.2 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_addlineattachmentbymodulejournaltransactionnumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for JournalTransactionV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_addlineattachmentbymodulejournaltransactionnumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_module	string	☑		Identifies journal transaction module allow ed values are: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM, TX, SO, PO.
p_journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the journalTransaction
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Identifies line number

34.1.3 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_putbyjournaltransactionnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for JournalTransactionV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_putbyjournaltransactionnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Journal Transaction to update
p_batchNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_transactionDate	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_ledger	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_autoReversing	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_controlTotalInCurrency	string	☐		
p_createVatTransaction	string	☐		
p_skipVatAmountValidation	string	☐		
p_transactionCode	string	☐		
p_branch	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		

34.1.4 vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_releasejournaltransactionbyjournaltransactionnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for JournalTransactionV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_journaltransactionv2.journaltransactionv2_releasejournaltransactionbyjournaltransactionnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_journalTransactionNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the journal transaction to be released

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

35 Package: vnt_kitassembly

35.1 Procedures

35.1.1 vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_deletebytyperefno: Visma.net Financials Package for KitAssembly operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_deletebytyperefno. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type
p_refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No

35.1.2 vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_putbytyperefno: Visma.net Financials Package for KitAssembly operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_putbytyperefno. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type
p_refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_type1	string	☐		Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
p_refNo1	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		
p_itemId	string	☐		
p_revision	string	☐		
p_reasonCode	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_warehouse	string	☐		
p_location	string	☐		
p_uoM	string	☐		
p_quantity	string	☐		

35.1.3 vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_releasekitassemblybytyperefno: Visma.net Financials Package for KitAssembly operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_kitassembly.kitassembly_releasekitassemblybytyperefno. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_type	string	☑		Kit Assembly Type
p_refNo	string	☑		Kit Assembly Ref No

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

36 Package: vnt_kitspecifications

36.1 Procedures

36.1.1 vnt_kitspecifications.kitspecifications_putbykitinventoryidrevisionid: Visma.net Financials Package for KitSpecifications operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_kitspecifications.kitspecifications_putbykitinventoryidrevisionid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_kitInventoryID	string	☑		kitInventoryID
p_revisionID	string	☑		revisionID
p_operation	string	☐		Values: Insert, Update, Delete.
p_kitInventoryID1	string	☐		
p_revisionID1	string	☐		
p_descr	string	☐		
p_isActive	string	☐		
p_allow CompAddition	string	☐		
p_isNonStock	string	☐		

37 Package: vnt_location

37.1 Procedures

37.1.1 vnt_location.location_updatebybaccountidlocationid: Visma.net Financials Package for Location operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_location.location_updatebybaccountidlocationid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
p_locationId	string	☑		Identifies the Location
p_baccountId1	string	☐		Mandatory field for creating a new location. Can not be updated after it has been created.
p_locationId1	string	☐		Mandatory field for creating a new location. Can not be updated after it has been created.
p_locationName	string	☐		
p_active	string	☐		
p_addressIsSameAsMain	string	☐		
p_address	string	☐		
p_contactIsSameAsMain	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		
p_vatZone	string	☐		
p_ediCode	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		
p_corporateId	string	☐		
p_peppolScheme	string	☐		

38 Package: vnt_multilanguage

38.1 Procedures

38.1.1 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_adddefaultlanguage: Visma.net Financials Package for Multilanguage operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_adddefaultlanguage. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_languageISO	string	☐		

38.1.2 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_deletespecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso: Visma.net Financials Package for Multilanguage operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DEL operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_deletespecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the inventory to update
p_languageISO	string	☑		Identifies the description language to update

38.1.3 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_postspecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso: Visma.net Financials Package for Multilanguage operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_postspecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the inventory
p_languageISO	string	☑		Identifies the description language
p_translation	string	☐		

38.1.4 vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_putspecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso: Visma.net Financials Package for Multilanguage operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_multilanguage.multilanguage_putspecificinventorydescrtranslationbyinventorynumberlanguageiso. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_inventoryNumber	string	☑		Identifies the inventory to update
p_languageISO	string	☑		Identifies the description language to update
p_translation	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

39 Package: vnt_organization

39.1 Procedures

39.1.1 vnt_organization.organization_putbanksettingsfororganizationbyorganizationnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Organization operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode No Content if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_organization.organization_putbanksettingsfororganizationbyorganizationnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_organizationNumber	string	☑		organization number to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_bankName	string	☐		Bank name
p_bankAddress1	string	☐		Bank address 1
p_bankAddress2	string	☐		Bank address 2
p_bankAddress3	string	☐		Bank address 3
p_bankCountry	string	☐		Bank country

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_iban	string	☐		IBAN
p_bban	string	☐		BBAN
p_bbaN2	string	☐		BBAN 2
p_bbaN3	string	☐		BBAN 3
p_bic	string	☐		BIC
p_creditorId	string	☐		Creditor Id

40 Package: vnt_payment

40.1 Procedures

40.1.1 vnt_payment.payment_putbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Payment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_payment.payment_putbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment to update
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		The top part > Ref. no > Reference number for the document. Can be used when manual numbering is enabled.
p_type	string	☐		The top part > Type > The type of a document: Payment, Credit note, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off.
p_hold	string	☐		The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status.
p_applicationDate	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The current business date for unapplied or

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment.
p_applicationPeriod	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
p_paymentRef	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, w hich can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
p_customer	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Customer* > The customer w ho issued the payment.
p_location	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Location* > The customer location associated w ith the sale. Once the customer is selected, this field displays the customer's default location.
p_paymentMethod	string	☐		The top part > Payment method > The customer's default payment method.
p_cashAccount	string	☐		Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method.
p_currency	string	☐		The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document. Once the customer is selected, the system inserts the customer's default currency.
p_paymentAmount	string	☐		The top part > Payment amount > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
p_invoiceText	string	☐		The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment.
p_branch	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		

40.1.2 vnt_payment.payment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Payment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_payment.payment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the payment to be released
p_type	string	☐		

40.1.3 vnt_payment.payment_voidpaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Payment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_payment.payment_voidpaymentbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the payment to be released
p_type	string	☐		Values: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund, Undefined.
p_returnVoidPayment	boolean	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

41 Package: vnt_project

41.1 Procedures

41.1.1 vnt_project.project_changeprojectidactionbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Project operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_project.project_changeprojectidactionbyinternalid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_internalId	int32	☑		Internal identifier of the project for w hich the project ID w ill be changed
p_projectId	string	☐		

41.1.2 vnt_project.project_putbyinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for Project operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_project.project_putbyinternalid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_internalId	int32	☑		Identifies the Project by its internalID
p_projectID	string	☐		
p_internalID1	string	☐		
p_customer	string	☐		
p_description	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_hold	string	☐		
p_template	string	☐		
p_status	string	☐		
p_defAccount	string	☐		
p_defAccrualAccount	string	☐		
p_startDate	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_endDate	string	☐		
p_billingPeriod	string	☐		
p_allocationRule	string	☐		
p_billingRule	string	☐		
p_branch	string	☐		Summary tab > Billing and Allocation Settings > The branch information: branch number and name.
p_rateTable	string	☐		
p_projectManger	string	☐		
p_projectManagerInternalId	string	☐		
p_autoAllocate	string	☐		
p_automaticReleaseArDoc	string	☐		
p_restricEmployees	string	☐		
p_restricEquipment	string	☐		
p_customerLocation	string	☐		
p_visibility	string	☐		

42 Package: vnt_purchaseorder

42.1 Procedures

42.1.1 vnt_purchaseorder.purchaseorder_putbypurchaseordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.

</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.

</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

</br>

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchaseorder.purchaseorder_putbypurchaseordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_shippingDestinationType	string	☐		
p_shipTo	string	☐		
p_shippingLocation	string	☐		
p_shippingContact	string	☐		
p_shippingAddress	string	☐		
p_fobPoint	string	☐		
p_shipVia	string	☐		
p_shipTerms	string	☐		
p_remitContact	string	☐		
p_remitAddress	string	☐		
p_terms	string	☐		
p_supplierVatZone	string	☐		
p_dontPrint	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_dontEmail	string	☐		
p_orderType	string	☐		
p_orderNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_promisedOn	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_supplier	string	☐		Mandatory field if GLN or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_location	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		Mandatory field if Supplier or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Mandatory field if Supplier or GLN is not specified.
p_owner	string	☐		
p_currency	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_supplierRef	string	☐		
p_controlTotal	string	☐		
p_branch	string	☐		
p_changeDatesOnLines	boolean	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_customStr1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr3	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr4	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr5	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customDec1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customDec2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customInt1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customInt2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customDateTimeUTC1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
p_timeStamp	byte[]	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

43 Package: vnt_purchaseorderbasic

43.1 Procedures

43.1.1 vnt_purchaseorderbasic.purchaseorderbasic_putbypurchaseordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.

</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.

</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

</br>

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchaseorderbasic.purchaseorderbasic_putbypurchaseordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_purchaseOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Order to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the follow ing syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds w ith 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds w ith 412 Precondition Failed.
p_orderType	string	☐		
p_orderNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_promisedOn	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_supplier	string	☐		Mandatory field if GLN or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_location	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		Mandatory field if Supplier or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Mandatory field if Supplier or GLN is not specified.
p_ow ner	string	☐		
p_currency	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_supplierRef	string	☐		
p_controlTotal	string	☐		
p_branch	string	☐		
p_changeDatesOnLines	boolean	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_customStr1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr3	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr4	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr5	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customDec1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
p_customDec2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
p_customInt1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customInt2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customDateTimeUTC1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
p_timeStamp	byte[]	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

44 Package: vnt_purchasereceipt

44.1 Procedures

44.1.1 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_addpurchaseorderlinesbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_addpurchaseorderlinesbyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the receipt to which to add the orders

44.1.2 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_addpurchaseordersbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result DTO contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_addpurchaseordersbyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the receipt to which to add the orders

44.1.3 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_putbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.
</br>

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_putbyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_note	string	☐		
p_receiptType	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNbr	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_warehouseId	string	☐		
p_supplierId	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_currency	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_createBill	string	☐		
p_supplierRef	string	☐		
p_controlQty	string	☐		
p_controlAmount	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_customStr1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr3	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr4	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr5	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customDec1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customDec2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customInt1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customInt2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customDateTimeUTC1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
p_timeStamp	byte[]	☐		

44.1.4 vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_releasereceiptbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceipt operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchasereceipt.purchasereceipt_releasereceiptbyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the receipt to be released

45 Package: vnt_purchasereceiptbasic

45.1 Procedures

45.1.1 vnt_purchasereceiptbasic.purchasereceiptbasic_putbyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceiptBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.
</br>

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchasereceiptbasic.purchasereceiptbasic_putbyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Purchase Receipt to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_receiptType	string	☐		
p_receiptNbr	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_warehouseId	string	☐		
p_supplierId	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_currency	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_createBill	string	☐		
p_supplierRef	string	☐		
p_controlQty	string	☐		
p_controlAmount	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_customStr1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr3	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr4	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr5	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customDec1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customDec2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customInt1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customInt2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_customDateTimeUTC1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone
p_timeStamp	byte[]	☐		

45.1.2 vnt_purchasereceiptbasic.purchasereceiptbasic_releaseinvoicebyreceiptnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for PurchaseReceiptBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_purchasereceiptbasic.purchasereceiptbasic_releaseinvoicebyreceiptnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_receiptNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the receipt to be released

46 Package: vnt_salesorder

46.1 Procedures

46.1.1 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_cancelsalesorderbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_cancelsalesorderbysaleordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_saleOrderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale oreder that w ill be cancelled
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field

46.1.2 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order

46.1.3 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		

46.1.4 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

46.1.5 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

46.1.6 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_saleOrderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale oreder from w hich the shipment w ill be created
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_returnShipmentDto	boolean	☐		
p_shipmentDate	datetime	☑		Mandatory field
p_shipmentWarehouse	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_operation	string	☐		Operation Type. Possible values: I or R, I = Issue, R = Receipt. If not set it w ill take the default one defined on Order Type.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

46.1.7 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_deletelineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumberfileid: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode OK if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_deletelineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumberfileid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number
p_fileId	guid	☑		Specifies the id of the file

46.1.8 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_deleteorderattachmentbyordernumberordertypefileid: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode OK if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_deleteorderattachmentbyordernumberordertypefileid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type
p_fileId	guid	☑		Specifies the id of the file

46.1.9 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_putbyordernbr: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_putbyordernbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sale Order to update
p_project	string	☐		
p_printDescriptionOnInvoice	string	☐		
p_printNoteOnExternalDocuments	string	☐		
p_printNoteOnInternalDocuments	string	☐		
p_soBillingContact	string	☐		
p_soBillingAddress	string	☐		
p_customerVATZone	string	☐		
p_invoiceSeparately	string	☐		
p_terms	string	☐		
p_salesPerson	string	☐		
p_ow ner	string	☐		
p_origOrderType	string	☐		
p_origOrderNbr	string	☐		
p_soShippingContact	string	☐		
p_soShippingAddress	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_schedShipment	string	☐		
p_shipSeparately	string	☐		
p_shipComplete	string	☐		
p_cancelBy	string	☐		
p_canceled	string	☐		
p_preferredWarehouse	string	☐		
p_shipVia	string	☐		
p_fobPoint	string	☐		
p_priority	string	☐		
p_shippingTerms	string	☐		
p_shippingZone	string	☐		
p_residentialDelivery	string	☐		
p_saturdayDelivery	string	☐		
p_insurance	string	☐		
p_transactionType	string	☐		
p_paymentMethod	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_paymentRef	string	☐		
p_isRotRutDeductible	string	☐		
p_emailed	string	☐		
p_rotRutDetails	string	☐		
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_orderNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_requestOn	string	☐		
p_customerOrder	string	☐		
p_customerRefNo	string	☐		
p_customer	string	☐		Mandatory field if GLN or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_location	string	☐		
p_contactId	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		Mandatory field if Customer or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Mandatory field if Customer or GLN is not specified.
p_currency	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_recalculateShipment	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		

46.1.10 vnt_salesorder.salesorder_reopensalesorderbysalesordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrder operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorder.salesorder_reopensalesorderbysalesordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_salesOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Sale Order to reopen
p_saleOrderUpdateDto	string	☑		Mandatory

47 Package: vnt_salesorderbasic

47.1 Procedures

47.1.1 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order

47.1.2 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type

47.1.3 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

47.1.4 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

47.1.5 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber. A value

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_saleOrderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale oreder from w hich the shipment w ill be created
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_returnShipmentDto	boolean	☐		
p_shipmentDate	datetime	☑		Mandatory field
p_shipmentWarehouse	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_operation	string	☐		Operation Type. Possible values: I or R, I = Issue, R = Receipt. If not set it w ill take the default one defined on Order Type.

47.1.6 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_deletelineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumberfileid: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode OK if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_deletelineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumberfileid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number
p_fileId	guid	☑		Specifies the id of the file

47.1.7 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_deleteorderattachmentbyordernumberordertypefileid: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode OK if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_deleteorderattachmentbyordernumberordertypefileid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type
p_fileId	guid	☑		Specifies the id of the file

47.1.8 vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_putbyordernbr: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasic operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasic.salesorderbasic_putbyordernbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Sale Order to update
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_orderNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_requestOn	string	☐		
p_customerOrder	string	☐		
p_customerRefNo	string	☐		
p_customer	string	☐		Mandatory field if GLN or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_location	string	☐		
p_contactId	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		Mandatory field if Customer or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Mandatory field if Customer or GLN is not specified.
p_currency	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_recalculateShipment	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		

48 Package: vnt_salesorderbasicv2

48.1 Procedures

48.1.1 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber. A value

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order

48.1.2 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

48.1.3 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

48.1.4 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		Identifies the sales order type
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

48.1.5 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_saleOrderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale oreder from w hich the shipment w ill be created
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_returnShipmentDto	boolean	☐		
p_shipmentDate	datetime	☑		Mandatory field
p_shipmentWarehouse	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_operation	string	☐		Operation Type. Possible values: I or R, I = Issue, R = Receipt. If not set it w ill take the default one defined on Order Type.

48.1.6 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_post: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_post. A value must be provided at all times for

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_orderNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_requestOn	string	☐		
p_customerOrder	string	☐		
p_customerRefNo	string	☐		
p_customer	string	☐		Mandatory field if GLN or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_location	string	☐		
p_contactId	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		Mandatory field if Customer or VatRegistrationId is not specified.
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		Mandatory field if Customer or GLN is not specified.
p_currency	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_recalculateShipment	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		

48.1.7 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_prepareinvoiceactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_prepareinvoiceactionbyordertypeordernumber. A

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderType	string	☑		Order Type of the sale order from w hich the invoice w ill be created
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale order from w hich the invoice w ill be created

48.1.8 vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_sendemailactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderBasicV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderbasicv2.salesorderbasicv2_sendemailactionbyordertypeordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderType	string	☑		The type of sale order from w hich the email w ill be dispatched.
p_orderNumber	string	☑		The number of sale order from w hich the email w ill be dispatched.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

49 Package: vnt_salesorderv2

49.1 Procedures

49.1.1 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_cancelsalesorderbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_cancelsalesorderbysaleordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_saleOrderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale oreder that w ill be cancelled
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field

49.1.2 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order

49.1.3 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createheaderattachmentbyordernumberordertype. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		

49.1.4 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

49.1.5 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createlineattachmentbyordernumberordertypelinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the sales order
p_orderType	string	☑		
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number

49.1.6 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createpurchaseordersactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains list of created purchase order numbers and list of errors if any

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createpurchaseordersactionbysaleordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_saleOrderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale oreder from w hich the purchase order w ill be created
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_preferSupplierFromSOLine	boolean	☐		Supplier

49.1.7 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_createshipmentactionbysaleordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_saleOrderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale oreder from w hich the shipment w ill be created
p_orderType	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_returnShipmentDto	boolean	☐		
p_shipmentDate	datetime	☑		Mandatory field
p_shipmentWarehouse	string	☑		Mandatory field
p_operation	string	☐		Operation Type. Possible values: I or R, I = Issue, R = Receipt. If

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				not set it will take the default one defined on Order Type.

49.1.8 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_prepareinvoiceactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_prepareinvoiceactionbyordertypeordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderType	string	☑		Order Type of the sale order from which the invoice will be created
p_orderNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the sale order from which the invoice will be created

49.1.9 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_reopensalesorderbysalesordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_reopensalesorderbysalesordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_salesOrderNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Sale Order to reopen
p_saleOrderUpdateDto	string	☑		Mandatory

49.1.10 vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_sendemailactionbyordertypeordernumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesOrderV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesorderv2.salesorderv2_sendemailactionbyordertypeordernumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_orderType	string	☑		The type of sale order from w hich the email w ill be dispatched.
p_orderNumber	string	☑		The number of sale order from w hich the email w ill be dispatched.

50 Package: vnt_salesperson

50.1 Procedures

50.1.1 vnt_salesperson.salesperson_updatesalespersonbysalespersoncd: Visma.net Financials Package for SalesPerson operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_salesperson.salesperson_updatesalespersonbysalespersoncd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_salespersonCd	string	☑		Identifies the Salesperson to update
p_salespersonID	string	☐		
p_name	string	☐		
p_isActive	string	☐		
p_commissionPct	string	☐		
p_salesSub	string	☐		

51 Package: vnt_shipment

51.1 Procedures

51.1.1 vnt_shipment.shipment_addlinebyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if POST operation succeeded

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_addlinebyshipmentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment to update

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_operation	string	☐		Values: Insert, Update, Delete.
p_inventoryNumber	string	☑		
p_lineNumber	string	☐		
p_warehouse	string	☐		
p_location	string	☐		
p_uom	string	☐		
p_shippedQty	string	☐		
p_customStr1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr3	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr4	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customStr5	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string with max length 100.
p_customDec1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customDec2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal with max 4 decimals.
p_customInt1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customInt2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customDateTimeUTC1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

51.1.2 vnt_shipment.shipment_addsolinebyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if POST operation succeeded

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_addsolinebyshipmentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment to update
p_orderType	string	☐		Sales Order Type
p_orderNumber	string	☐		Sales Order Number
p_orderLineNumber	int32	☐		Sales Order Line Number, optional if Inventory Id is entered
p_inventoryId	string	☐		Inventory Id, ignored if Order Line Number is specified. If more that one line on the Sales order has this Inventory Id, it will not work.

51.1.3 vnt_shipment.shipment_addsoorderbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if POST operation succeeded

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_addsoorderbyshipmentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment to update
p_orderType	string	☐		Sales Order Type
p_orderNumber	string	☐		Sales Order Number

51.1.4 vnt_shipment.shipment_cancelshipmentbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_cancelshipmentbyshipmentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNumber	string	☑		

51.1.5 vnt_shipment.shipment_confirmshipmentbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_confirmshipmentbyshipmentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the shipment to be confirmed

51.1.6 vnt_shipment.shipment_correctshipmentbyshipmentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_correctshipmentbyshipmentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the shipment to be corrected

51.1.7 vnt_shipment.shipment_deletelinebyshipmentnumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if POST operation succeeded

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_deletelinebyshipmentnumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment to update
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Identifies the Shipment line to delete
p_deleteSOLine	string	☑		

51.1.8 vnt_shipment.shipment_putbyshipmentnbr: Visma.net Financials Package for Shipment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeeded.

</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.

</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

</br>

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_shipment.shipment_putbyshipmentnbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_shipmentNbr	string	☑		Identifies the Shipment to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the follow ing syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds w ith 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds w ith 412 Precondition Failed.
p_shipmentType	string	☐		
p_operation	string	☐		
p_shipmentDate	string	☐		
p_location	string	☐		
p_customer	string	☐		
p_ow ner	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_fromWarehouse	string	☐		
p_toWarehouse	string	☐		
p_controlQuantity	string	☐		
p_overrideContact	string	☐		
p_businessName	string	☐		
p_attention	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_phone1	string	☐		
p_email	string	☐		
p_overrideAddress	string	☐		
p_addressLine1	string	☐		
p_addressLine2	string	☐		
p_addressLine3	string	☐		
p_city	string	☐		
p_country	string	☐		
p_county	string	☐		
p_postalCode	string	☐		
p_shipVia	string	☐		
p_fobPoint	string	☐		
p_shippingTerms	string	☐		
p_shippingZone	string	☐		
p_residentialDelivery	string	☐		
p_saturdayDelivery	string	☐		
p_useCustomerAccount	string	☐		
p_insurance	string	☐		
p_freightAmt	string	☐		
p_freightCost	string	☐		
p_transactionType	string	☐		
p_modeOfTrasport	string	☐		
p_container	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_customStr1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr3	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr4	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customStr5	string	☐		A free custom colum of type string w ith max length 100.
p_customDec1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
p_customDec2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type decimal w ith max 4 decimals.
p_customInt1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customInt2	string	☐		A free custom colum of type int
p_customDateTimeUTC1	string	☐		A free custom colum of type DateTime - in UTC timezone

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

52 Package: vnt_stocktakev2

52.1 Procedures

52.1.1 vnt_stocktakev2.stocktakev2_putbyreferencenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for StocktakeV2 operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeedResponse Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed If PUT operation failed, Response body contains all stocktake line details (the ones that have values), the error message and also an error code (The first member of StocktakeExceptionErrorCode will be 0, and the value of each successive enum member is increased by 1)

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_stocktakev2.stocktakev2_putbyreferencenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_referenceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the stocktake to update

53 Package: vnt_supplier

53.1 Procedures

53.1.1 vnt_supplier.supplier_putbysuppliercd: Visma.net Financials Package for Supplier operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplier.supplier_putbysuppliercd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_supplierCd	string	☑		Identifies the supplier to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the follow ing syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds w ith 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds w ith 412 Precondition Failed.
p_number	string	☐		
p_name	string	☐		
p_status	string	☐		
p_accountReference	string	☐		
p_numberOfEmployees	string	☐		
p_parentRecordNumber	string	☐		
p_supplierClassId	string	☐		
p_overrideWithClassValues	boolean	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_documentLanguage	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_currencyOverride	string	☐		
p_currencyRateOverride	string	☐		
p_paymentMethodId	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_paymentLeadTime	string	☐		
p_paymentRefDisplayMask	string	☐		
p_paySeparately	string	☐		
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		
p_corporateId	string	☐		
p_vatZoneId	string	☐		
p_chargeBearer	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_accountUsedForPayment	string	☐		
p_paymentBy	string	☐		
p_mainAddress	string	☐		
p_mainContact	string	☐		
p_remitAddress	string	☐		
p_remitContact	string	☐		
p_supplierAddress	string	☐		
p_supplierContact	string	☐		
p_glAccounts	string	☐		
p_retainageCashAccountID	string	☐		
p_retainageApply	string	☐		
p_retainagePct	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_naceCode	string	☐		
p_landedCostSupplier	string	☐		

54 Package: vnt_supplierinvoice

54.1 Procedures

54.1.1 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_correctinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The response headers include an ETag after a successful POST operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_correctinvoicebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the document to be corrected

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.2 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createheaderattachmentbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if POST operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful POST operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createheaderattachmentbyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier invoice
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.3 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createheaderattachmentbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed.

</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if POST operation failed.

</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful POST operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createheaderattachmentbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier invoice
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.4 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createlineattachmentbyinvoicenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if POST operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful POST operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createlineattachmentbyinvoicenumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier invoice
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Specifies line number
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.5 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createlineattachmentbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumberlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed.

</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if POST operation failed.

</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful POST operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_createlineattachmentbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumberlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the supplier invoice
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		Identifies the supplier invoice line
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds w ith 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.6 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_deletebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_deletebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Identifies the docType of Supplier Invoice to delete (Values: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment, Refund, Payment)
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Supplier Invoice to delete

54.1.7 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_deletebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_deletebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Supplier Invoice to delete

54.1.8 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_prebookinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed.
</br>In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_prebookinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Document type of the document to be Pre-Booked
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the document to be Pre-Booked
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_accountNumber	string	☐		Account used for prebooking.

54.1.9 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_putbyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_putbyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the SupplierInvoice to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_documentType	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_supplierReference	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_supplierNumber	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_paymentRefNo	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_dueDate	string	☐		
p_cashDiscountDate	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_roundingDiffInCurrency	string	☐		
p_taxCalculationMode	string	☐		
p_supplierTaxZone	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_paymentMethod	string	☐		
p_payDate	string	☐		
p_amount	string	☐		
p_vatAmount	string	☐		
p_paymentMessage	string	☐		
p_applyRetainage	string	☐		
p_approvalDetails	string	☐		
p_paySelected	string	☐		The Financial details tab > The Default Payment Info section >

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_validateLineDetails	string	☐		If this flag is set/true, the system will surface any line validation errors to the clients rather than silently ignoring these.

54.1.10 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_putbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_putbytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Identifies the SupplierInvoice to update
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the SupplierInvoice to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_documentType1	string	☐		
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_date	string	☐		
p_origInvoiceDate	string	☐		
p_postPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format MMYYYY.
p_financialPeriod	string	☐		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Use the format YYYYMM.
p_supplierReference	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_supplierNumber	string	☐		
p_locationId	string	☐		
p_currencyId	string	☐		
p_paymentRefNo	string	☐		
p_creditTermsId	string	☐		
p_dueDate	string	☐		
p_cashDiscountDate	string	☐		
p_note	string	☐		
p_exchangeRate	string	☐		
p_branchNumber	string	☐		
p_roundingDiffInCurrency	string	☐		
p_taxCalculationMode	string	☐		
p_supplierTaxZone	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_paymentMethod	string	☐		
p_payDate	string	☐		
p_amount	string	☐		
p_vatAmount	string	☐		
p_paymentMessage	string	☐		
p_applyRetainage	string	☐		
p_approvalDetails	string	☐		
p_paySelected	string	☐		The Financial details tab > The Default Payment Info section > When set to true indicates that

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the document is approved for payment.
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		
p_validateLineDetails	string	☐		If this flag is set/true, the system will surface any line validation errors to the clients rather than silently ignoring these.

54.1.11 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_releaseinvoicebyinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed.
</br>In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_releaseinvoicebyinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the document to be release
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.12 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_releaseinvoicebytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed.
</br>In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_releaseinvoicebytypebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Document type of the released document to be reversed
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the document to be release
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.13 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_reverseinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The response headers include an ETag after a successful POST operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_reverseinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Invoice
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

54.1.14 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_sendtoapprovalbydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_sendtoapprovalbydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Document type
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Document number
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.15 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_voidinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

operation failed.
</br>In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_voidinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Document type of the document to be Voided
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the document to be Voided
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the follow ing syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds w ith 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds w ith 412 Precondition Failed.

54.1.16 vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_writeoffinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierInvoice operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed.
</br>In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierinvoice.supplierinvoice_writeoffinvoicebydocumenttypeinvoicenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_documentType	string	☑		Document type of the document to be Written Off
p_invoiceNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the document to be Written Off
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the follow ing syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds w ith 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds w ith 412 Precondition Failed.

55 Package: vnt_supplierlocation

55.1 Procedures

55.1.1 vnt_supplierlocation.supplierlocation_updatebybaccountidlocationid: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierLocation operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierlocation.supplierlocation_updatebybaccountidlocationid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_bAccountId	string	☑		Identifies the BAccount
p_locationId	string	☑		Identifies the Location
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the follow ing syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds w ith 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds w ith 412 Precondition Failed.
p_baccountId1	string	☐		Mandatory field for creating a new location. Can not be updated after it has been created.
p_locationId1	string	☐		Mandatory field for creating a new location. Can not be updated after it has been created.
p_locationName	string	☐		
p_active	string	☐		
p_addressIsSameAsMain	string	☐		
p_address	string	☐		
p_contactIsSameAsMain	string	☐		
p_contact	string	☐		
p_vatRegistrationId	string	☐		

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_vatZone	string	☐		
p_ediCode	string	☐		
p_gln	string	☐		
p_corporateId	string	☐		

56 Package: vnt_supplierpayment

56.1 Procedures

56.1.1 vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_putbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierPayment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest if PUT operation failed.
</br>The response headers include an ETag after a successful PUT operation.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_putbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Identifies the Payment to update
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allow s clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts w hen multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the follow ing syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds w ith 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_type	string	☐		Reference number for the document. Can be used when manual numbering is enabled.
p_referenceNumber	string	☐		
p_hold	string	☐		
p_applicationDate	string	☐		
p_applicationPeriod	string	☐		
p_paymentRef	string	☐		
p_supplier	string	☐		
p_location	string	☐		
p_paymentMethod	string	☐		
p_cashAccount	string	☐		
p_currency	string	☐		
p_description	string	☐		
p_paymentAmount	string	☐		
p_branch	string	☐		
p_overrideNumberSeries	string	☐		

56.1.2 vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierPayment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed.
</br>In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_releasepaymentbypaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the payment to be released
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.
p_type	string	☐		

56.1.3 vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_writeoffpaymentbypaymenttypepaymentnumber: Visma.net Financials Package for SupplierPayment operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action.
</br>Response Message has StatusCode BadRequest or InternalServerError if POST operation failed.
</br>In this endpoint, If-Match can be checked against resource current version when calling with 'erp-api-background' HTTP header.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_supplierpayment.supplierpayment_writeoffpaymentbypaymenttypepaymentnumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentType	string	☑		The type of the payment to be written off

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_paymentNumber	string	☑		Reference number of the payment to be written off
p_If-Match	string	☐		The If-Match HTTP header allows clients to update a resource only if its current version matches a specific ETag. This mechanism helps prevent conflicts when multiple clients attempt to modify the same resource simultaneously.The If-Match header should be included in the request headers using the following syntax: If-Match: "etag_value"* If the update is successful, the server responds with 204 No Content and includes the new ETag value in the response headers.* If the ETag on the server does not match the value provided in the If-Match header, the server responds with 412 Precondition Failed.

57 Package: vnt_timecard

57.1 Procedures

57.1.1 vnt_timecard.timecard_puttimecardonholdbytimecardcd: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_timecard.timecard_puttimecardonholdbytimecardcd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_timeCardCd	string	☑		Reference number of the time card to be put on hold

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

57.1.2 vnt_timecard.timecard_sendtimecardtoapprovalbytimecardcd: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_timecard.timecard_sendtimecardtoapprovalbytimecardcd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_timeCardCd	string	☑		Reference number of the time card to be sent to approval

57.1.3 vnt_timecard.timecard_submittimecardbytimecardcd: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not be mapped to a table.

The action result dto contains information about the result of running the action

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_timecard.timecard_submittimecardbytimecardcd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_timeCardCd	string	☑		Reference number of the time card to be submitted

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

57.1.4 vnt_timecard.timecard_updatetimecardbyreferencenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for TimeCard operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode NoContent if PUT operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_timecard.timecard_updatetimecardbyreferencenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_referenceNumber	string	☑		Identifies the time card to update
p_refNbr	string	☐		
p_employee	string	☐		

58 Package: vnt_uiextension

58.1 Procedures

58.1.1 vnt_uiextension.uiextension_deletebyowneridinternalid: Visma.net Financials Package for UiExtension operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Ok if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_uiextension.uiextension_deletebyowneridinternalid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_ownerId	guid	☑		
p_internalId	guid	☑		

58.1.2 vnt_uiextension.uiextension_deletebyowneridinternalidscreenidstepid: Visma.net Financials Package for UiExtension operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Ok if DELETE operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_uiextension.uiextension_deletebyowneridinternalidscreenidstepid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_ownerId	guid	☑		
p_internalId	guid	☑		
p_screenId	string	☑		
p_stepId	string	☑		

58.1.3 vnt_uiextension.uiextension_post: Visma.net Financials Package for UiExtension operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Ok if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_uiextension.uiextension_post. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_title	string	☑		
p_url	string	☑		
p_type	string	☑		Values: Action, Menu.
p_screenId	string	☐		
p_stepId	string	☐		
p_ownerId	guid	☑		
p_ownerName	string	☑		

59 Package: vnt_vat

59.1 Procedures

59.1.1 vnt_vat.vat_putvatheadernotebyvendorcdtaxperiodidrevisionid: Visma.net Financials Package for Vat operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_vat.vat_putvatheadernotebyvendorcdtaxperiodidrevisionid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_vendorCd	string	☑		Identifies the tax agency.
p_taxPeriodId	string	☑		Identifies the tax period.
p_revisionId	int32	☑		Identifies the tax revision.
p_note	string	☐		Note for Vat report header.

59.1.2 vnt_vat.vat_putvatlinenotebyvendorcdtaxperiodidrevisionidlinenumber: Visma.net Financials Package for Vat operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_vat.vat_putvatlinenotebyvendorcdtaxperiodidrevisionidlinenumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_vendorCd	string	☑		
p_taxPeriodId	string	☑		
p_revisionId	int32	☑		
p_lineNumber	int32	☑		
p_note	string	☐		Note for Vat report header.

60 Package: vnt_warehouse

60.1 Procedures

60.1.1 vnt_warehouse.warehouse_postbywarehouseid: Visma.net Financials Package for Warehouse operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_warehouse.warehouse_postbywarehouseid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_warehouseID	string	☑		
p_locationId	string	☐		Location ID > The unique ID of the warehouse location.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_description	string	☐		Description > A brief description of the w arehouse location.
p_active	string	☐		Active > This check box indicates w hether this location is active.
p_inclQtyAvail	string	☐		Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
p_isCosted	string	☐		Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
p_salesValid	string	☐		Sales allow ed > You select this check box if sales are allow ed from this location.
p_receiptsValid	string	☐		Receipts allow ed > You select this check box if receipts are allow ed at this location.
p_transfersValid	string	☐		Transfers allow ed > You select this check box if transfers are allow ed for this location.
p_assemblyValid	string	☐		Assembly allow ed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allow ed at this location.
p_pickPriority	string	☐		Pick priority > The order of w hich location should have priority.
p_primaryItemValid	string	☐		Primary item validation > An option indicating w hether the operations w ith the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
p_primaryItemId	string	☐		Primary item > The primary item for this location, w hich is the item that is received the most often or stored here in the highest volumes.
p_primaryItemClassId	string	☐		Primary item class > The primary item class for this location; items of this class are received the most often or stored here in the highest volumes.
p_projectId	string	☐		Project > The project to associate w ith this location by

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				default.
p_projectTaskId	string	☐		Project task > The project task to associate w ith this location by default.

60.1.2 vnt_warehouse.warehouse_putbywarehouseidlocationid: Visma.net Financials Package for Warehouse operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_warehouse.warehouse_putbywarehouseidlocationid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_w arehouseID	string	☑		
p_locationID	string	☑		
p_locationId1	string	☐		Location ID > The unique ID of the w arehouse location.
p_description	string	☐		Description > A brief description of the w arehouse location.
p_active	string	☐		Active > This check box indicates w hether this location is active.
p_inclQtyAvail	string	☐		Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
p_isCosted	string	☐		Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
p_salesValid	string	☐		Sales allow ed > You select this check box if sales are allow ed from this location.
p_receiptsValid	string	☐		Receipts allow ed > You select this check box if receipts are allow ed at this location.
p_transfersValid	string	☐		Transfers allow ed > You select this check box if transfers are allow ed for this location.
p_assemblyValid	string	☐		Assembly allow ed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allow ed at this location.
p_pickPriority	string	☐		Pick priority > The order of w hich location should have priority.
p_primaryItemValid	string	☐		Primary item validation > An option indicating w hether the operations w ith the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
p_primaryItemId	string	☐		Primary item > The primary item for this location, w hich is the item that is received the most often or stored here in the highest volumes.
p_primaryItemClassId	string	☐		Primary item class > The primary item class for this location; items of this class are received the most often or stored here in the highest volumes.
p_projectId	string	☐		Project > The project to associate w ith this location by default.
p_projectTaskId	string	☐		Project task > The project task to associate w ith this location by default.

61 Package: vnt_webhooknotificationfeedback

61.1 Procedures

61.1.1 vnt_webhooknotificationfeedback.webhooknotificationfeedback_post: Visma.net Financials Package for WebhookNotificationFeedback operations that could not be mapped to a table.

Response Message has StatusCode Created if POST operation succeed

Parameters of Procedure

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the procedure vnt_webhooknotificationfeedback.webhooknotificationfeedback_post. A value must be

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `begin package.procedure(value1, value2, value3); end` on a procedure with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `begin package.procedure(name1 => value1, name3 => value3); end` on the same procedure will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
p_notificationId	guid	☐		The ID of the notification.
p_source	string	☐		The source of the notification
p_description	string	☐		The description text of the notification. Such as "Operation failed".
p_isSuccess	boolean	☐		Was the notification successfully consumed: True or false.

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Index

- A -

acceleratedDepreciation 1910, 1912
Accept Auto-invoices 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
acceptAutoInvoices 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
account 1925, 1928
Account Active 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Account Active 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
Account Class 18, 20
Account Code 18, 20
Account Description 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377
Account Description 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
Account External Code 1 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377
Account External Code 1 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Account External Code 2 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

Account External Code 2 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

Account Group Code 18, 20

Account ID 18, 20, 3939, 3941, 3943

Account Number 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

Account Number 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

Account Reference 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

Account Type 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

Account Type 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

account_active 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

account_active_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

account_description 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

account_description_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

account_externalCode1 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

account_externalCode1_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

account_externalCode1Info_description 1925, 1928, 4375, 4377

account_externalCode1Info_number 1925, 1928, 4375, 4377

account_externalCode2 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

account_externalCode2_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

account_externalCode2Info_description 1925, 1928, 4375, 4377

account_externalCode2Info_number 1925, 1928, 4375, 4377

account_glConsolAccountCD 1925, 1928, 4375, 4377

account_number 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

account_number_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

account_type 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 1928, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3945, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375, 4377

account_type_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

AccountByCode 18

accountCD 18, 20

accountClass 18, 20

accountClassDescription 18, 20

accountDescription 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199

accountGroup_name 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

accountGroup_number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

accountGroupCD 18, 20

accountGroupID 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2817

accountID 18, 20, 1920, 3939, 3941, 3943

accountInformation_cogsAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_cogsAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_cogsAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_active 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_expenseAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_expenseAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_expenseAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_active 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

accountInformation_salesAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_active 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
accountingCostRef 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
accountNumber 52, 57, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

accountReference 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Accounts 20
accounts_accountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_accrualAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_accrualSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_creditAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1920, 1923
accounts_creditSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1920, 1923
accounts_debitAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1920, 1923
accounts_debitSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1920, 1923
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_disposalAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_disposalSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_gainAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_gainSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_lossAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_lossSubAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accounts_subAccountID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
accountUsedForPayment 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountMask 1910, 1912
Activation Date 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1005
activationDate 1005
Active 18, 20, 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 185, 188, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 456, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1896, 1898, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2412, 2417, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3314, 3542, 3543, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3806, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4362, 4364, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Active by Default 2527, 2529
active_2 1755, 1778, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
activeByDefault 2527, 2529
Actual Amount 2817
Actual Quantity 2817
actualAccount_description 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
actualAccount_number 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
actualAccount_type 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
actualAmount 2817
actualQty 2817
actualSub_active 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
actualSub_description 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
actualSub_id 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
addCostPriceStatistics 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
add-odata-mandatory-filters 2
Address ID 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Address Line 1 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Address Line 2 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Address Line 3 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
Address Type 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Address Validated 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_addressId 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_addressLine1 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_addressLine2 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_addressLine3 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
address_addressType 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_city 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_country_errorInfo 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_country_id 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_country_metadata_totalCount 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_country_name 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_county_id 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_county_name 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
address_postalCode 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

address_validated 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Allocated 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
Allocation Rule Active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Allocation Rule Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Allocation Rule ID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
allocationMethod 2471, 2473
allocationRule_active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
allocationRule_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
allocationRule_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
allowComponentAddition 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469
allowComponentQtyVariance 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469
allowComponentSubstitution 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2462, 2464, 2469
allowManualEntry 18, 20
Alternate ID 865, 878, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3238, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
Alternate Type 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 3238
alternateID 865, 878, 1932, 1955, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3238, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
alternateType 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 3238
Amount 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1491, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3452, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Amount in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3945, 3951
Amount in Currency 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
Amount Paid 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 4269, 4275, 4278
amount_2 44, 85, 96, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036
amountInClaimCurr 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

amountInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3945, 3951
amountInCurrency_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
amountPaid 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 4269, 4275, 4278
amountTo 1755, 1778
analisysCodeInfo_description 18, 20
analisysCodeInfo_number 18, 20
analysisCode 20
analysis-enforce-row-uniqueness 2
apBillDate 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
apDocType 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
api-access-token 2
api-client-id 2
api-client-secret 2
api-pre-expiry-refresh-sec 2
api-redirect-url 2
api-refresh-token 2
api-scope 2
api-token-url 2
api-url 2
appartment 1489, 1491, 3451, 3452
applicableTo 1770, 1774
Application Date 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Application Period 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
applicationDate 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
applicationMethod 2471, 2473
applicationPeriod 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
applicationPeriod_2 4269, 4275, 4278
appliedAmount 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
appliedToDocuments 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
appliedToOrder 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548
appliedToOrders 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
applyToDeferredRevenue 1770, 1774
Approval Date 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
Approval Details Attachment ID 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Approval Details Comment 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Approval Status 1803, 1809, 1814, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
Approval Status Text 1803, 1809, 1814, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
approvalDate 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
approvalDetails_attachmentID 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
approvalDetails_comment 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

approvalStatus 1803, 1809, 1814, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
approvalStatus_2 1803, 1809, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 4296, 4305
approvalStatusText 1803, 1809, 1814, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
approvalStatusText_2 1803, 1809, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 4296, 4305
Approver 1803, 1809, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 4296, 4305
apRefNbr 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
arReferenceNbr 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
assemblyValid 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
assetID 1901, 1906, 1920, 1923
Assets 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
assetTypeID 1910, 1912
assignmentMethod 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
Attachment by ID 24
AttachmentById 24
attachmentId 24
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
Attribute by ID 25
Attribute Details 26
Attribute Details by Attribute ID 28
Attribute ID 25, 26, 28, 29, 192, 193, 452, 453, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
Attribute Type 192, 193, 452, 453, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
AttributeById 25
AttributeDetails 26
AttributeDetailsByAttributeID 28
attributeId 25, 26, 28, 29, 192, 193, 452, 453, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
attributes 29, 338, 460, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 902, 940, 980, 987, 998, 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762, 3768, 3907, 3928
attributeType 192, 193, 452, 453, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
Auto Allocate 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813
autoAllocate 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813
autoGenerateNextNumber 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
autoIncrementalValue 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
Automatic Release AR 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813
automaticReleaseAr 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813
autoNumbering 1770, 1774
autoReversing 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
Available 2215, 2224, 2231, 2344, 3292
Available Balance 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
availableBalance 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
availableBalanceInCurrency 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
availableForShipment 2215, 2224, 2231, 2344, 3292
avgDefaultCost 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

- B -

baccount_internalId 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2476, 2480, 2484, 3238, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
baccount_name 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2476, 2480, 2484, 3238, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
baccount_number 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2476, 2480, 2484, 3238, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
bAccountId 2476, 2484, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676, 4244, 4252, 4255, 4263
Background API Operation Content by Request ID 31
Background API Operations by Request ID 32
BackgroundApiOperationContentByRequestId 31
BackgroundApiOperationsByRequestId 32
Balance 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 375, 377, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 3786, 3788, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Balance in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Balance Type 1925, 2474, 4375
balance_2 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 4269, 4275, 4278
balanceCondition 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4269, 4282
balanceInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
balanceType 1925, 2474, 4375
balanceWriteOff 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539
bankingDetailType 2557, 2558
bankSettings_bankAddress1 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bankAddress2 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bankAddress3 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bankCountry 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bankName 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bban 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bbaN2 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bbaN3 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_bic 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_creditorId 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
bankSettings_iban 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
barCode 2080, 2104, 2105, 2110
Base Unit 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2344, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3752, 3758

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

baseCurrency 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
baseUnit 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2344, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3752, 3758
Basic Projects 2813
Basic Purchase Order Lines 3018
Basic Purchase Order Receipts 3027
Basic Purchase Order Receipts by Purchase Order Number 3033
Basic Purchase Order Tax Details 3043
Basic Purchase Order Tax Details by Purchase Order Number 3049
Basic Purchase Orders 3038
Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs 3081
Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs by Receipt Number 3087
Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations 3091, 3129
Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations by Receipt Number 3107
Basic Purchase Receipt Lines 3100, 3137
Basic Purchase Receipts 3114, 3145
Basic Sales Order Attachments 3494
Basic Sales Order Attachments by Order Number 3498
Basic Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number 3501
Basic Sales Order Line Attachments 3504
Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Order Number 3509
Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number 3513
Basic Sales Order Lines 3518
Basic Sales Order Lines by Order Number 3523
Basic Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number 3528
Basic Sales Orders 3532
Basic Sales Orders by Order Number 3536
Basic Sales Orders by Type Order Type Order Number 3539
BasicProjects 2813
BasicPurchaseOrderLines 3018
BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts 3027
BasicPurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber 3033
BasicPurchaseOrders 3038
BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails 3043
BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber 3049
BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts 3081
BasicPurchaseReceiptLandedCostsByReceiptNumber 3087
BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations 3091, 3129
BasicPurchaseReceiptLines 3100, 3137
BasicPurchaseReceiptLinesAllocationsByReceiptNumber 3107
BasicPurchaseReceipts 3114, 3145
BasicSalesOrderAttachments 3494
BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber 3498
BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber 3501
BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments 3504
BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber 3509
BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber 3513
BasicSalesOrderLines 3518
BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber 3523
BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber 3528
BasicSalesOrders 3532
BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber 3536
BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber 3539
Batch Number 1928, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4377, 4380, 4384
batchNbr 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
batchNo 1920, 1923
batchNumber 1928, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4377, 4380, 4384
begBalance 1928, 4377
Begin Balance 1928, 4377
beginningBalance 1925, 4375
beginningBalanceInCurrency 1925, 4375
behavior 3542, 3543
BIC 459, 460, 474, 486
billable 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885
Billable Quantity 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
billableQuantity 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
Billed 198, 199
Billing Date 198, 199

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Billing Period 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Billing Rule Active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Billing Rule Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Billing Rule ID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
billingDate 198, 199
billingPeriod 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
billingRule_active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
billingRule_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
billingRule_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
BLOB Preferred 2498
BLOB_PREFERRED 2498
body 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
BOL_RESPONSE_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 2498
Book Quantity 3752, 3758
bookBalance_acquisitionCost 1901, 1906
bookBalance_book_bookID 1901, 1906
bookBalance_book_description 1901, 1906
bookBalance_depreciationFromDate 1901, 1906
bookBalance_depreciationFromPeriod 1901, 1906
bookBalance_depreciationMethodID 1901, 1906
bookBalance_depreciationToPeriod 1901, 1906
bookBalance_lastDepreciationPeriod 1901, 1906
bookBalance_salvageAmount 1901, 1906
bookBalance_usefulLife 1901, 1906
bookID 1920, 1923
bookQuantity 3752, 3758
bookSettings_bookID 1910, 1912
bookSettings_depreciationMethodID 1910, 1912
Box ID 2527, 2529, 3730, 3738
Box Weight 2527, 2529
boxId 2527, 2529, 3730, 3738
boxWeight 2527, 2529
branch 44, 47, 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 459, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1747, 1776, 1925, 1928, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762, 2855, 2862, 2885, 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072, 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4380, 4384, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4419
Branch Accounting 2474
Branch by Number 34

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Branch Name 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 198, 199, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 497, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1925, 1928, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2501, 2504, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4375, 4377, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

Branch Name 2 1817, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072

Branch Number 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 198, 199, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 497, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1925, 1928, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2501, 2504, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4375, 4377, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Branch Number 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1817, 1879, 1884, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

Branch Number Name 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

branch_2 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4380

branch_name 154, 159, 164, 169, 198, 199, 499, 505, 1353, 1359, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1925, 1928, 2501, 2504, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3945, 3951, 4375, 4377, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

branch_name_2 1817, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072

branch_name_3 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798

branch_number 154, 159, 164, 169, 198, 199, 499, 505, 1353, 1359, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1925, 1928, 2501, 2504, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3809, 3816, 3945, 3951, 4375, 4377, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

branch_number_2 1817, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072

branch_number_3 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798

branchAccounting 2474

BranchByNumber 34

Branches 39, 2505

Branches by Organization Code 2511

BranchesByOrganizationCode 2511

branchID 34, 39, 1920, 1923

branchNumber 34

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

branchNumber_name 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

branchNumber_name_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

branchNumber_number 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

branchNumber_number_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

Break Quantity 1724

breakAmount 1755, 1778

breakBy 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795

breakQty 1724

breakQuantity 1755, 1778

Budget Periods 44

BudgetPeriods 44

Budgets 47

bulk-delete-page-size-rows 2

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 2
bulk-insert-page-size-rows 2
Business Account 185, 188, 456, 3806
businessAccount 185, 188, 456, 3806
businessAccount_active 53, 57
businessAccount_description 53, 57
businessAccount_externalCode1 53, 57
businessAccount_externalCode2 53, 57
businessAccount_number 53, 57
businessAccount_type 53, 57
businessAccountType 185, 188, 456, 3806
Buyer Reference 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
buyerReference 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

- C -

calculateOn 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371
calculateOn_2 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337
calculationType 328, 330
Calendar ID 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
calendarID 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
Cancel by 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
cancelBy 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Canceled 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
cardOrAccountNo 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723
Carrier by Name 49
Carrier Description 49, 50
Carrier ID 49, 50
CarrierByName 49
carrierDescription 49, 50
carrierId 49, 50
carrierName 49
Carriers 50
Case Count Item Description 1005
Case Count Item Number 1005
caseCountItem_description 1005
caseCountItem_number 1005
Cash Account 18, 20, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Cash Account by Number 52
Cash Account Description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723
Cash Account Entry Types 53
Cash Account Entry Types by Account Number 57
Cash Account Number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Cash Account Type 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Cash Accounts 61

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Cash Discount 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371

Cash Discount Date 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278

Cash Discount in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

Cash Sale Applications 63

Cash Sale by Document Number 79

Cash Sale Lines 85

Cash Sale Subaccount Segments 136

Cash Sale Subaccount Segments by Document Number 144

Cash Sales 127

Cash Sales Applications by Document Number 72

Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments 106

Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments by Document Number 117

Cash Sales Lines by Document Number 96

Cash Transaction by Reference Number 151

Cash Transaction Detail Offset Subaccount Segments 154

Cash Transaction Detail Offset Subaccount Segments by Reference Number 159

Cash Transaction Details 164

Cash Transaction Details by Reference Number 169

Cash Transaction Tax Details 177

Cash Transaction Tax Details by Reference Number 181

Cash Transactions 173

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

cashAccount 18, 20, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
cashAccount_description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723
cashAccount_id 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723
cashAccount_number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
cashAccount_type 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
CashAccountByAccountNumber 52
CashAccountEntryTypes 53
CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber 57
CashAccounts 61
cashDiscount 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371
cashDiscount_2 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337
cashDiscountAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountBalance 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 4269, 4275, 4278
cashDiscountDate 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278
cashDiscountInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
cashDiscountSubaccount_active 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_description 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentDescription 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentId 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValue 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
cashDiscountTaken 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 4269, 4275, 4278
CashSaleApplications 63
CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber 72
CashSaleByDocumentNumber 79
CashSaleLines 85
CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber 96
CashSaleLineSubaccountSegments 106
CashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber 117
CashSales 127
CashSaleSubaccountSegments 136
CashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByDocumentNumber 144
CashTransactionByReferenceNumber 151
CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubAccountSegments 154
CashTransactionDetailOffsetSubaccountSegmentsByReferenceNumber 159
CashTransactionDetails 164
CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber 169
CashTransactions 173
CashTransactionTaxDetails 177
CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber 181
Category ID 2081, 2090, 2097, 3214, 3284, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
Category ID 6 3309
categoryId 2081, 2090, 2097, 3214, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312, 3314
categoryID_2 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
categoryID_3 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
categoryID_4 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309
categoryID_5 3305, 3307, 3309
categoryID_6 3309
Charge Bearer 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
chargeBearer 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
childRecord_name 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
childRecord_number 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
City 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Claim Amount 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Claim Detail ID 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
Claim Total 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
claimAmount 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
claimDetailId 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
Claimed by - Internal ID 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
Claimed by - Name 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
Claimed by - Number 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
claimedBy 1817, 1822, 1884, 1890
claimedBy_address_addressId 1822, 1874, 1890

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

claimedBy_address_addressLine1 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_addressLine2 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_addressLine3 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_city 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_country_id 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_totalCount 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_country_name 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_county_id 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_county_name 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_address_postalCode 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_branch_name 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_branch_number 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_calendarID 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_attention 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_contactId 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_email 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_employeeContact 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_fax 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_firstName 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_lastName 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_midName 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_name 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_phone1 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_phone2 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_phone3 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_title 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_contact_web 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_department 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_employeeClass_description 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_employeeClass_id 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_employeeId 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_employeeLogin 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_employeeName 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_employeeNumber 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_employeeUserId 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_errorInfo 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_internalId 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
claimedBy_lastModifiedDateTime 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_metadata_totalCount 1822, 1874, 1890
claimedBy_name 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
claimedBy_number 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
claimedBy_status 1822, 1874, 1890
claimTotal 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
classID 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
Clear Date 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Cleared? 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Closed Financial Period 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
closedFinancialPeriod 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
closedInCashManagement 1896, 1898
closedInCustomerLedger 1896, 1898
closedInFixedAssets 1896, 1898
closedInGeneralLedger 1896, 1898
closedInInventoryManagement 1896, 1898
closedInSupplierLedger 1896, 1898
coDAmount 3730, 3738

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

codeType 1726, 1728
commisionPct 971, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676
Commission Amount 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Commission Percentage 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Commissionable 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
commissionableAmount 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
commissionAmount 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
commissionPct 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
commissionPercent 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Committed Invoiced Quantity 2817
Committed Open Amount 2817
Committed Open Quantity 2817
Committed Quantity 2817
Committed Received Quantity 2817
committedAmount 2817
committedInvoicedAmount 2817
committedInvoicedQty 2817
committedOpenAmount 2817
committedOpenQty 2817
committedQty 2817
committedReceivedQty 2817
commnAmt 3659, 3662, 3670, 3672
commnblAmt 3659, 3662, 3670, 3672
commnPeriod 3659, 3662, 3670, 3672

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Company Code 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32,
34, 39, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 61, 63, 72, 79, 85,
96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169,
173, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198,
199, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261,
273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335,
337, 338, 351, 363, 375, 377, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426,
435, 443, 452, 453, 455, 456, 459, 460, 474, 486, 499,
505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630,
644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770,
784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 843, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892,
902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 972, 973,
975, 976, 980, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 996, 998,
1002, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050,
1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1124, 1125, 1135,
1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192,
1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272,
1283, 1296, 1307, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345,
1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411,
1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1489, 1491, 1492,
1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1539, 1540, 1549, 1557,
1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632,
1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700,
1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721,
1722, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1733,
1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749,
1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770,
1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790,
1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814,
1817, 1822, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845,
1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879,
1884, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910,
1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925,
1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979,
1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2029,
2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2080,
2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2109,
2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163,
2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231,
2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264,
2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294,
2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324,
2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354,
2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382,
2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423,
2427, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442,
2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459,
2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2471,
2473, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491,
2493, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2500, 2501, 2503,
2504, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2527, 2529, 2531,
2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2556, 2557, 2558,
2560, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606,
2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670,
2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731,
2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798,
2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2823,
2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2853, 2855,
2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916,
2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009,
3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057,
3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114,
3119, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152,
3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Company Name 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32,
34, 39, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 61, 63, 72, 79, 85,
96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169,
173, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198,
199, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261,
273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335,
337, 338, 351, 363, 375, 377, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426,
435, 443, 452, 453, 455, 456, 459, 460, 474, 486, 499,
505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630,
644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770,
784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 843, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892,
902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 972, 973,
975, 976, 980, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 996, 998,
1002, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050,
1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1124, 1125, 1135,
1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192,
1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272,
1283, 1296, 1307, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345,
1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411,
1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1489, 1491, 1492,
1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1539, 1540, 1549, 1557,
1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632,
1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700,
1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721,
1722, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1733,
1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749,
1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770,
1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790,
1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814,
1817, 1822, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845,
1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879,
1884, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910,
1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925,
1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979,
1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2029,
2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2080,
2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2109,
2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163,
2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231,
2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264,
2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294,
2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324,
2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354,
2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382,
2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423,
2427, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442,
2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459,
2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2471,
2473, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491,
2493, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2500, 2501, 2503,
2504, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2527, 2529, 2531,
2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2556, 2557, 2558,
2560, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606,
2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670,
2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731,
2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798,
2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2823,
2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2853, 2855,
2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916,
2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009,
3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057,
3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114,
3119, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152,
3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

COMPANY_CODE 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31,
32, 34, 39, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 61, 63, 72, 79,
85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164,
169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197,
198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250,
261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 334,
335, 337, 338, 351, 363, 375, 377, 378, 390, 402, 414,
426, 435, 443, 452, 453, 455, 456, 459, 460, 474, 486,
499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618,
630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759,
770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 843, 844, 854, 865, 878,
892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 972,
973, 975, 976, 980, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 996, 998,
1002, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050,
1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1124, 1125, 1135,
1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192,
1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272,
1283, 1296, 1307, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345,
1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411,
1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1489, 1491, 1492,
1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1539, 1540, 1549, 1557,
1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632,
1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700,
1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721,
1722, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1733,
1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749,
1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770,
1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790,
1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814,
1817, 1822, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845,
1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879,
1884, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910,
1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925,
1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979,
1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2029,
2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2080,
2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2109,
2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163,
2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231,
2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264,
2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294,
2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324,
2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354,
2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382,
2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423,
2427, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442,
2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459,
2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2471,
2473, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491,
2493, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2500, 2501, 2503,
2504, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2527, 2529, 2531,
2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2556, 2557, 2558,
2560, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606,
2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670,
2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731,
2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798,
2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2823,
2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2853, 2855,
2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916,
2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009,
3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057,
3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114,
3119, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152,
3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

COMPANY_NAME 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 61, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 351, 363, 375, 377, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 452, 453, 455, 456, 459, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 843, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 972, 973, 975, 976, 980, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 996, 998, 1002, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1124, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1307, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1489, 1491, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1539, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2080, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3119, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206,

Completed 865, 878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

CompleteOn 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072

completePoLine 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199

componentID 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469

componentQty 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469

Confirmed 3730, 3738

Consol Branch Name 2474

Consol Branch Number 2474

consolBranch_name 2474

consolBranch_number 2474

Consolidation Source 2474

consolidationSource 2474

consolNumChar 1735, 1736, 1742, 1744

consolOrder 1735, 1736, 1742, 1744

Contact by ID 185

Contact Email 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

Contact Employee Contact 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

Contact Fax 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

Contact First Name 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Contact ID 185, 188, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 456, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

Contact Last Name 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

Contact Method 185, 188, 456, 3806

Contact Middle Name 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

Contact Name 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263

Contact Phone 1 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

Contact Phone 2 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

Contact Phone 3 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

Contact Title 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

Contact Website 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

contact_attention 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

contact_companyName 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

contact_contactId 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

contact_email 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

contact_employeeContact 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

contact_fax 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

contact_firstName 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
contact_id 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
contact_lastName 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
contact_midName 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
contact_name 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
contact_phone1 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
contact_phone2 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
contact_phone3 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
contact_title 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
contact_web 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
contactById 185
contactId 185, 188, 456, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3806
contactMethod 185, 188, 456, 3806
Contacts 188
container 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Content Location 32
Content Type 2498
CONTENT_TYPE 2498
contentLocation 32
Contract 196, 197, 198, 199
Contract ID 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
Contract Template Attribute Details 192
Contract Template Attributes 193
Contract Template Description 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
Contract Template ID 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
Contract Templates 195
Contract Usage by Contract ID 197
Contract Usage Specific Transaction by Contract ID 198
Contract Usage Transactions 199
Contract Usages 196
contractDetailId 984, 987, 991
contractDocRef 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
contractId 197, 198, 976, 980, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 996, 998, 1002, 1005
contractTemplate 980, 987, 998
contractTemplate_description 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
contractTemplate_id 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
ContractTemplateAttributeDetails 192
ContractTemplateAttributes 193
ContractTemplates 195
ContractUsages 196
ContractUsageSpecificByContractId 197
ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId 198

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ContractUsageTransactions 199
Control Cost 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341
Control Quantity 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
controlAccountModule 18, 20
controlAmount 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302
controlCost 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341
controlQty 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209
controlQuantity 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
controlTotal 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 4380, 4384
controlTotalInBaseCurrency 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072
controlTotalInCurrency 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
controlType 25, 26, 28, 29
Corporate ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
corporateId 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
Cost 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
costInCurrency 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
costPriceStatistics_averageCost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
costPriceStatistics_lastCost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
costPriceStatistics_maxCost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
costPriceStatistics_minCost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Countries 201
Country by ID 202
Country ID 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Country Name 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
CountryById 202
countryId 202

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

County ID 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
County Name 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Create Bill 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209
createBill 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209
createdDateTime 25, 26, 28, 29, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1076, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2469, 2480, 2484, 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2699, 2710, 2725, 2741, 2762, 2771, 2808, 2810, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2885, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4362, 4365, 4369
createdDateTime_2 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676
createdDateTimeCondition 26, 29, 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 328, 330, 333, 338, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 499, 505, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 940, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2454, 2459, 2462, 2466, 2480, 2484, 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2699, 2710, 2725, 2741, 2762, 2771, 2808, 2810, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847, 2855, 2862, 2885, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3674, 3678, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4362, 4365, 4369
createVatTransaction 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
Credit Amount 1928, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4377, 4380
Credit Days Past Due 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Credit Limit 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Credit Note Applications 203
Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number 212
Credit Note Attachments 219
Credit Note Attachments by Number 228
Credit Note by Number 234
Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments 261
Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments by Number 240
Credit Note Invoice Line Subaccount Segments 282
Credit Note Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number 294
Credit Note Invoice Lines 250
Credit Note Invoice Lines by Number 273
Credit Note Subaccount Segments 312
Credit Note Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number 321
Credit Notes 304
Credit Term Record Instalment Schedules 328
Credit Term Records 330
Credit Terms 333

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Credit Terms Description 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

Credit Terms ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

Credit Verification 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

creditAccount_active 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAccount_description 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAccount_externalCode1 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAccount_externalCode2 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAccount_number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAccount_type 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAccountGroup_name 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAccountGroup_number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditAmount 1928, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4377, 4380

creditAmountInCurrency 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380

creditDaysPastDue 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

creditLimit 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

CreditNoteApplications 203

CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber 212

CreditNoteAttachments 219

CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber 228

CreditNoteByNumber 234

CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber 240

CreditNoteInvoiceLines 250

CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments 261

CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber 273

CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments 282

CreditNoteInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber 294

creditNoteNumber 212, 228, 234, 240, 273, 294, 321, 1018, 1035, 1043, 1063, 1088, 1113, 1124, 1145, 1162

CreditNotes 304

CreditNoteSubaccountSegments 312

CreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber 321

creditSubaccount_active 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditSubaccount_description 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

creditSubaccount_id 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule 328

CreditTermRecords 330

CreditTerms 333

creditTerms_description 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

creditTerms_id 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
creditTotal 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
creditTotalInCurrency 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
creditVerification 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
creditWriteOffNumber 1170, 1188
Cross Rate 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539
crossRate 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539
currBegBalance 1928, 4377
currCreditAmount 1928, 4377
currDebitAmount 1928, 4377
Currencies 334
Currency 18, 20, 52, 53, 57, 61, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1005, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1928, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4377
Currency by ID 334
Currency Description 34, 39, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4266, 4282, 4287
Currency ID 34, 39, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1925, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2474, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3314, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4282, 4287, 4375, 4380, 4384
Currency Rate Types 337
Currency Rates 335
currency_2 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
currency_2_decimalPrecision 4269, 4275, 4278
currency_2_description 4269, 4275, 4278
currency_2_id 4269, 4275, 4278
currency_2_isBaseCurrency 4269, 4275, 4278
currency_2_isUsedForAccounting 4269, 4275, 4278
currency_2_symbol 4269, 4275, 4278
currency_decimalPrecision 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4266, 4282, 4287
currency_description 34, 39, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4266, 4282, 4287
currency_id 34, 39, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4266, 4282, 4287
currency_isBaseCurrency 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4266, 4282, 4287
currency_isUsedForAccounting 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4266, 4282, 4287
currency_symbol 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4266, 4282, 4287
CurrencyById 334

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

currencyId 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2474, 3314, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4375, 4380, 4384

currencyOverride 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

CurrencyRate 335

currencyRateOverride 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

CurrencyRateType 337

currEndingBalance 1928, 4377

currentCost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

currentRecurring 984, 986, 987, 991

currentRenewal 984, 986, 987, 991

currentSetup 984, 986, 987, 991

curyId 334

curyRetainageAmt 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

curyRetainageTotal 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

Custom Reference Number 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

customDateTimeUTC1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

customDateTimeUTC1_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

customDec1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

customDec1_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

customDec2 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

customDec2_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

customer 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 980, 987, 998, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1752, 1785, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1871, 1884, 1890, 2534, 2543, 2551
Customer Atributes by Internal ID 363
Customer Attributes 338
Customer Attributes by Code 351
Customer Balance by Customer Code 375
Customer Balances 377
Customer by Code 378
Customer by Internal ID 390
Customer Cash Sales Applications by Customer Number 426
Customer Cash Sales by Customer Number 435
Customer Cash Sales Line Subaccount Segments by Customer Number 414
Customer Cash Sales Lines by Customer Number 402
Customer Cash Sales Subaccount Segments by Customer Number 443
Customer Class Attribute Details 452
Customer Class Attributes 453
Customer Class Description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Customer Class ID 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Customer Classes 455
Customer Contact Attributes by Contract ID 976
Customer Contacts by Customer Code 456
Customer Contract Attributes 980
Customer Contract Detail Lines by Contract ID 984
Customer Contract Details by Contract ID 986
Customer Contract Details Lines 987
Customer Contract Details Lines by Contract ID 991
Customer Contract Recurring Summaries by Contract ID 995
Customer Contract Recurring Summary Lines by Contract ID 996
Customer Contract Summaries by Contract ID 1005
Customer Contracts 998
Customer Contracts by Contract ID 1002
Customer Credit Note Applications 1008
Customer Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number 1018
Customer Credit Note Attachments 1025
Customer Credit Note Attachments by Credit Note Number 1035
Customer Credit Note Line Attachments 1050
Customer Credit Note Line Attachments by Credit Note Number 1063
Customer Credit Note Line Subaccount Segments 1099
Customer Credit Note Line Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number 1113
Customer Credit Note Lines 1075
Customer Credit Note Lines by Credit Note Number 1088
Customer Credit Note Print by Credit Note Number 1124
Customer Credit Note Subaccount Segments 1135
Customer Credit Note Subaccount Segments by Credit Note Number 1145
Customer Credit Note Tax Details 1152
Customer Credit Note Tax Details by Credit Note Number 1162
Customer Credit Notes 1125
Customer Credit Notes by Number 1043
Customer Credit Write-off by Credit Write-off Number 1170
Customer Credit Write-off Sub Account Segments 1181
Customer Credit Write-off Sub Account Segments by Credit Write-off Number 1188
Customer Credit Write-offs 1174
Customer Debit Note Applications 1192
Customer Debit Note Applications by Debit Note Number 1202
Customer Debit Note Attachments 1210
Customer Debit Note Attachments by Number 1220
Customer Debit Note by Number 1227
Customer Debit Note Line Attachments 1234
Customer Debit Note Line Attachments by Number 1248
Customer Debit Note Line Subaccount Segments 1283
Customer Debit Note Line Subaccount Segments by Debit Note Number 1296
Customer Debit Note Lines 1259
Customer Debit Note Lines by Number 1272
Customer Debit Note Print by Debit Note Number 1307
Customer Debit Note Subaccount Segments 1318
Customer Debit Note Subaccount Segments by Debit Note Number 1328
Customer Debit Note Tax Details 1335
Customer Debit Note Tax Details by Debit Note Number 1345
Customer Debit Notes 1308

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Customer Direct Debit by Customer Code 459
Customer Direct Debit Lines 460
Customer Direct Debit Lines by Code 474
Customer Direct Debit Lines by Internal ID 486
Customer Document Subaccount Segments 1359
Customer Document Subaccount Segments by Customer Number 505
Customer Documents 1353
Customer Documents by Customer Number 499
Customer GL Account Cash Discount Sub Account Segments by Internal ID 539
Customer GL Account Cash Discount Subaccount Segments 512
Customer GL Account Cash Discount Subaccount Segments by Customer Code 526
Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Sub Account Segments by Internal ID 578
Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Subaccount Segments 552
Customer GL Account Customer Ledger Subaccount Segments by Customer Code 565
Customer GL Account Discount Sub Account Segments by Internal ID 618
Customer GL Account Discount Subaccount Segments 591
Customer GL Account Discount Subaccount Segments by Customer Code 605
Customer GL Account Freight Sub Account Segments by Internal ID 657
Customer GL Account Freight Subaccount Segments 630
Customer GL Account Freight Subaccount Segments by Customer Code 644
Customer GL Account Prepayment Sub Account Segments by Internal ID 697
Customer GL Account Prepayment Subaccount Segments 670
Customer GL Account Prepayment Subaccount Segments by Customer Code 684
Customer GL Account Sales Sub Account Segments by Internal ID 736
Customer GL Account Sales Subaccount Segments 709
Customer GL Account Sales Subaccount Segments by Customer Code 723
Customer Internal ID 375, 377, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Customer Invoice Applications 1366
Customer Invoice Applications by Customer Number 749
Customer Invoice Applications by Invoice Number 1377
Customer Invoice Attachments 1385
Customer Invoice Attachments by Customer Number 759
Customer Invoice Attachments by Invoice Number 1395
Customer Invoice by Number 1403
Customer Invoice Line Attachments 1411
Customer Invoice Line Attachments by Invoice Number 1425
Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments 1462
Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Customer Number 784
Customer Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Invoice Number 1477
Customer Invoice Lines 1437
Customer Invoice Lines Attachments by Customer Number 770
Customer Invoice Lines by Invoice Number 1451
Customer Invoice Print by Reference Number 1489
Customer Invoice ROTRUT by Reference Number 1489
Customer Invoice ROTRUT Distribution by Reference Number 1491
Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments 1502
Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments by Customer Number 822
Customer Invoice Subaccount Segments by Invoice Number 1513
Customer Invoice Tax Details 1521
Customer Invoice Tax Details by Customer Number 833
Customer Invoice Tax Details by Invoice Number 1531
Customer Invoice Work Types 1539
Customer Invoices 1492
Customer Invoices by Customer Number 798
Customer Invoices Lines by Customer Number 808
Customer Location ID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Customer Location Name 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Customer Name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 375, 377, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

Customer Note by Customer Code 843

Customer Number 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 375, 377, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

Customer Order 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648

Customer Order Attachments by Customer Code 844

Customer Order Line Attachments by Customer Code 865

Customer Order Lines by Customer Code 878

Customer Order Shipments by CustomerCode 892

Customer Orders by Customer Code 854

Customer Overdue Charge Applications 1540

Customer Overdue Charge Applications by Overdue Charge Number 1549

Customer Overdue Charge Attachments 1557

Customer Overdue Charge Attachments by Overdue Charge Number 1566

Customer Overdue Charges 1642

Customer Payment Lines 1691

Customer Payment Lines by Payment Number 1696

Customer Payment Method by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID 1716

Customer Payment Method Details 1717

Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID 1718

Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID 1720

Customer Payment Methods 902, 1721, 1722

Customer Payment Methods by Customer Code 915

Customer Payment Methods by Customer ID 1723

Customer Payment Orders to Apply 1700

Customer Payment Orders to Apply by Payment Number 1705

Customer Payments 1708

Customer Payments by Number 1713

Customer Project 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Customer Reference Number 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Customer Sales Order Attachments by Customer Code 953
Customer Sales Order Line Attachments by Customer Code 960
Customer Sales Order Lines by Customer Code 965
Customer Sales Orders by Customer Number 957
Customer Sales Persons by Customer Code 971
Customer Sales Prices 1724
customer_id 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723
customer_internalId 375, 377, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customer_name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 375, 377, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customer_name_2 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
customer_number 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 375, 377, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customer_number_2 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
CustomerAttributes 338
CustomerAttributesByCode 351
CustomerAttributesByInternalId 363
CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode 375
CustomerBalances 377
CustomerByCode 378
CustomerByInternalId 390
CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber 402
CustomerCashSaleLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber 414
CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber 426
CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber 435
CustomerCashSaleSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber 443
customerCD 63, 72, 203, 212, 351, 375, 378, 426, 456, 459, 474, 526, 565, 605, 644, 684, 723, 749, 843, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 915, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549
customerClass_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

customerClass_id 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
CustomerClassAttributeDetails 452
CustomerClassAttributes 453
CustomerClasses 455
customerClassId 972, 973, 975
CustomerContactAttributesByContractId 976
CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode 456
CustomerContractAttributes 980
CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId 984
CustomerContractDetailsByContractId 986
CustomerContractDetailsLines 987
CustomerContractDetailsLinesByContractId 991
CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId 995
CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId 996
CustomerContracts 998
CustomerContractsByContractId 1002
CustomerContractSummaryByContractId 1005
CustomerCreditNoteApplications 1008
CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber 1018
CustomerCreditNoteAttachments 1025
CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber 1035
CustomerCreditNoteByNumber 1043
CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments 1050
CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber 1063
CustomerCreditNoteLines 1075
CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber 1088
CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegments 1099
CustomerCreditNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber 1113
CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber 1124
CustomerCreditNotes 1125
CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegments 1135
CustomerCreditNoteSubaccountSegmentsByCreditNoteNumber 1145
CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails 1152
CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber 1162
CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber 1170
CustomerCreditWriteOffs 1174
CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegments 1181
CustomerCreditWriteOffSubAccountSegmentsByCreditWriteOffNumber 1188
CustomerDebitNoteApplications 1192
CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber 1202
CustomerDebitNoteAttachments 1210
CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber 1220
CustomerDebitNoteByNumber 1227
CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments 1234
CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber 1248
CustomerDebitNoteLines 1259
CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber 1272
CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegments 1283
CustomerDebitNoteLineSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber 1296
CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber 1307
CustomerDebitNotes 1308
CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegments 1318
CustomerDebitNoteSubaccountSegmentsByDebitNoteNumber 1328
CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails 1335
CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber 1345
CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode 459
CustomerDirectDebitLines 460
CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode 474
CustomerDirectDebitLinesByInternalId 486
CustomerDocuments 1353
CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber 499
CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegments 1359
CustomerDocumentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber 505
customerDocumentType 3542, 3543
CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegments 512
CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode 526
CustomerGlAccountCashDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId 539
CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegments 552
CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode 565
CustomerGlAccountCustomerLedgerSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId 578
CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegments 591
CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode 605
CustomerGlAccountDiscountSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId 618

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegments 630
CustomerGlAccountFreightSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode 644
CustomerGlAccountFreightSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId 657
CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegments 670
CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode 684
CustomerGlAccountPrepaymentSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId 697
CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegments 709
CustomerGlAccountSalesSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerCode 723
CustomerGlAccountSalesSubAccountSegmentsByInternalId 736
customerId 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 3686, 3702, 3717, 3730, 3746
CustomerInvoiceApplications 1366
CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber 749
CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber 1377
CustomerInvoiceAttachments 1385
CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber 1395
CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber 759
CustomerInvoiceByNumber 1403
CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments 1411
CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber 1425
CustomerInvoiceLines 1437
CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber 770
CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber 1451
CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments 1462
CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber 784
CustomerInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber 1477
CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber 1489
CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber 1489
CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber 1491
CustomerInvoices 1492
CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber 798
CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber 808
CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegments 1502
CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByCustomerNumber 822
CustomerInvoiceSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber 1513
CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails 1521
CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber 833
CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber 1531
CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes 1539
customerLedgerAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_active 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_description 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentDescription 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentId 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValue 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_segmentValueDescription 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber 512, 526, 539, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
customerLocation_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

customerLocation_name 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
customerName 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676
CustomerNoteByCustomerCode 843
customerNumber 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 3686, 3702, 3717, 3730, 3746
customerOrder 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode 844
CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode 854
CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode 865
CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode 878
CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode 892
CustomerOverdueChargeApplications 1540
CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber 1549
CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments 1557
CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber 1566
CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber 1573
CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_LinesSubaccountSegments 1580
CustomerOverdueChargeByoverdueChargeNumber_SubaccountSegments 1591
CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments 1598
CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber 1610
CustomerOverdueChargeLines 1620
CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber 1632
CustomerOverdueCharges 1642
CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegmentLines 1652
CustomerOverdueChargeSubAccountSegments 1664
CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails 1674
CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber 1683
CustomerPaymentLines 1691
CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber 1696
CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId 1716
CustomerPaymentMethodDetails 1717
CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId 1718
CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId 1720
customerPaymentMethodId 1716, 1720
CustomerPaymentMethods 902, 1721
CustomerPaymentMethods2 1722
CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode 915
CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId 1723
CustomerPaymentMethodsByInternalId 928
CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply 1700
CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber 1705
CustomerPayments 1708
CustomerPaymentsByNumber 1713
customerProject 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
customerRefNo 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerRefNumber 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
Customers 940
CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode 953
CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber 957
CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode 960
CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode 965

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd 971
CustomerSalesPrices 1724
Customer-specific Customer Class Attribute Details by Customer Class ID 972
Customer-specific Customer Class Attributes by Customer Class ID 973
Customer-specific Customer Classes by Customer Class ID 975
CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId 972
CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId 973
CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId 975
customerSupplier 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVATZone_description 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVATZone_errorInfo 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVATZone_id 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
customerVendor_internalId 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
customerVendor_name 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
customerVendor_number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
customInt1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customInt1_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
customInt2 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customInt2_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
customRefNbr1 3730, 3738
customRefNbr2 3730, 3738

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

customStr1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customStr1_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
customStr2 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customStr2_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
customStr3 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customStr3_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
customStr4 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customStr4_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
customStr5 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
customStr5_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

- D -

Database Driver 1
Date 198, 199, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1917, 1918, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278
Date of Signature 459, 460, 474, 486
date_2 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
DATE_ENDED 2498
DATE_STARTED 2498
dateCondition 1817, 1822, 1884, 1890, 2239, 2251, 2256, 2264, 2267, 2276, 2285, 2294, 2302, 2306, 2315, 2324, 2332, 2341, 2348, 2356, 2364, 2372, 2379
dateOfSignature 459, 460, 474, 486
Days 328
Days Effective 337
daysEffective 337
Debit Amount 1928, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4377, 4380
Debit Total 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
debitAccount_active 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitAccount_description 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitAccount_externalCode1 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitAccount_externalCode2 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitAccount_number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitAccount_type 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

debitAccountGroup_name 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitAccountGroup_number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitAmount 1928, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4377, 4380
debitAmountInCurrency 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380
debitNoteNumber 1202, 1220, 1227, 1248, 1272, 1296, 1307, 1328, 1345
debitSubaccount_active 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitSubaccount_description 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitSubaccount_id 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
debitTotal 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
debitTotalInCurrency 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
debtCollection_caseNumber 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
debtCollection_caseStatus 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
debtCollection_caseType 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
debtCollection_caseUrl 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
decimalPrecision 334
Declared Value 3730, 3738
declaredValue 3730, 3738
deductableAmount 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477
Deducted Charges 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
deductedCharges 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
Deductible VAT 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
deductibleTaxRate 177, 181
deductibleVat 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
deductibleVatRate 4345, 4350
defAccount_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccount_number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccount_type 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccrualAccount_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccrualAccount_number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccrualAccount_type 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccrualSub_active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccrualSub_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defAccrualSub_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
default 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
Default Account Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Default Account Number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Account Type 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Accrual Account Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Accrual Account Number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Accrual Account Sub Active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Accrual Account Sub Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Accrual Account Sub ID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Accrual Account Type 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Country ID 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
Default Country Name 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
Default Price 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Default Sub Active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Sub Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Sub ID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Default Tax Category Description 4354, 4358, 4372, 4374
Default Tax Category Number 4354, 4358, 4372, 4374
Default Value 192, 193, 452, 453, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
Default VAT Category 4354, 4358, 4372, 4374
defaultCountry_errorInfo 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
defaultCountry_id 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
defaultCountry_name 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
defaultIssueFrom_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

defaultIssueFrom_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
defaultNonStockItem_description 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
defaultNonStockItem_number 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
defaultOffsetAccount_active 53, 57
defaultOffsetAccount_description 53, 57
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode1 53, 57
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode2 53, 57
defaultOffsetAccount_number 53, 57
defaultOffsetAccount_type 53, 57
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_name 53, 57
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_number 53, 57
defaultOffsetSubaccount_active 53, 57
defaultOffsetSubaccount_description 53, 57
defaultOffsetSubaccount_id 53, 57
defaultOperation 3542, 3543
defaultPaymentMethodId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
defaultPrice 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
defaultReceiptTo_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
defaultReceiptTo_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
defaultTaxCategory_description 4354, 4358, 4372, 4374
defaultTaxCategory_number 4354, 4358, 4372, 4374
defaultValue 192, 193, 452, 453, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
defaultVatCategory 4354, 4358, 4372, 4374
defaultWarehouse_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
defaultWarehouse_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Deferral Code by ID 1726
Deferral Codes 1728
deferralAccount_description 1726, 1728
deferralAccount_id 1726, 1728
deferralCode 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1726, 1728, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
DeferralCodeById 1726
deferralCodeId 1726
DeferralCodes 1728
deferralSchedule 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
deferralScheduleNbr 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
deferralSub_active 1726, 1728
deferralSub_description 1726, 1728
deferralSub_id 1726, 1728
deferredRevenueFromItem 1726, 1728
defSub_active 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

defSub_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
defSub_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
delayDays 328, 330
Delivery Address City 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address Country ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address Country Name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address County ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address County Name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address Line 1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address Line 2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address Line 3 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Address Postal Code 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact Attention 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact Email Address 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact Fax 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact Name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact Phone 1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact Phone 2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Delivery Contact Website 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

deliveryAddress_addressId 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_addressLine1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_addressLine2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_addressLine3 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_city 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_country_id 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_country_name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_county_id 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_county_name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_overrideAddress 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryAddress_postalCode 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryContact_attention 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryContact_contactId 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryContact_email 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryContact_fax 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryContact_name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

deliveryContact_overrideContact 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

deliveryContact_phone1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
deliveryContact_phone2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
deliveryContact_web 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
deliveryDate 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072
deliveryDateCondition 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072
Department 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
Department by ID 1729
Department Description 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
Department ID 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
department_description 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
department_id 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871
DepartmentById 1729
departmentId 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1851, 1856, 1871
Departments 1730
depreciable 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
depreciatedExpenseSubAccountMask 1910, 1912
Description 2 26, 28, 53, 57, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 192, 193, 282, 294, 414, 452, 453, 784, 972, 973, 976, 980, 987, 991, 1099, 1113, 1283, 1296, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1652, 1736, 1742, 1744, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2557, 2558, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2819, 2823, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3284, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312, 3686, 3695, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3816, 3831, 3843, 3877, 3951, 3986, 3996, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
Description 6 3309
description_2 26, 28, 53, 57, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 192, 193, 282, 294, 414, 452, 453, 784, 972, 973, 976, 980, 987, 991, 1099, 1113, 1283, 1296, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1652, 1736, 1742, 1744, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2557, 2558, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2819, 2823, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3284, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312, 3686, 3695, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3816, 3831, 3843, 3877, 3951, 3986, 3996, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
description_3 154, 159, 192, 452, 972, 1744, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2412, 2417, 2678, 2691, 2775, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312, 3798, 3800, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

description_4 2020, 2029, 2037, 2136, 2146, 2155, 3245, 3270, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
description_5 3305, 3307, 3309, 4390, 4395
description_6 3309
Detail ID 1717, 1718, 1720, 2557, 2558
Detail Total 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Detail Total in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
detailID 1717, 1718, 1720, 2557, 2558
details_acquisitionCost 1901, 1906
details_billNumber 1901, 1906
details_currentRecurring 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_currentRenewal 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_currentSetup 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_depreciateFromDate 1901, 1906
details_disposalDate 1901, 1906
details_disposalMethod_description 1901, 1906
details_disposalMethodID 1901, 1906
details_disposalPeriodID 1901, 1906
details_effectiveFrom 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseNumber 1901, 1906
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseRentTerm 1901, 1906
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorID 1901, 1906
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorName 1901, 1906
details_leaseAndRentInfo_manufacturingYear 1901, 1906
details_leaseAndRentInfo_rentAmount 1901, 1906
details_leaseAndRentInfo_retailCost 1901, 1906
details_pendingRecurring 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_pendingRenewal 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_pendingSetup 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_promoCode_description 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_promoCode_id 976, 980, 998, 1002
details_propertyType 1901, 1906
details_receiptDate 1901, 1906
details_saleAmount 1901, 1906
details_salvageAmount 1901, 1906
details_serialNumber 1901, 1906
details_status 1901, 1906
details_totalPending 976, 980, 998, 1002
detailTotal 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
detailTotalInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Difference 984, 987, 991
Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Public ID 1739

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Value ID 1740
Dimension Segment Values by Dimension ID Segment ID 1742
Dimension Segment Values by ID 1744
Dimension Segments by ID 1736
dimensionId 1733, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744
Dimensions 1733
Dimensions by ID 1733
DimensionsById 1733
DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdAndSegmentId 1735
DimensionSegmentsById 1736
DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId 1739
DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId 1740
DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId 1742
DimensionSegmentValuesById 1744
directDebitMandate_id 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
directDebitMandate_mandateDescription 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
directDebitMandate_mandateId 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
disabled 26, 28
disableReceipt 53, 57
disassemblyCoeff 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2462, 2464, 2469
disbReceipt 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Discount 2896, 2907
Discount Amount 2896, 2907
Discount Branches (V2) 1776
Discount Breakpoints (V2) 1778
Discount Code 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 2896, 2907, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Discount Code Description 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
Discount Code Number 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
Discount Code Records 1770
Discount Codes 1773
Discount Codes (V2) 1774
Discount Customer Price Classes (V2) 1783
Discount Customers (V2) 1785
Discount Item Price Classes (V2) 1788
Discount Items (V2) 1790
Discount Percent 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 328, 330, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1755, 1778, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Discount Record Branches 1747
Discount Record Customer Price Classes 1749
Discount Record Customers 1752
Discount Record Discount Breakpoints 1755
Discount Record Item Price Classes 1759
Discount Record Items 1762
Discount Record Warehouses 1767
Discount Records 1764
Discount Total 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Discount Total in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 436, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

Discount Warehouses (V2) 1795

discountableAmt 2896, 2907

discountableQty 2896, 2907

discountAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

discountAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

discountAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

discountAmount 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1755, 1778, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

discountAmountInCurrency 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

discountAmt 2896, 2907

DiscountBranchesV2 1776

DiscountBreakpointsV2 1778

discountBy 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795

discountCode 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 2896, 2907, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

discountCode_description 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199

discountCode_number 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199

DiscountCodeRecords 1770

DiscountCodes 1773

DiscountCodesV2 1774

DiscountCustomerPriceClassesV2 1783

DiscountCustomersV2 1785

discountDay 328, 330

DiscountItemPriceClassesV2 1788

DiscountItemsV2 1790

discountPercent 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 328, 330, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1755, 1778, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

DiscountRecordBranches 1747

DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses 1749

DiscountRecordCustomers 1752

DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints 1755

DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses 1759

DiscountRecordItems 1762

DiscountRecords 1764

DiscountRecordWarehouses 1767

Discounts 1769

Discounts (V2) 1793

discountSubaccount_active 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

discountSubaccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

discountSubaccount_errorInfo 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_segmentDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_segmentId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_segmentValue 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_segmentValueDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_subaccountId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
discountTotal 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
discountTotalInBaseCurrency 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
discountTotalInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
discountType 328, 330, 1770, 1774
discountUnitCost 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
discountUnitCostInCurrency 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
discountV2Discounts 1793
DiscountWarehousesV2 1795
discUnitPrice 865, 878, 960, 965, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Display Name 185, 188, 456, 3806
displayName 185, 188, 456, 3806
Distributed Amount 44, 47, 1489, 1491
distributedAmount 44, 47, 1489, 1491
distributedAutomaticaly 1489, 1491, 3451, 3452
Do Not Call 185, 188, 456, 3806
Do Not Email 185, 188, 456, 3806
Do Not Fax 185, 188, 456, 3806
Do Not Mail 185, 188, 456, 3806
docDate 1691, 1700, 1708, 2534, 2543, 2551, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4269, 4282
docDateCondition 1691, 1700, 1708, 2534, 2543, 2551, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4269, 4282
docType 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1489, 1491, 1540, 1549, 4269, 4275, 4278

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Document Date 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Document Due Date 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Document Language 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

Document Reference 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181

Document Text 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358

Document Type 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1489, 1491, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

documentDate 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

documentDateCondition 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674

documentDueDate 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

documentDueDateCondition 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674

documentLanguage 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

documentNumber 72, 79, 96, 117, 144

documentRef 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181

documentText 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

documentType 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
documentVersionNumber 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
doNotCall 185, 188, 456, 3806
doNotEmail 185, 188, 456, 3806
doNotFax 185, 188, 456, 3806
doNotMail 185, 188, 456, 3806
Don't Email 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
Don't Print 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
dontEmail 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
dontPrint 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries 2
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-403-forbidden-max-tries 2
download-error-403-forbidden-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-403-forbidden-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-403-forbidden-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-408-request-timeout-max-tries 2
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries 2
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries 2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-500-internal-server-error-max-tries 2

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

download-error-500-internal-server-error-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-500-internal-server-error-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-500-internal-server-error-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries 2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries 2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries 2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-max-tries 2
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-max-tries 2
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-argument-exception-max-tries 2
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-internet-down-max-tries 2
download-error-internet-down-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-internet-down-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-internet-down-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-io-exception-max-tries 2
download-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-json-exception-max-tries 2
download-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-name-resolution-failure-max-tries 2
download-error-name-resolution-failure-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-name-resolution-failure-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-name-resolution-failure-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-other-exception-max-tries 2
download-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-socket-exception-max-tries 2
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-web-exception-max-tries 2
download-error-web-exception-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-web-exception-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-web-exception-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-web-not-found-max-tries 2
download-error-web-not-found-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-web-not-found-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-web-not-found-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-web-not-implemented-max-tries 2
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-web-timeout-max-tries 2
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries 2
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator 2
download-error-web-unknown-max-tries 2
download-error-web-unknown-sleep-initial-ms 2
download-error-web-unknown-sleep-max-ms 2
download-error-web-unknown-sleep-multiplicator 2
Dropship FORSO 2344

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Dropship FORSO Prepared 2344
Dropship FORSO Receipts 2344
dropShipForSO 2344
dropShipForSOPrepared 2344
dropShipForSOReceipts 2344
dropShipLocation_description 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
dropShipLocation_id 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
DRY_RUN 2498
Due Date 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278
dueDate 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282
dueDateCondition 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4269, 4282
dueDateType 328, 330
dueDay1 328, 330
dueDay1DayFrom1 328, 330
dueDay1DayTo1 328, 330
dueDay2 328, 330
dueDay2DayFrom1 328, 330
dueDay2DayTo1 328, 330
DUMMY 24, 31, 1124, 1307, 1489, 3119, 3450, 3744, 3745
Dunning Letter Date 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
Dunning Letter Level 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
dunningLetterDate 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
dunningLetterDateTime 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674
dunningLetterLevel 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

dunningLevel 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674
duplicate-row-mode 2
Duration (ms) 2498
DURATION_MS 2498

- E -

Earning Type by Type Code 1797
Earning Types 1799
earningType_code 1838, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4296, 4305
earningType_description 1838, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4296, 4305
earningType_isActive 1838, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4296, 4305
earningType_isBillable 1838, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4296, 4305
earningType_isOvertime 1838, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4296, 4305
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime 1838, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4296, 4305
earningType_overtimeMultiplier 1838, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4296, 4305
EarningTypeByTypeCode 1797
EarningTypes 1799
EDI Code 2476, 2480, 2484, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
ediCode 2476, 2480, 2484, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
Effective Date 335, 1724, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Effective from 984, 986, 987, 991
effectiveAsOf 1724
effectiveDate 335, 1724, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
effectiveDate_2 1755, 1778
effectiveFrom 984, 986, 987, 991
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Email 185, 188, 338, 456, 460, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 902, 940, 3806
Emailed 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Employee by Code 1801
Employee Class Description 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
Employee Class ID 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
Employee Expense Claim Detail Attachments by Employee Code 1803
Employee Expense Claim Details by Employee Code 1809
Employee Expense Claims by Employee Code 1814
Employee Expense Receipts by Employee Code 1822
Employee ID 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
Employee Login 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Employee Name 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
Employee Number 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
Employee Time Card Materials 4290
Employee Time Card Materials by Employee Code 1832
Employee Time Card Summaries 4296
Employee Time Card Summaries by Employee Code 1838
Employee Time Cards 4293
Employee Time Cards by Employee Code 1835
Employee User ID 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
employee_address_addressId 2862, 2871
employee_address_addressLine1 2862, 2871
employee_address_addressLine2 2862, 2871
employee_address_addressLine3 2862, 2871
employee_address_city 2862, 2871
employee_address_country_errorInfo 2862, 2871
employee_address_country_id 2862, 2871
employee_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize 2862, 2871
employee_address_country_metadata_totalCount 2862, 2871
employee_address_country_name 2862, 2871
employee_address_county_id 2862, 2871
employee_address_county_name 2862, 2871
employee_address_postalCode 2862, 2871
employee_branch_name 2862, 2871
employee_branch_number 2862, 2871
employee_calendarID 2862, 2871
employee_contact_attention 2862, 2871
employee_contact_contactId 2862, 2871
employee_contact_email 2862, 2871
employee_contact_employeeContact 2862, 2871
employee_contact_fax 2862, 2871
employee_contact_firstName 2862, 2871
employee_contact_lastName 2862, 2871
employee_contact_midName 2862, 2871
employee_contact_name 2862, 2871
employee_contact_phone1 2862, 2871
employee_contact_phone2 2862, 2871
employee_contact_phone3 2862, 2871
employee_contact_title 2862, 2871
employee_contact_web 2862, 2871
employee_department 2862, 2871
employee_employeeClass_description 2862, 2871
employee_employeeClass_id 2862, 2871
employee_employeeId 2862, 2871
employee_employeeLogin 2862, 2871
employee_employeeName 2862, 2871
employee_employeeNumber 2862, 2871
employee_employeeUserId 2862, 2871
employee_errorInfo 2862, 2871
employee_internalId 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
employee_lastModifiedDateTime 2862, 2871
employee_metadata_maxPageSize 2862, 2871
employee_metadata_totalCount 2862, 2871
employee_name 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
employee_number 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
employee_status 2862, 2871
EmployeeByCode 1801
employeeCd 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843
employeeClass_description 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
employeeClass_id 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode 1803
EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode 1809
EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode 1814
EmployeeExpenseReceiptClaimsByEmployeeId 1817
EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode 1822
employeeId 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
employeeLogin 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
employeeName 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
employeeNumber 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

employeePart 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Employees 1828
EmployeeTimeCardMaterials 4290
EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode 1832
EmployeeTimeCards 4293
EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode 1835
EmployeeTimeCardSummaries 4296
EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode 1838
employeeUserId 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878
EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByEmployeeCode 1843
EmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions 1845
Enabled 4309
End Balance 1928, 4377
End Date 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1896, 1898, 2498, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
End Date from 4375
End Date to 4375
endDate 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1896, 1898, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
endDate_2 770, 784, 808, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
endingBalance 1928, 4377
endNbr 2501, 2504
endWithLine 3752, 3756
enterFromVatInvoice 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
Entry Type Description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Entry Type ID 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
entryMask 25, 26, 28, 29
entryType_description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
entryType_id 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
entryTypeId 53, 57
eoq 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
Error Information 2 26, 28, 106, 117, 136, 144, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2412, 2417, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2489, 2491, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Error Message 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 185, 188, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3806, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3939, 3943,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Error Message Code 2498
Error Message Text 2498
ERROR_MESSAGE_CODE 2498
ERROR_MESSAGE_TEXT 2498

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

errorInfo 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 185, 188, 201, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3806, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3939, 3943, 3945, 3951,

errorInfo_2 26, 28, 106, 117, 136, 144, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2412, 2417, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2489, 2491, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

errorInfo_3 2855, 2878

errorMessage 32

Estate 1489, 1491, 3451, 3452

Estimated Total Cost 2344

Estimated Unit Cost 2344

estimatedTotalCost 2344

estimatedUnitCost 2344

EU Report Code 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358

euReportCode 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358

Exchange Rate 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4380, 4384

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

exchangeRate 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4380, 4384

excludeDebtCollection 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531

excludeFromDiscountableAmount 1770, 1774

excludeListedTaxes 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4362, 4364, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371

excludeYTDAccount 1925

expandAccountInfo 1928

expandAccountInformation 338, 460, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 902, 940, 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 3768, 3907, 3928

ExpandAccounts 1901, 1906

expandAddress 34, 39

expandApplications 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674

expandApproval 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215

expandAttachment 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215

expandAttachments 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 2386, 2395, 2406, 2417, 2427

expandAttribute 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2699, 2710, 2725, 2741, 2762, 2771, 2808, 2810, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847

expandAttributes 192, 193, 195, 980, 987, 998

expandBankSettings 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521

expandBranches 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521

expandBranchInfo 1928

expandContact 34, 39

expandCrossReference 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215

expandCurrency 34, 39

expandDefaultCountry 34, 39

expandDeliveryAddress 34, 39

expandDeliveryContact 34, 39

expandDetails 980, 987, 998

expandDirectDebit 338, 460, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 902, 940

expandDunningInformation 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674

expandIndustryCode 34, 39

expandInventoryUnits 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215

expandInvoiceAddress 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674

expandKitAllocations 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

expandLandedCosts 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3973, 3980, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4209, 4215, 4231, 4238
expandLedger 34, 39
expandLinePrebookAccounts 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3973, 3980, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4209, 4215, 4231, 4238
expandNonStockComponents 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446
expandNote 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2855, 2862, 2885, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209, 3768, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215
expandPaymentMethods 338, 460, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 902, 940
expandSalesCategories 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
expandSegmentsValues 1733, 1736, 1744
expandStockComponents 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446
expandSummary 980, 987, 998
expandSupplierDetails 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
expandTaxDetails 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674
expandVatZone 34, 39
expandWarehouseDetail 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
Expense Account Description 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Expense Account Number 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Expense Account Type 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Expense Claim Description 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Expense Claim Detail Attachments 1851
Expense Claim Details 1856
Expense Claim Number 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Expense Claims 1871
Expense Receipt by Number 1874
Expense Receipts 1890
expenseAccount_active 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
expenseAccount_description 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
expenseAccount_externalCode1 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
expenseAccount_externalCode2 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
expenseAccount_number 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
expenseAccount_type 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
expenseAmount 177, 181
expenseClaim_description 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
expenseClaim_number 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
ExpenseClaimByNumber 1849
ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments 1851
ExpenseClaimDetails 1856
ExpenseClaimDetailsByExpenseClaimNumber 1862
ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimAttachmentsByExpenseClaim 1866
expenseClaimNbr 1849, 1862, 1866
ExpenseClaims 1871
expenseItem_description 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
expenseItem_number 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
ExpenseReceiptByNumber 1874
ExpenseReceiptClaimByReceiptNumber 1879
ExpenseReceiptClaimsByWorkGroupDescription 1884
ExpenseReceipts 1890
Expenses 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
expenseSub_active 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
expenseSub_description 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
expenseSub_id 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
expenseSubaccount_active 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

expenseSubaccount_description 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
expenseSubaccount_id 1729, 1730, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
Expiration Date 459, 460, 474, 486, 865, 878, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1005, 1724, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
expirationDate 459, 460, 474, 486, 865, 878, 1005, 1724, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
expirationDate_2 2276, 2281, 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3686, 3695
expirationDateTime 3752, 3756
expirationDateTimeCondition 3752, 3756
Expired 2344
extCost 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
Extended Cost 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
Extended Price 865, 878, 960, 965, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
External Reference 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379
externalCode1 20
externalCode1Info_description 18, 20
externalCode1Info_number 18, 20
externalCode2 20
externalCode2Info_description 18, 20
externalCode2Info_number 18, 20
externalInventoryId 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
externalLink 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
externalReference 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379
extPrice 865, 878, 960, 965, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Extra 1491, 3452
Extra Usage Total 995, 996
extraUsagePrice 984, 987, 991, 996

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

extraUsageTotal 995, 996
extVarianceCost 3752, 3758

- F -

Fail on Error 2498
FAIL_ON_ERROR 2498
Fax 34, 39, 185, 188, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 456, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3806, 3907, 3916, 3928
fifoDefaultCost 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
fileTaxByBranches 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
Finance Charges 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
financeCharges 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Financial Period 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1925, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4380, 4384
Financial Period by ID 1896
Financial Period Statistics 4375
Financial Periods 1898
Financial Year 44, 47
financialDetails_paymentDate 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
FINANCIALPERIOD 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1925, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2534, 2543, 2551, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4282, 4380, 4384
FinancialPeriodById 1896
financialPeriodId 1896
FinancialPeriods 1898
FinancialPeriodStatistics 4375
Financials 1900
Financials Detail Batch Number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_batchNumber 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_branch_name 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_branch_number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_clearDate 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_cleared 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxZone_description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxZone_id 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
FINANCIALYEAR 44, 47, 4380, 4384
Finished (UTC) 32
finishedUtc 32
finPeriod 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209
First Name 185, 188, 456, 3806
First Time Startup 1900
firstName 185, 188, 456, 3806
FirstTimeStartup 1900
Fixed Asset 1901
Fixed Asset by ID 1906
Fixed Asset Class by ID 1910
Fixed Asset Classes 1912
Fixed Asset Property Tax Groups 1915
FixedAsset 1901
FixedAssetById 1906
FixedAssetClassById 1910
FixedAssetClasses 1912
FixedAssetID 1906
FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup 1915
FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxId 1916
FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetails 1917
FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupDetailsByPropertyTaxId 1918
FixedAssetTransaction 1920
FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo 1923
FOB Point Description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
FOB Point ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
fobPoint 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
fobPoint_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
fobPoint_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
force-case-sensitive-identifiers 2
forced-casing-identifiers 2
forward-filters-as-table-function-parameter 2
Free Item 865, 878, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 2896, 2907, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
freeItem 865, 878, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 2896, 2907, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
freeItemQty 1755, 1778, 2896, 2907
freezeDate 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761
freezeDateTime 3752, 3756
freezeDateTimeCondition 3752, 3756
freightAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightAmt 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
freightCost 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
freightSubaccount_active 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_errorInfo 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_segmentDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_segmentId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_segmentValue 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_segmentValueDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

freightSubaccount_subaccountId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
fri 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
From Currency ID 335
fromCurrency 335
fromCurrencyId 335
fromDate 335, 1901, 1928
FROMENDDATE 4375
FROMPERIOD 1920, 1928, 2855, 2862, 2885, 4375
FROMSTARTDATE 4375
fromUnit 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 3245, 3254, 3262, 4311
fromWarehouse_description 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
fromWarehouse_id 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

- G -

gainLossSubAccountMask 1910, 1912
General Ledger Account by Code 18
General Ledger Account Description 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
General Ledger Account Group Name 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
General Ledger Account Group Number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
General Ledger Account Number 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380
General Ledger Accounts 20
General Ledger Balances 1925, 4375
General Ledger Transactions 1928, 4377
GeneralLedgerBalancesAll 4375
GeneralLedgerBalancesV2 1925
GeneralLedgerTransactions 1928, 4377
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDaTe 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_active 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_freightAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

glAccounts_salesAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 940
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_active 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_supplierSubaccount_id 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_active 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_active 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_active 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_active 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

GLN 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
Grace Period 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1005
gracePeriod 1005
greaterThanValue 20, 26, 29, 39, 44, 47, 53, 61, 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 199, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 338, 377, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 499, 505, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 980, 987, 998, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1724, 1730, 1733, 1736, 1744, 1799, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1845, 1851, 1856, 1871, 1898, 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2239, 2251, 2256, 2264, 2267, 2276, 2285, 2294, 2302, 2306, 2315, 2324, 2332, 2341, 2348, 2356, 2364, 2372, 2379, 2471, 2474, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2529, 2534, 2543, 2551, 2557, 2560, 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2808, 2810, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847, 2855, 2862, 2885, 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072, 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209, 3322, 3372, 3411, 3454, 3464, 3494, 3504, 3518, 3532, 3545, 3565, 3591, 3617, 3638, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3674, 3678, 3686, 3702, 3717, 3730, 3746, 3768, 3786, 3806, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3925, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4269, 4282, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4362, 4365, 4369
Group Type 4345, 4350
groupType 4345, 4350

- H -

Has Request Content 32
Has Response Content 32
hasRequestContent 32
hasResponseContent 32
Height 2527, 2529
Hold 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4380, 4384
hold_2 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549
HTTP Disk Cache Maximum Age (sec) 2498
HTTP Memory Cache Maximum Age (sec) 2498
HTTP Method 2498
HTTP Status Code 2498
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 2498
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_SAVE 2498
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_USE 2498
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 2498
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_SAVE 2498
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_USE 2498
HTTP_METHOD 2498

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

HTTP_STATUS_CODE 2498
http-disk-cache-compression-level 2
http-disk-cache-directory 2
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors 2
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 2
http-get-timeout-max-ms 2
http-get-timeout-ms 2
http-memory-cache-compression-level 2
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec 2
http-post-timeout-max-ms 2
http-post-timeout-ms 2

- I -

IBAN 459, 460, 474, 486
id 2488, 2491
id_2 192, 452, 972, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2106, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2489, 2491, 3245, 3270, 3798, 3800, 4390, 4395
ignore-http-400-errors 2
ignore-http-401-errors 2
ignore-http-402-errors 2
ignore-http-403-errors 2
ignore-http-404-errors 2
ignore-http-422-errors 2
ignore-http-429-errors 2
ignore-http-500-errors 2
ignore-http-502-errors 2
ignore-http-503-errors 2
ignore-unknown-path-type 2
ignore-values-unknown-path 2
Image ID 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Image Name 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Image Revision 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
image_id 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
image_name 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
image_revision 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
In Assembly Demand 2344
In Assembly Supply 2344
In Issues 2344
In Receipts 2344
inAssemblyDemand 2344
inAssemblySupply 2344
inclQtyAvail 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
includeAccountClassDescription 20
includeCustomFreeFields 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Included 984, 987, 991, 996
includeinVatExemptTotal 177, 181, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
includeinVatTotal 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
includeTransactionBalance 1928
includeUnposted 1928
includeUnreleased 1928
Income 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
inDocType 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
Industry Code Description 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
Industry Code ID 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
industryCode_description 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
industryCode_id 34, 39, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
Inentory Sales Order Barcodes by Order Number 2104
inIssues 2344
inReceipts 2344
inRefNbr 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
instalmentFrequency 328, 330
instalmentMethod 328, 330
instalmentType 328, 330
Insurance 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Internal 25, 26, 28, 29
Internal ID 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4309

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

internalId 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4309
internalId_2 1742, 1744
Intransit 2344
intrastat_cN8 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
intrastat_countryOfOrigin 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries 2
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms 2
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms 2
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator 2
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries 2
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms 2
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms 2
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator 2
invantive-sql-compress-sparse-arrays 2
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date 2
invantive-sql-execution-profile-disk-path 2
invantive-sql-execution-profile-to-disk 2
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers 2
invantive-sql-share-byte-arrays 2
invantive-sql-share-strings 2
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers 2
invantive-use-cache 2
Inventor Transfer Line Allocations 2356
inventory 1817, 1822, 1884, 1890, 3752, 3756
Inventory Adjustment Attachments 2239
Inventory Adjustment Attachments by Number 2242
Inventory Adjustment by Number 2245
Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments 2251
Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments by Number 2248
Inventory Adjustment Lines 2256
Inventory Adjustment Lines by Number 2260
Inventory Adjustments 2264
Inventory Attachments 1932
Inventory Attachments by Inventory Number 1948
Inventory Attributes 1955
Inventory Attributes by Inventory Number 1972
Inventory by ID 1979
Inventory by Number 1986
Inventory Cross-references 1993
Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number 2010, 2018
Inventory Description 865, 878, 960, 965, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2344, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3752, 3758
Inventory ID 1724, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036
Inventory Issue Attachments 2267
Inventory Issue Attachments by Inventory Issue Number 2271
Inventory Issue by Number 2273
Inventory Issue Line Allocations 2276
Inventory Issue Line Allocations by Inventory Issue Number 2281
Inventory Issue Line Attachments 2285
Inventory Issue Line Attachments by Inventory Issue Number 2290
Inventory Issue Lines 2294
Inventory Issue Lines by Inventory Issue Number 2298
Inventory Issues 2302
Inventory Item Class Attribute Details 2019, 2020
Inventory Item Class Attribute Details by Inventory Number 2037
Inventory Item Class Attributes 2045, 2046
Inventory Item Class Attributes by Inventory Number 2062
Inventory Item Classes 2070
Inventory Item Post Classes 2071
Inventory Items 2071

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Inventory Number 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2080, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2344, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2817, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4380
Inventory PO Receipt Take Barcodes by Receipt Number 2080
Inventory Receipt Attachments 2306
Inventory Receipt Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number 2309
Inventory Receipt by Number 2312
Inventory Receipt Line Attachments 2324
Inventory Receipt Line Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number 2328
Inventory Receipt Lines 2332
Inventory Receipt Lines by Inventory Receipt Number 2337
Inventory Receipts 2341
Inventory Sales Categories 2081
Inventory Sales Categories by Inventory Number 2097
Inventory Shipment Barcodes by Shipment Number 2105
Inventory Specific Item Class Attribute Details by Item Class Number 2106
Inventory Specific Item Class Attributes by Item Class Number 2108
Inventory Specific Item Classes by Item Class Number 2109
Inventory Stock Take Barcodes by Reference Number 2110
Inventory Summary by Number 2344
Inventory Supplier Details 2111
Inventory Supplier Details by Inventory Number 2129
Inventory Transfer Attachments 2348
Inventory Transfer Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number 2352
Inventory Transfer by Inventory Transfer Number 2354
Inventory Transfer Line Allocations by Inventory Transfer Number 2361
Inventory Transfer Line Attachments 2364
Inventory Transfer Line Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number 2368
Inventory Transfer Lines 2372
Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number 2376
Inventory Transfers 2379
Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes 2163
Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes by Inventory Number 2181
Inventory Units 2189
Inventory Units by Inventory Number 2207
Inventory Warehouse Details 2215
Inventory Warehouse Details by Inventory Number 2231
inventory_description 865, 878, 960, 965, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2344, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3752, 3758
inventory_id 3752, 3758
inventory_internalId 3752, 3758
inventory_number 865, 878, 960, 965, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2344, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
InventoryAdjustmentAttachments 2239
InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber 2242
InventoryAdjustmentByNumber 2245
InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber 2248
InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentss 2251
InventoryAdjustmentLines 2256
InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber 2260
InventoryAdjustmentNumber 2242, 2245, 2248, 2260
InventoryAdjustments 2264
InventoryAttachments 1932
InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryId 1941
InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber 1948
InventoryAttributes 1955
InventoryAttributesByInventoryId 1964
InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber 1972
InventoryById 1979
InventoryByNumber 1986

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventoryCrossReferences 1993
InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryId 2002
InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber 2010
InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber2 2018
inventoryDocType 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3717, 3724
inventoryId 1724, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036
inventoryId_2 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 3245, 3254, 3262
inventoryId_description 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
inventoryId_number 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
InventoryIssueAttachments 2267
InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber 2271
InventoryIssueByNumber 2273
InventoryIssueLineAllocations 2276
InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber 2281
InventoryIssueLineAttachments 2285
InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber 2290
InventoryIssueLines 2294
InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber 2298
inventoryIssueNumber 2271, 2273, 2281, 2290, 2298
InventoryIssues 2302
inventoryItem_description 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
inventoryItem_number 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails 2019
InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails2 2020
InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryId 2029
InventoryItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber 2037
InventoryItemClassAttributes 2045
InventoryItemClassAttributes2 2046
InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryId 2055
InventoryItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber 2062
InventoryItemClasses 2070
InventoryItemPostClasses 2071
InventoryItems 2071
inventoryNumber 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2080, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2344, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2496, 2497, 2817, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4380
InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber 2080
InventoryReceiptAttachments 2306
InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber 2309
InventoryReceiptByNumber 2312
InventoryReceiptLineAllocations 2315
InventoryReceiptLineAllocationsByInventoryReceiptNumber 2320
InventoryReceiptLineAttachments 2324
InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber 2328
InventoryReceiptLines 2332
InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber 2337
inventoryReceiptNumber 2309, 2312, 2320, 2328, 2337
InventoryReceipts 2341
inventoryRefNbr 3717, 3724
inventoryRefNo 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628
InventorySalesCategories 2081
InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryId 2090
InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber 2097
InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber 2104
InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber 2105
InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber 2106
InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber 2108
InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber 2109
InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber 2110
InventorySummaryByNumber 2344
InventorySupplierDetails 2111
InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryId 2121

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber 2129
InventoryTransferAttachments 2348
InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber 2352
InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber 2354
InventoryTransferLineAllocations 2356
InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber 2361
InventoryTransferLineAttachments 2364
InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber 2368
InventoryTransferLines 2372
InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber 2376
inventoryTransferNumber 2352, 2354, 2361, 2368, 2376
InventoryTransfers 2379
InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetails 2136
InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByinventoryId 2146
InventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByInventoryNumber 2155
InventoryUnitItemClassAttributes 2163
InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryId 2173
InventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByInventoryNumber 2181
InventoryUnits 2189
InventoryUnitsByInventoryId 2199
InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber 2207
InventoryWarehouseDetails 2215
InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryId 2224
InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber 2231
Invoice Address City 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
Invoice Address Country Error Information 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
Invoice Address Country ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
Invoice Address Country Name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Invoice Address County ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Address County Name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Address ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Address Line 1 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Address Line 2 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Address Line 3 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Invoice Address Postal Code 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Contact Attention 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Contact Email Address 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Contact Fax 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

Invoice Contact ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Contact Name 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

Invoice Contact Phone 1 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

Invoice Contact Phone 2 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

Invoice Contact Website 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940

Invoice Date 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648

Invoice Number 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3717, 3724

Invoice Separately 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Invoice Text 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
Invoice To 1005
Invoice to Default Location 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Invoiceable 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
Invoiceable Overtime 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
Invoiceable Total Time 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
invoiceable_2 1838, 4296, 4305
invoiceableOvertime 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
invoiceableTotalTime 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
invoiceAccount_name 1005
invoiceAccount_number 1005
invoiceAddress_addressId 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
invoiceAddress_addressLine1 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
invoiceAddress_addressLine2 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
invoiceAddress_addressLine3 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

invoiceAddress_city 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_country_id 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_country_name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

invoiceAddress_county_id 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_county_name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_overrideAddress 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceAddress_postalCode 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceContact_attention 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceContact_businessName 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceContact_contactId 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

invoiceContact_email 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

invoiceContact_fax 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
invoiceContact_name 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
invoiceContact_overrideContact 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
invoiceContact_phone1 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
invoiceContact_phone2 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
invoiceContact_web 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
invoiceDate 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
invoiceLocation_description 1005
invoiceLocation_id 1005
invoiceNbr 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3717, 3724
invoiceNbr_2 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
invoiceNo 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628
invoiceNumber 1377, 1395, 1403, 1425, 1451, 1477, 1513, 1531, 3973, 3980, 4003, 4010, 4029, 4036, 4065, 4075, 4107, 4117, 4140, 4173, 4183, 4209, 4231, 4238
invoiceRefNbr 1691, 1700, 1708, 2534, 2543, 2551, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282
invoiceSeparately 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
invoiceText 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
invoiceText_2 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549
invoiceTo 1005
invoiceToDefaultLocation 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
invoiceType 892, 984, 987, 991, 996, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3717, 3724
Invoicing Period 1005
invoicingPeriod 1005
invoicingScheduleStartsOn 1005
Is Active 34, 39, 1797, 1799, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2495, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
Is Billable 1797, 1799
Is Default 459, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 971, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2495, 3292, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676
Is Main Branch 34, 39
Is Overtime 1797, 1799
Is ROTRUT Deductible 2 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

isActive 34, 39, 1797, 1799, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2495, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
isAutoNumber 1735, 1736, 1742, 1744
isBaseCurrency 334
isBillable 1797, 1799
isCosted 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
isDefault 459, 460, 474, 486, 902, 915, 928, 971, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2495, 3292, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676
isMainBranch 34, 39
isNonStock 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469
isOvertime 1797, 1799
isReleased 44, 47
isRotRutDeductible 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
isRotRutDeductible_2 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
issueMethod 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
isTangible 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
isTranslated 2496, 2497
isUsedForAccounting 334
item 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215
Item Class Description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Item Class Error Information 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Item Class ID 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Item Class Metadata Max Pagesize 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Item Class Metadata Total Count 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Item Class Type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Item Code 984, 987, 991, 996
Item ID 996, 1762, 1790, 1832, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3686, 3695, 3939, 3941, 4290, 4300
Item Type 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477
item_description 154, 159, 164, 169, 198, 199
item_number 154, 159, 164, 169, 198, 199
itemClass_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
itemClass_description_2 2189, 2199, 2207, 3262
itemClass_errorInfo 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
itemClass_errorInfo_2 2189, 2199, 2207, 3262
itemClass_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
itemClass_id_2 2189, 2199, 2207, 3262

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
itemClass_metadata_maxPageSize_2 2189, 2199, 2207, 3262
itemClass_metadata_totalCount 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
itemClass_metadata_totalCount_2 2189, 2199, 2207, 3262
itemClass_type 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
itemClass_type_2 2189, 2199, 2207, 3262
itemClassNumber 2106, 2108, 2109
itemCode 984, 987, 991, 996
itemId 996, 1762, 1790, 1832, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3686, 3695, 3939, 3941, 4290, 4300
itemID_2 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452
itemType 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477

- J -

join-set-points-per-request 2
Journal Transaction Attachments by Number 2382
Journal Transaction Attachments by Period or Date 2386
Journal Transaction Line Attachments 2395
Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Number 2390
Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Period or Date 2406
Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Number 2412
Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date 2417, 2427
Journal Transaction Lines 4380
Journal Transaction Lines by Number 2401
Journal Transactions by Number 2423
JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2 2382
JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2 2386
JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2 2390
JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2 2395
JournalTransactionLines 4380
JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2 2401
JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2 2406
JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByNumberV2 2412
JournalTransactionLineSubaccountSegmentsByPeriodOrDateV2 2417
journalTransactionNumber 2382, 2390, 2401, 2412, 2423
JournalTransactions 4384
JournalTransactionsByNumberV2 2423
JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2 2427

- K -

Kit Assemblies 2431
Kit Assembly Allocations by Type Reference Number 2432
Kit Assembly by Type Reference Number 2434
Kit Assembly Record Allocations 2440
Kit Assembly Record Stock Component Lines 2444
Kit Assembly Records 2442
Kit Assembly Stock Component Line Allocations by Type Reference Number 2449
Kit Assembly Stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number 2452
Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines 2462
Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID 2464
Kit Specification Records 2459
Kit Specification Records by Kit Inventory ID 2461
Kit Specification Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID 2469
Kit Specifications 2466
Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID 2467
Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID 2468
KitAssemblies 2431
Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines 2436
Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number 2438
KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber 2432
KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber 2434
KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines 2436
KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber 2438
KitAssemblyRecordAllocations 2440

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

KitAssemblyRecords 2442
KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines 2444
KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocations 2446
KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber 2449
KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber 2452
kitInventoryID 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469
kitItem 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines 2454
Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID 2456
Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID 2457
KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines 2454
KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId 2456
KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId 2457
KitSpecificationRecords 2459
KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId 2461
KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines 2462
KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId 2464
KitSpecifications 2466
KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID 2467
KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID 2468
KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId 2469

- L -

landedCostAccrualAccount 2471, 2473
landedCostAccrualSubaccount 2471, 2473
landedCostCode 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
landedCostCodeId 2471, 2473, 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036
LandedCosts 2471
LandedCostsByCode 2473
landedCostSupplier 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
landedCostType 2471, 2473
landedCostVarianceAccount 2471, 2473
landedCostVarianceSubaccount 2471, 2473
languageISO 2495, 2496, 2497
Last Billing Date 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Last Collection Date 459, 460, 474, 486
Last Cost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Last Invoicing Date 1005

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Last Modified 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 39, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 61, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 338, 351, 363, 375, 377, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1729, 1730, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1901, 1906, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3768, 3778, 3786,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Last Modified Date/Time 2 53, 57, 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 198, 199, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 1832, 1838, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2412, 2417, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3292, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676, 3752, 3758, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337
Last Name 185, 188, 456, 3806
Last Number 2501, 2504
lastAmountTo 1755, 1778
lastBillingDate 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
lastBreakAmount 1755, 1778
lastBreakQuantity 1755, 1778
lastCollectionDate 459, 460, 474, 486
lastCost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
lastDiscount 1755, 1778
lastDiscountAmount 1755, 1778
lastDiscountPercent 1755, 1778
lastFreeItem 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795
lastFreeItemQty 1755, 1778
lastInvoicingDate 1005
lastModified 375, 377, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744
lastModified_2 1742, 1744

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

lastModifiedDateTime 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 39, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 61, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 338, 351, 363, 377, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 912, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1736, 1744, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1901, 1906, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2557, 2560, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2810, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752,

lastModifiedDateTime_2 53, 57, 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 198, 199, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 1832, 1838, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2412, 2417, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3292, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676, 3752, 3758, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337

lastModifiedDateTimeCondition 20, 26, 29, 39, 44, 47, 50, 53, 61, 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 154, 164, 173, 177, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 199, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 328, 330, 333, 338, 377, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 499, 505, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 980, 987, 998, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1724, 1730, 1733, 1736, 1744, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1799, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1845, 1851, 1856, 1871, 1901, 1920, 1928, 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215, 2239, 2251, 2256, 2264, 2267, 2276, 2285, 2294, 2302, 2306, 2315, 2324, 2332, 2341, 2348, 2356, 2364, 2372, 2379, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2454, 2459, 2462, 2466, 2471, 2474, 2480, 2484, 2489, 2493, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2529, 2534, 2543, 2551, 2557, 2560, 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2699, 2710, 2725, 2741, 2762, 2771, 2808, 2810, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847, 2855, 2862, 2885, 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072, 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209, 3322, 3372, 3411, 3454, 3464, 3494, 3504, 3518, 3532, 3543, 3545, 3565, 3591, 3617, 3638, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3674, 3678, 3686, 3702, 3717, 3730, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3764, 3765, 3768, 3786, 3806, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3925, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4248, 4252, 4259, 4263, 4269, 4282, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4316, 4324, 4333, 4342, 4345, 4354, 4362, 4365, 4369

lastName 185, 188, 456, 3806

lastNbr 2501, 2504

lastNumber 1770, 1774

lastQuantityTo 1755, 1778

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

lastSupplierPrice 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
lastUpdateDate 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795
leadTime 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
Ledger 44, 47, 1925, 1928, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
Ledger Description 34, 39, 1925, 1928, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4375, 4377, 4380, 4384
Ledger ID 34, 39, 1925, 1928, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4375
LEDGER_DESCRIPTION 34, 39, 1925, 1928, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4375, 4377
ledger_id 34, 39, 1925, 1928, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 4375
LEDGER_NUMBER 4377
ledgerDescription 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
Ledgers 2474
Length 1733, 1735, 1736, 1742, 1744, 2527, 2529
length_2 1736, 1744
Liability 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
limit-partition-calls-left 2
Line Description 865, 878, 960, 965, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Line Number 85, 96, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1832, 1838, 1928, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3730, 3738, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 3996, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4377, 4380
Line Total 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072
Line Type 770, 784, 808, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
lineCntr 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795
lineDescription 865, 878, 960, 965, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
lineId 1803, 1809, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 4296, 4305
lineNbr 865, 878, 960, 965, 1491, 1755, 1778, 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 2432, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3452, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3752, 3758
lineNbr_2 2446, 2449, 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185
lineNo 1920, 1923
lineNumber 85, 96, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1832, 1838, 1928, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3730, 3738, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 3996, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4377, 4380
linesNonTaxable 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943
lineTotal 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072
lineTotalInBaseCurrency 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072
lineType 770, 784, 808, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
linkedToUser 1828, 1845
location 2111, 2121, 2129, 2344, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 3314, 3752, 3756
Location by Bank Account ID Location ID 2476

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Location Country ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

Location Country ID 2 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

Location Description 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 3752, 3758

Location Entry 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

Location ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3758, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415

Location ID 2 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Location Name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

Location Name 2 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

location_2 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452

location_branchID 1901, 1906

location_countryId 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

location_countryId_2 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

location_countryId_3 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3686, 3695

location_departmentID 1901, 1906

location_description 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 3752, 3758

location_description_2 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

location_id 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3758, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

location_id_2 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

location_id_3 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3686, 3695

location_internalId 3752, 3758

location_name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

location_name_2 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710

location_name_3 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3686, 3695

LocationByBAccountIdLocationId 2476

locationEntry 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419

locationId 971, 2476, 2480, 2484, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676, 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415

locationName 971, 2476, 2480, 2484, 3660, 3664, 3674, 3676, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263

Locations 2480

Locations by Bank Account ID 2484

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

LocationsByBAccountId 2484
lockSitePICountEntry 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-events 2
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-seconds 2
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-error 2
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-success 2
log-native-calls-to-trace 2
Lot Serial Number 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695
lotSerialClass_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
lotSerialClass_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
LotSerialClassByid 2488
LotSerialClassDetails 2489
LotSerialClassDetailsById 2491
LotSerialClasses 2493
lotSerialNbr 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
lotSerialNumber 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2432, 2440, 2446, 2449, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3686, 3695, 3752, 3756
lotSerialNumber_2 2276, 2281, 2356, 2361, 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185
lotSize 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314

- M -

Main Address City 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address Country ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address Country Name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address County ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address County Name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address Line 1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address Line 2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address Line 3 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Address Postal Code 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Contact Attention 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Contact Email Address 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Contact ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Main Contact Name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Contact Phone 1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Contact Phone 2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Main Contact Website 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_addressId 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_addressLine1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_addressLine2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_addressLine3 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_city 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_country_errorInfo 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_country_id 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_country_name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_county_id 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_county_name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainAddress_postalCode 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainContact_attention 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainContact_contactId 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainContact_email 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainContact_fax 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainContact_name 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

mainContact_phone1 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainContact_phone2 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
mainContact_web 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Mandate Description 459, 460, 474, 486
Mandate ID 459, 460, 474, 486
mandateDescription 459, 460, 474, 486
mandateId 459, 460, 474, 486
manual 1770, 1774
Manual Amount 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
Manual Discount 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Manual Numbering 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504
manualAmount 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
manualAmountInCurrency 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
manualDiscount 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
manualNumbering 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504
mappedSegValue 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744
markForPO 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Mass Renewal 1005
massRenewal 1005
materialCost 1489, 1491
maxAmount 459, 460, 474, 486
maxComponentQty 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469
Maximum Amount 459, 460, 474, 486
Maximum Weight 2527, 2529
maximum-discovered-column-count 2
maximum-length-identifiers 2
max-odata-filters 2
max-odata-rewrite-in-count 2
maxOrderQty 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
maxReceipt 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
maxTaxableAmt 4345, 4350
max-url-length-accepted 2
max-url-length-desired 2
maxVolume 2527, 2529
maxWeight 2527, 2529
meansOfPayment 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Metadata Max Pagesize 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 49, 50, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 185, 188, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3806, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

metadata_maxPageSize 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 49, 50, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 185, 188, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3806, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907,

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

metadata_maxPageSize_2 26, 28, 106, 117, 136, 144, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2412, 2417, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2489, 2491, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
metadata_maxPageSize_3 2855, 2878

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

metadata_totalCount 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 49, 50, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 185, 188, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 255, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 772, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2080, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3806, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877,
metadata_totalCount_2 26, 28, 106, 117, 136, 144, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2412, 2417, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2489, 2491, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
metadata_totalCount_3 2855, 2878
metadata-cache-max-age-sec 2
minComponentQty 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469
minOrderFreq 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
minOrderQty 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
minPercent 1917, 1918
minReceipt 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
minTaxableAmt 4345, 4350
modeOfTrasport_description 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
modeOfTrasport_id 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Module 53, 57, 1928, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 4377, 4380, 4384
module_2 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380
mon 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
moveDueDateIfOnTheWeekend 328, 330
multDiv 335
Multi-language Active Languages 2495
Multi-language Inventory Translations by Inventory Number 2496
MultilanguageActiveLanguages 2495
MultiLanguageInventoryTranslationsByInventoryNumber 2496
MultiLanguageSpecificInventoryDescriptionTranslationByInventoryNumberLanguageISO 2497

- N -

naceCode 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Name 34, 39, 201, 202, 219, 228, 240, 261, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 759, 770, 844, 865, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 960, 971, 1025, 1035, 1050, 1063, 1210, 1220, 1234, 1248, 1385, 1395, 1411, 1425, 1557, 1566, 1598, 1610, 1803, 1851, 1866, 1932, 1941, 1948, 2239, 2242, 2248, 2251, 2267, 2271, 2285, 2290, 2306, 2309, 2324, 2328, 2348, 2352, 2364, 2368, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3215, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3822, 3852, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3943, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075
name_2 2505, 2511
Native Platform Scalar Requests 2498
nativeName 2495
NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS 2498
nbrStep 2501, 2504
New Number Symbol 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504
newNumberSymbol 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504
Next Billing Date 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Next Invoicing Date 1005
nextBillingDate 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
nextInvoicingDate 1005
nextNumber 2501, 2504
No Marketing 185, 188, 456, 3806
No Mass Mail 185, 188, 456, 3806
noMarketing 185, 188, 456, 3806
noMassMail 185, 188, 456, 3806
nonBillable 154, 159, 164, 169
nonProject 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762, 2813
Not Available 2344
Not Valid After 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
notAvailable 2344
Note 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 843, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4380
Note 2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

note_2 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
notValidAfter 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
npt 2498
Number 34, 39, 52, 53, 57, 61, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2474, 2505, 2511, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3943, 4377
Number of Employees 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Number Sequence by ID 2500
Number Sequence by Numbering ID Sequence 2501
Number Sequence ID 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504
Number Sequences 2503, 2504
numberingId 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504
numberingId_2 2501, 2504
numberOfEmployees 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
numberOfInstalments 328, 330
numberOfLines 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761
NumberSequenceById 2500
NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence 2501
NumberSequences 2503
NumberSequences2 2504

- O -

oauth-unauthorized-max-tries 2
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms 2
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms 2
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator 2
offsetAccount_description 154, 159, 164, 169
offsetAccount_number 154, 159, 164, 169
offsetAccount_type 154, 159, 164, 169
offsetAccountBranch_name 53, 57
offsetAccountBranch_number 53, 57
offsetAccountOverride_active 53, 57
offsetAccountOverride_description 53, 57
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode1 53, 57
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode2 53, 57
offsetAccountOverride_number 53, 57
offsetAccountOverride_type 53, 57
offsetCashAccount_description 154, 159, 164, 169
offsetCashAccount_number 154, 159, 164, 169
offsetCashAccount_type 154, 159, 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_active 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_description 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_errorInfo 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_lastModifiedDateTime 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_metadata_maxPageSize 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_metadata_totalCount 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_subaccountId 164, 169
offsetSubAccount_subaccountNumber 164, 169
offsetSubaccountOverride_active 53, 57
offsetSubaccountOverride_description 53, 57
offsetSubaccountOverride_id 53, 57
On Hand 2344
oneTime 459, 460, 474, 486
One-time 459, 460, 474, 486
onHand 2344
onHold 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
Open Balance 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
Open Quantity 865, 878, 960, 965, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
openBalance 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
openQty 865, 878, 960, 965, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
openQuantity 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
Operation 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Order Number 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724
Order Quantity 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
Order Total 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Order Type 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724
orderBy 39, 44, 47, 188, 377, 456, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 980, 987, 998, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1730, 1733, 1736, 1744, 1799, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1845, 1851, 1856, 1871, 2239, 2251, 2256, 2264, 2267, 2276, 2285, 2294, 2302, 2306, 2315, 2324, 2332, 2341, 2348, 2356, 2364, 2372, 2379, 2529, 2534, 2543, 2551, 3322, 3372, 3411, 3454, 3464, 3494, 3504, 3518, 3532, 3543, 3686, 3702, 3717, 3730, 3746, 3768, 3786, 3806, 3907, 3925, 3928, 4290, 4293, 4296
orderDate 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072
orderDateCondition 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072
orderedQty 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
orderLineNbr 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710
orderNbr 2104, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3385, 3398, 3425, 3438, 3451, 3452, 3474, 3484, 3498, 3501, 3509, 3513, 3523, 3528, 3536, 3539, 3555, 3578, 3605, 3628, 3648, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724
orderNo 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
orderNumber 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3450
orderQty 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
orderStatus 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072
orderTotal 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
orderTotalInBaseCurrency 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
orderType 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724
orderType_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
Organization 2516
Organization ID 34, 39
Organization Number 1489, 1491, 3451, 3452
OrganizationByOrganization 2521
organizationCd 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
organizationId 34, 39
organizationNbr 1489, 1491, 3451, 3452
organizationNumber 2511, 2521
organizationType 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521
ORIG_SYSTEM_GROUP 2498
ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE 2498

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

origDocNbr 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885
origDocType 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885
origin 1920, 1923
Original Document Number 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885
Original Document Type 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885
Original Invoice Date 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Original Order Number 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Original Order Type 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Original System Group 2498
Original System Reference 2498
originalBatchNumber 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
originalBudgetAmount 2817
originalBudgetQty 2817
originalUri 32
originatorDocRef 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
origInvoiceDate 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
origOrderNbr 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
origOrderType 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
origRefNbr 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
Other Cost 1489, 1491
otherCost 1489, 1491
overdueChargeNumber 1549, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1610, 1632, 1683
override 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
overshipThreshold 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Overtime Multiplier 1797, 1799, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
Overtime Spent 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
overtimeMultiplier 1797, 1799, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
overtimeSpent 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
Owner Employee ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Owner ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Owner Internal ID 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1005
Owner Name 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1005, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Owner Number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1005
owner_employeeId 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
owner_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
owner_internalId 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1005
owner_name 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1005, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
owner_number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1005
ownerId 4309
ownerName 4309

- P -

Packages 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Packages Weight 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
packagesVolume 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
packagesWeight 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Packaging Type by Box ID 2527
Packaging Types 2529
packaging_baseItemVolume 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
packaging_baseItemWeight 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
packaging_volumeUOM 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
packaging_weightUOM 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
PackagingTypeByBoxId 2527
PackagingTypes 2529
Page Number 328, 330, 333, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2454, 2456, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669
pageNumber 328, 330, 333, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2454, 2456, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669
Pagesize 328, 330, 333, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2454, 2456, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669
page-size-rows 2
Parent ID 3214, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
Parent Record Name 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Parent Record Number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
parentAssetID 1901, 1906

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

parentID 3214, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
parentID_2 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
parentID_3 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
parentID_4 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309
parentID_5 3305, 3307, 3309
parentID_6 3309
parentRecord_name 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
parentRecord_number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 2
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots 2
Pay Date 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Pay Selected 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
payDate 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Payload 2498
PAYLOAD_TEXT 2498
Payment Amount 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Payment by 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Payment by Number 2531
Payment Lines 2534
Payment Lines by Number 2539
Payment Method by Number 2556
Payment Method Description 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Payment Method Details 2557
Payment Method Details by Number 2558
Payment Method ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 452, 453, 455, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 972, 973, 975, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3804, 3805, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Payment Methods 2560
Payment Orders to Apply 2543
Payment Orders to Apply by Number 2548

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Payment Reference 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

Payment Reference Number 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

paymentAmount 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

paymentAmountInCurrency 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551

paymentBy 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

PaymentByNumber 2531

paymentLeadTime 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928

PaymentLines 2534

PaymentLinesByNumber 2539

paymentMessage 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

paymentMethod 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

paymentMethod_description 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

paymentMethod_id 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1723, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

PaymentMethodByNumber 2556

paymentMethodDescription 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3804, 3805

paymentMethodDetailBankingDetailType 3907, 3916, 4248, 4252, 4255

paymentMethodDetailDescription 3907, 3916, 4248, 4252, 4255

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

paymentMethodDetailID 3907, 3916, 4248, 4252, 4255
PaymentMethodDetails 2557
PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber 2558
paymentMethodDetailValue 3907, 3916, 4248, 4252, 4255
paymentMethodId 452, 453, 455, 902, 915, 928, 972, 973, 975, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3804, 3805
paymentMethodNumber 2556, 2558
PaymentMethods 2560
paymentNbr 1691, 1700, 1708, 2534, 2543, 2551
paymentNumber 1696, 1705, 1713, 2531, 2539, 2548, 4266, 4275, 4278, 4287
PaymentOrdersToApply 2543
PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber 2548
paymentRef 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
paymentRefDisplayMask 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
paymentReference 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
paymentRefNbr 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
paymentRefNo 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Payments 2551
paymentType 1691, 1700, 1708, 2534, 2543, 2551, 4266, 4269, 4278, 4282
paySelected 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
paySeparately 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Pending Cost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Pending Cost Date 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
pendingBreakAmount 1755, 1778
pendingBreakQuantity 1755, 1778
pendingCost 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
pendingCostDate 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
pendingDate 1755, 1778
pendingDiscountAmount 1755, 1778
pendingDiscountPercent 1755, 1778
pendingFreeItem 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795
pendingFreeItemQty 1755, 1778
pendingPPD 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549
pendingRecurring 984, 986, 987, 991
pendingRenewal 984, 986, 987, 991
pendingSetup 984, 986, 987, 991
pendingVat 177, 181, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
peppolScheme_endpoint 2476, 2480, 2484
peppolScheme_partyIdentification 2476, 2480, 2484
peppolScheme_partyLegal 2476, 2480, 2484
percent 328
Period 1896, 1898, 1928, 4375, 4377
Period from 4375
Period ID 44
Period to 4375
periodId 44, 1925, 2386, 2395, 2406, 2417, 2427

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

periodToDateCredit 1925, 4375
periodToDateCreditInCurrency 1925, 4375
periodToDateDebit 1925, 4375
periodToDateDebitInCurrency 1925, 4375
Personal ID 1491, 3452
personalId 1491, 3452
phone 338, 460, 512, 552, 591, 630, 670, 709, 902, 940
Phone 1 185, 188, 456, 3806
Phone 2 185, 188, 456, 3806
Phone 3 185, 188, 456, 3806
phone1 185, 188, 456, 3806
phone2 185, 188, 456, 3806
phone3 185, 188, 456, 3806
physicalQty 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761
physicalQuantity 3752, 3758
plannedEnd 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
plannedStart 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
PO Number 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
PO Source 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
poLineNr 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
poNumber 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
poOrderLineNbr 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
poOrderNbr 3081, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3209
poOrderType 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
poReceiptLineNbr 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
poReceiptNbr 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
poReceiptNumber 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337
poReceipts 2344
Position 185, 188, 456, 3806
poSource 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Post Inter-company 2474
Post Option 18, 20
Post Period 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2534, 2539, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4380, 4384
Postal Code 185, 188, 456, 1801, 1817, 1828, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 3806, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
postingClass_description 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

postingClass_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
postingClass_metadata_maxPageSize 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
postingClass_metadata_totalCount 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
postInterCompany 2474
postOption 18, 20
postPeriod 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2534, 2539, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4380, 4384
postponePurchaseInvoiceCreation 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
ppdCrMemoRefNbr 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549
prebookAccount_active 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookAccount_description 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookAccount_externalCode1 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookAccount_externalCode2 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookAccount_number 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookAccount_type 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_active 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_description 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_errorInfo 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_segmentDescription 3877, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_segmentId 3877, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_segmentValue 3877, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_segmentValueDescription 3877, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_subaccountId 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
prebookSubaccount_subaccountNumber 3852, 3865, 3877, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Preferred Warehouse Description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Preferred Warehouse ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
preferredWarehouse_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
preferredWarehouse_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
prepaymentAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_active 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValue 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_segmentValueDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 709, 723, 736
pre-request-delay-ms 2
Price 154, 159, 164, 169, 1724
Price Class Description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Price Class ID 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Price Code 1724
Price Type 1724
priceAdjustmentMultiplier 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 3245, 3254, 3262
priceClass_description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
priceClass_id 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

priceClassID 1749, 1759, 1783, 1788, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
priceCode 1724
priceManager_id 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
priceManager_name 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
priceManagerID 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
priceType 1724
priceWorkgroupID 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
primaryItem_description 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
primaryItem_number 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
primaryItemClass_description 4410, 4415
primaryItemClass_errorInfo 4410, 4415
primaryItemClass_id 4410, 4415
primaryItemClass_metadata_maxPageSize 4410, 4415
primaryItemClass_metadata_totalCount 4410, 4415
primaryItemClass_type 4410, 4415
primaryItemValid 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
Print Description on Invoice 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Print Dunning Letters 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Print Invoices 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Print Multi-Currency Statements 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Print Note on External Documents 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Print Note on Internal Documents 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Print Statements 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
printDescriptionOnInvoice 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
printDunningLetters 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Printed 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
printInvoices 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
printMultiCurrencyStatements 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
printNoteOnExternalDocuments 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
printNoteOnInternalDocuments 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
PrintPurchaseReceiptByReceiptNumber 3119

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

printStatements 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 631, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Priority 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
proceedSubAccountMask 1910, 1912
project 63, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1817, 1822, 1884, 1890, 2817, 2855, 2862, 2885, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215
Project Account Groups 2810
Project Account Groups by Account Group ID 2812
Project Attributes 2561
Project Attributes by Project ID 2576
Project Budgets 2817
Project by ID 2583
Project Code 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Project Description 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 164, 169, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
Project Employees 2596
Project Employees by ID 2606
Project ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 164, 169, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2817, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
Project Manager Department 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Project Manager Employee ID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Project Manager Employee Name 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Project Manager Employee Number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Project Manager Status 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Project Task 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Project Task Description 154, 159, 164, 169, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
Project Task Employees 2699, 2710, 2825
Project Task Employees by Internal ID 2716, 2831
Project Task ID 154, 159, 164, 169, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
Project Tasks 2762, 2771, 2847
Project Tasks by ID 2783
Project Tasks by Internal ID 2790, 2851
Project Tasks Employees by Project ID 2798
Project Transaction by Reference Number 2853
Project Transaction Lines 2862
Project Transaction Lines by Reference Number 2871
Project Transactions 2885
project_description 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 164, 169, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
project_id 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 164, 169, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
ProjectAccountGroupAttributes 2808
ProjectAccountGroupAttributesByAccountGroupId 2809
ProjectAccountGroups 2810
ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupId 2812
ProjectAttributes 2561
ProjectAttributesByInternalId 2569
ProjectAttributesByProjectID 2576

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

ProjectBudgets 2817
ProjectById 2583
ProjectByInternalId 2589
projectCD 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
ProjectEmployees 2596
ProjectEmployeesById 2606
ProjectEmployeesByInternalId 2614
ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions 2623
ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId 2633
ProjectEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByProjectId 2642
projectId 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
projectIdDesc 2813
projectInternalId 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
projectManager 2623, 2633, 2642
projectManager_address_addressId 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_addressLine1 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_addressLine2 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_addressLine3 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_city 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_country_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_country_name 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_county_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_county_name 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_address_postalCode 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_branch_name 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_branch_number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_calendarID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_attention 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_contactId 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_email 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_employeeContact 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_fax 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

projectManager_contact_firstName 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_lastName 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_midName 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_name 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_phone1 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_phone2 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_phone3 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_title 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_contact_web 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_department 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_employeeClass_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_employeeClass_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_employeeId 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_employeeLogin 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_employeeName 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_employeeNumber 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_employeeUserId 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_errorInfo 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_metadata_totalCount 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
projectManager_status 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByInternalId 2651
ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId 2657
ProjectManagerWorkGroupDescriptions 2663
Projects 2670
projectTask 865, 878, 1817, 1822, 1884, 1890, 2855, 2862, 2885, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
projectTask_description 154, 159, 164, 169, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

projectTask_id 154, 159, 164, 169, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1838, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305, 4380, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
ProjectTaskAttributes 2678, 2819
ProjectTaskAttributes2 2687
ProjectTaskAttributesByInternalId 2823
ProjectTaskAttributesByProjectId 2691
projectTaskCd 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
ProjectTaskEmployees 2699, 2825
ProjectTaskEmployees2 2710
ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId 2716, 2831
ProjectTaskEmployeesWorkGroupDescriptions 2725
ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByProjectId 2731
ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions 2741
ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions2 2836
ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId 2752
ProjectTaskEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionsByInternalId2 2842
projectTaskID 2817
ProjectTasks 2762, 2847
ProjectTasks2 2771
ProjectTasksAttributesByInternalId 2775
ProjectTasksById 2783
ProjectTasksByInternalId 2790, 2851
ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID 2798
ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber 2853
ProjectTransactionLineEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptions 2855
ProjectTransactionLines 2862
ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber 2871
ProjectTransactionLinesEmployeeWorkGroupDescriptionByRefNumber 2878
ProjectTransactions 2885
Promised 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
Promised on 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072
promisedOn 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072
promoCode_description 984, 986, 987, 991
promoCode_id 984, 986, 987, 991
Promotion 1724
promotional 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795
propertyTax_description 1901, 1906
propertyTax_propertyTaxID 1901, 1906
PropertyTaxID 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918
propertyValue 1917, 1918
prorateDiscount 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795
prProcessedDate 3659, 3662, 3670, 3672
Public Code 1 18, 20
Public ID 1729, 1730, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813
publicCode 20
publicCode1 18, 20
publicId 1729, 1730, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
publicId_2 1742, 1744
purcahseOrderReceiptNumber 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036
Purchase Order by Number 2887
Purchase Order Discount Details 2896
Purchase Order Line Subsegments 2942
Purchase Order Lines 2916
Purchase Order Lines Subsegments 3072
Purchase Order Receipts 2968
Purchase Order Tax Details 2999
Purchase Orders 2989
purchaseForSO 2344
purchaseForSOPrepared 2344
purchaseForSOReceipts 2344
purchaseInvoiceNbr 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
PurchaseOrderBasicByNumber 3053
PurchaseOrderBasicSubSegmentsLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber 3057
PurchaseOrderByNumber 2887
PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails 2896
PurchaseOrderDiscountDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber 2907

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

PurchaseOrderLines 2916
PurchaseOrderLinesBasicByPurchaseOrderNumber 3065
PurchaseOrderLinesByPurchaseOrderNumber 2930
PurchaseOrderLinesSubsegments 3072
PurchaseOrderLineSubsegments 2942
purchaseOrderNumber 2887, 2907, 2930, 2956, 2979, 3009, 3033, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065
PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_LinesSubSegments 2956
PurchaseOrderReceipts 2968
PurchaseOrderReceiptsByPurchaseOrderNumber 2979
PurchaseOrders 2344, 2989
PurchaseOrderTaxDetails 2999
PurchaseOrderTaxDetailsByPurchaseOrderNumber 3009
purchasePrepared 2344
PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber 3149
PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2 3166
PurchaseReceiptLandedCostsV2ByReceiptNumber 3172
PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsBasicByReceiptNumber 3152
PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2 3176
PurchaseReceiptLineAllocationsV2ByReceiptNumber 3185
PurchaseReceiptLinesBasicByReceiptNumber 3159
PurchaseReceiptLinesByReceiptNumber 3120
PurchaseReceiptLinesV2 3192
PurchaseReceiptLinesV2ByReceiptNumber 3199
PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber 3126
purchaseReceiptType 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036
PurchaseReceiptV2ByNumber 3206
PurchaseReceiptV2Receipts 3209
purchaseUnit 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
purchaseUnit_2 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314

- Q -

qtyOnReceipts 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
qtyOnShipments 865, 878, 960, 965, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Quantity 85, 96, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 198, 199, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1901, 1906, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4280
quantity_2 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2356, 2361, 2432, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452
quantity_3 2446, 2449
quantityOnHand 2215, 2224, 2231, 3292
quantityTo 1755, 1778

- R -

rate 335, 2817
Rate Table Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Rate Table ID 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
rateReciprocal 335
rateTable_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
rateTable_description_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
rateTable_id 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

rateTable_id_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2744, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
rateType 335
Reason Code 865, 878, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2471, 2473, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
Reason Code Description 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
Reason Code ID 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
reasonCode 865, 878, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2471, 2473, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
reasonCode_2 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452
reasonCode_description 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
reasonCode_id 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
Receipt ID 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Receipt Number 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209
Receipt Type 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209
receiptAction 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
receiptDate 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209
receiptDateCondition 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209
receiptId 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
receiptLocation_description 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
receiptLocation_id 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
receiptNbr 2080, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209
receiptNumber 1874, 1879, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3087, 3107, 3119, 3120, 3126, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3172, 3185, 3199, 3206
receiptQty 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
receiptsValid 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
receiptType 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209
Received Amount 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
receivedAmt 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
receivedUtc 32
reclasificationAccount_active 53, 57
reclasificationAccount_description 53, 57
reclasificationAccount_externalCode1 53, 57
reclasificationAccount_externalCode2 53, 57
reclasificationAccount_number 53, 57
reclasificationAccount_type 53, 57
reclasificationAccountOverride_active 53, 57
reclasificationAccountOverride_description 53, 57
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode1 53, 57
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode2 53, 57
reclasificationAccountOverride_number 53, 57
reclasificationAccountOverride_type 53, 57
recognitionMethod 1726, 1728
recommendedPrice 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
Record ID 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 1724, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
recordId 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 1724, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
recordType 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
recurringDiscount 984, 987, 991, 996
recurringPrice 984, 987, 991, 996
recurringTotal 995, 996
reference 32

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Reference Number 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 198, 199, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1489, 1491, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1928, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305, 4377, 4380

referenceNbr 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 198, 199, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761

referenceNumber 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2110, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3758, 3761, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4300, 4303, 4305, 4380

refNbr 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1489, 1491, 1540, 1549, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305

refNbr_2 1691, 1696, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 2534, 2539

refNo 1920, 1923, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452

refNumber 1928, 4377

regExp 25, 26, 28, 29

register_documentDate 1920, 1923

register_hold 1920, 1923

register_status 1920, 1923

Released 44, 47, 63, 72, 85, 106, 127, 136, 203, 212, 219, 250, 261, 282, 304, 312, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1050, 1075, 1099, 1125, 1135, 1152, 1174, 1181, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1234, 1259, 1283, 1308, 1318, 1335, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1411, 1437, 1462, 1492, 1502, 1521, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1598, 1620, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

Released Amount 44, 47

releasedAmount 44, 47

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

releasedBatch 2386, 2395, 2406, 2417, 2427
remitAddress_addressId 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_addressLine1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_addressLine2 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_addressLine3 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_city 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_country_errorInfo 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_country_id 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_country_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_county_id 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_county_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitAddress_overrideAddress 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
remitAddress_postalCode 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_attention 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_contactId 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_email 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_fax 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_overrideContact 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
remitContact_phone1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_phone2 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
remitContact_web 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Renewal Point 1005
renewalDiscount 984, 987, 991
renewalPoint 1005
renewalPrice 984, 987, 991
replenishmentClass_description 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
replenishmentClass_id 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
reportingGroup 4345, 4350
Request On 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Requested 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072
Requested on 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
requestedOn 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
requested-page-size 2
requestId 31, 32
requestOn 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
requests-parallel-max 2
Required 192, 193, 452, 453, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
Required Tax Zone ID 452, 453, 455, 972, 973, 975
requiredForDropShip 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
requiredTaxzoneId 452, 453, 455, 972, 973, 975
requisitionRefNbr 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Residential Delivery 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
residentialDelivery 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Response Cache Maximum Age (sec) 2498
responseHeaders 32
Restrict Employees 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
Restrict Equipment 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
restrictedEmployee 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2699, 2710, 2725, 2741, 2762, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
restrictedUser 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2699, 2710, 2725, 2741, 2762, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
restrictEmployees 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
restrictEmployees_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
restrictEquipment 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Result BLOB 2498
Result Date Time 2498
Result Number 2498
Result Text 2498
RESULT_BLOB 2498
RESULT_DATE_TIME_UTC 2498
RESULT_NUMBER 2498
RESULT_TEXT 2498
Retainage Percentage 3768, 3778, 3790, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
retainageApply 3768, 3778, 3790, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
retainageCashAccountID 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
retainagePct 3768, 3778, 3790, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Return Location Description 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Return Location ID 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
returnLocation_description 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
returnLocation_id 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Reverse VAT 177, 181, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
reverseVat 177, 181, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
reversingEntry 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
revisedBudgetAmount 2817
revisedBudgetQty 2817
Revision 219, 228, 240, 261, 759, 770, 844, 865, 953, 960, 1025, 1035, 1050, 1063, 1210, 1220, 1234, 1248, 1385, 1395, 1411, 1425, 1557, 1566, 1598, 1610, 1803, 1851, 1866, 1932, 1941, 1948, 2239, 2242, 2248, 2251, 2267, 2271, 2285, 2290, 2306, 2309, 2324, 2328, 2348, 2352, 2364, 2368, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 3215, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3822, 3852, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075
revisionID 2454, 2457, 2459, 2462, 2466, 2468, 2469, 4333, 4337, 4369, 4371
Revoke 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

revoked 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
Rounding Difference 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Rounding Difference in Currency 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
roundingDiff 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
roundingDiffInCurrency 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Run without Actions 2498
rutRotType 1539

- S -

salePersonID 971
Sales Account Description 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Sales Account Number 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Sales Account Type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
Sales Categories 3214
Sales Category by ID 3214
Sales Category Item Attachments by Category ID 3215
Sales Category Item Attributes by Category ID 3223
Sales Category Item Class Attributes by Category ID 3230
Sales Category Item Cross-references by Category ID 3238
Sales Category Item Inventory Unit Item Class Attributes by Category ID 3254
Sales Category Item Inventory Units by Category ID 3262
Sales Category Item Warehouse Details by Category ID 3292
Sales Category Items by Category ID 3277, 3284
Sales Category Subcategories 3299
Sales Category Subcategories by Category ID 3300
Sales Category Subsubcategories 3311
Sales Category Subsubcategories by Category ID 3312
Sales Category Supplier Details by Category ID 3314
Sales Order Attachments 3322
Sales Order Attachments by Number 3332
Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number 3342
Sales Order by Number 3351
Sales Order by Type Order Type Order Number 3361
Sales Order Commissions by Order Type Order Number 3371
Sales Order Line Attachments 3372
Sales Order Line Attachments by Number 3385

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number 3398
Sales Order Lines 3411
Sales Order Lines by Number 3425
Sales Order Linesby Type Order Type Order Number 3438
Sales Order Print by Order Number Order Type 3450
Sales Order Shipments 3464
Sales Order Shipments by Number 3474
Sales Order Shipments by Type Order Type Order Number 3484
Sales Order Type by Type 3542
Sales Order Types 3543
Sales Orders 3454
Sales Person by Code 3658
Sales Person Commission Histories by Sales Person Code 3659
Sales Person Customers by Sales Person Code 3660
Sales Person Description 63, 72, 79, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 304, 312, 321, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 798, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1591, 1642, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Sales Person ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
Sales Person Name 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
Sales Person Record Commission Histories 3662
Sales Person Record Customers 3664
Sales Person Records 3667
Sales Persons 3669
Sales Unit 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
salesAccount_active 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
salesAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
salesAccount_externalCode1 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
salesAccount_externalCode2 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
salesAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
salesAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890
SalesCategories 3214
salesCategory 1932, 1955, 1993, 2020, 2046, 2071, 2081, 2111, 2136, 2163, 2189, 2215
SalesCategoryById 3214
SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId 3215
SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId 3223
SalesCategoryItemClassAttributesByCategoryId 3230
SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId 3238
SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId 3245
SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitItemClassAttributesByCategoryId 3254

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId 3262
SalesCategoryItemItemClassAttributeDetailsByCategoryId 3270
SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId 3277
SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId2 3284
SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId 3292
SalesCategorySubCategories 3299
SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId 3300
SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategories 3301
SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId 3303
SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategories 3305
SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId 3307
SalesCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId 3309
SalesCategorySubSubCategories 3311
SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId 3312
SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId 3314
salesEuAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesEuAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesEuAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesExportAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesExportAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesExportAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesNonTaxableAccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesNonTaxableAccount_number 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
salesNonTaxableAccount_type 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736
SalesOrderAttachments 3322
SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber 3332
SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3342
SalesOrderAttachmentsV2 3545
SalesOrderAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber 3555
SalesOrderByNumber 3351
SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3361
SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3371
SalesOrderLineAttachments 3372
SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber 3385
SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3398
SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2 3565
SalesOrderLineAttachmentsV2ByOrderNumber 3578
SalesOrderLines 3411
SalesOrderLinesByNumber 3425
SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3438
SalesOrderLinesV2 3591
SalesOrderLinesV2ByOrderNumber 3605
salesOrderLink 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452
salesOrderNbr 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType 3450
SalesOrderROTRUTByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3451
SalesOrderROTRUTDistributionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3452
SalesOrders 3454
SalesOrderShipments 3464
SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber 3474
SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber 3484
SalesOrderShipmentsV2 3617
SalesOrderShipmentsV2ByOrderNumber 3628
SalesOrdersV2 3638
salesOrderType 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
SalesOrderTypeByType 3542
SalesOrderTypes 3543
SalesOrderV2ByNumber 3648
Salesperson 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
Salesperson 2 Description 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Salesperson 2 ID 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
salesPerson_2_description 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
salesPerson_2_id 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
salesPerson_description 63, 72, 79, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 304, 312, 321, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 798, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1591, 1642, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
salesPerson_description_2 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
salesPerson_id 63, 72, 79, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 304, 312, 321, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 798, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1591, 1642, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
salesPerson_id_2 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
SalesPersonByCode 3658
salespersonCd 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode 3659
SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2 3670
SalesPersonCommissionHistoryV2BySalesPersonCode 3672
SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode 3660
SalesPersonCustomersV2 3674
SalesPersonCustomersV2BySalesPersonCode 3676
salesPersonDescr 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683
salespersonID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3371, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories 3662
SalespersonRecordCustomers 3664
SalesPersonRecords 3667
SalesPersons 3669
SalesPersonsV2 3678
SalesPersonV2BySalesPersonCode 3680
salesSub 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3674, 3678
salesSub_active 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
salesSub_description 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
salesSub_id 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680
salesSubaccount_active 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
salesSubaccount_description 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
salesSubaccount_errorInfo 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_id 1803, 1809, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866
salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_segmentDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_segmentId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_segmentValue 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_segmentValueDescription 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_subaccountId 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697
salesUnit 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314
salesValid 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
Same as Account 185, 188, 456, 3806
sameAsAccount 185, 188, 456, 3806
sampleToUnit 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 3245, 3254, 3262
sat 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
Saturday Delivery 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
saturdayDelivery 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Save HTTP Disk Cache 2498
Save HTTP Memory Cache 2498
schedShipment 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Scheduled Shipment 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
segmenId 4309, 4311
Segment ID 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Segment Value 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Segment Value Description 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
segmentDescription 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
segmentId 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
segmentId_2 1742, 1744
segmentNumber 2489, 2491

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

segmentValue 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
segmentValueDescription 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Seller Description 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
Seller ID 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
seller_description 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
seller_id 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
Send Dunning Letters via Email 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Send Invoices by Email 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Send Statements by Email 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Send to Auto-invoice 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
sendDunningLettersViaEMail 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
sendInvoicesByEmail 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
sendStatementsByEmail 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
sendToAutoInvoice 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531
sequanceID 2896, 2907
series 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795
setupDate 1005
setupDiscount 984, 987, 991
setupPrice 984, 987, 991
Ship Complete 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Ship Location Description 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Ship Location ID 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Ship Separately 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Ship Via 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
Ship via Description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Ship via ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shipComplete 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
shipComplete_2 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

shipLocation_description 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
shipLocation_id 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Shipment Date 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Shipment Detail Line Allocations 3686
Shipment Detail Line Allocations by Number 3695
Shipment Detail Lines 3702
Shipment Detail Lines by Number 3710
Shipment Number 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Shipment Order Lines 3717
Shipment Order Lines by Number 3724
Shipment Package Lines 3730
Shipment Package Lines by Number 3738
Shipment Print Picklist by Number 3744
Shipment Print Shipment Confirmation by Number 3745
Shipment Type 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
ShipmentByNumber 3681
shipmentDate 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shipmentDateCondition 3686, 3702, 3717, 3730, 3746
ShipmentDetailLineAllocations 3686
ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber 3695
ShipmentDetailLines 3702
ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber 3710
shipmentLeadTime 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314
shipmentNbr 2105, 3681, 3695, 3710, 3724, 3738, 3744, 3745
shipmentNo 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628
shipmentNumber 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
ShipmentOrderLines 3717
ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber 3724
ShipmentPackageLines 3730
ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber 3738
ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber 3744
ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber 3745
Shipments 3746
Shipments by Number 3681
shipmentType 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shipOn 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Shipped Quantity 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724
Shipped Volume 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Shipped Weight 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippedQty 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724
shippedQuantity 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippedVolume 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippedVolume_2 3717, 3724
shippedWeight 892, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3617, 3628, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippedWeight_2 3717, 3724
Shipping Location ID 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
Shipping Location Name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
Shipping Terms Description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Shipping Terms ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Shipping Zone Description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Shipping Zone ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippingAddress_addressId 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_addressLine1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_addressLine2 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_addressLine3 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

shippingAddress_city 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_country_id 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_country_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_county_id 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_county_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_overrideAddress 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingAddress_postalCode 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_attention 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_contactId 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_email 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_fax 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_overrideContact 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_phone1 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_phone2 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingContact_web 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingDestinationType 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingLocation_id 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingLocation_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shippingTerms_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippingTerms_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippingZone_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shippingZone_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shipSeparately 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
shipTerms 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shipTo_internalId 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shipTo_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shipTo_number 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shipVia 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
shipVia_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
shipVia_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
showNotes 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3372, 3411, 3454, 3464, 3494, 3504, 3518, 3532, 3545, 3565, 3591, 3617, 3638
simulate-http-400-errors 2
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-401-errors 2
simulate-http-401-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-403-errors 2
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-408-errors 2
simulate-http-408-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-429-errors 2

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

simulate-http-429-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-500-errors 2
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-502-errors 2
simulate-http-502-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-503-errors 2
simulate-http-503-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-504-errors 2
simulate-http-504-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-522-errors 2
simulate-http-522-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-524-errors 2
simulate-http-524-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-protocol-errors 2
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage 2
simulate-http-timeout-errors 2
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage 2
siteId 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036
skipDiscount 2896, 2907
skipDocumentDiscounts 1770, 1774
skipVatAmountValidation 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 2
slot-based-rate-limit-slots 2
SO Billing Address ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soAllocated 2344
soBackOrdered 2344
soBillingAddress_addressId 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_addressLine1 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_addressLine2 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_addressLine3 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_city 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_country_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_country_name 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_county_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_county_name 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingAddress_postalCode 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_attention 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_contactId 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_email 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

soBillingContact_fax 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_name 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_overrideContact 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_phone1 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_phone2 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBillingContact_web 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soBooked 2344
soOrderNbr 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477
soOrderType 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477
sortOrder 26, 28, 192, 193, 452, 453, 865, 878, 960, 965, 972, 973, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2106, 2108, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3214, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405
sortOrder_2 3299, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
sortOrder_3 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3312
sortOrder_4 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309
sortOrder_5 3305, 3307, 3309
sortOrder_6 3309
soShipmentNbr 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477
soShipped 2344
soShippingAddress_addressId 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_addressLine1 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_addressLine2 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_addressLine3 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_city 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_country_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_country_name 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_county_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_county_name 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

soShippingAddress_overrideAddress 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingAddress_postalCode 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_attention 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_contactId 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_email 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_fax 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_name 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_overrideContact 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_phone1 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_phone2 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soShippingContact_web 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
soToDropShip 2344
soToPurchase 2344
splitHierarchy 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
standardize-identifiers 2
standardize-identifiers-casing 2
Start Date 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1896, 1898, 2498, 2501, 2504, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4333, 4337, 4345, 4350, 4369, 4371
Start Date from 4375
Start Date to 4375
startDate 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1896, 1898, 2501, 2504, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 4333, 4337, 4345, 4350, 4369, 4371
startDate_2 770, 784, 808, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
startedUtc 32
startNbr 2501, 2504
startWithLine 3752, 3756
Statement Type 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
statementType 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940
Statistical VAT 177, 181, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
statisticalVat 177, 181, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Status 32, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1901, 1920, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305, 4380, 4384

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

status_2 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549, 1700, 1705, 1817, 1879, 1884, 2543, 2548, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033
status_3 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2798
statusCode 32
stepId 4309
Stock Item 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Stock Take by Reference Number 3761
Stock Take Lines 3752
Stock Takes 3756
Stock Takes by Reference Number 3758
stockItem 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
StockTakeLinesV2 3752
StockTakes 3756
StockTakesByReferenceNumber 3758
StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber 3761
Sub Account 1928, 4377
Sub Account Active 2 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 865, 878, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
Sub Account Description 2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
Sub Account Error Information 2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
Sub Account Error Message 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
Sub Account ID 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
Sub Account ID 2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
Sub Account Last Modified 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
Sub Account Last Modified Date/Time 2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380

Sub Account Metadata Max Pagesize 2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632

Sub Account Metadata Total Count 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380

Sub Account Metadata Total Count 2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632

Sub Account Number 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380

Sub Account Number 2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632

sub_active 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199

sub_description 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199

sub_errorInfo 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065

sub_id 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199

sub_lastModifiedDateTime 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065

sub_metadata_maxPageSize 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065

sub_metadata_totalCount 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065

sub_subaccountId 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065

sub_subaccountNumber 2916, 2930, 3018, 3065

subaccount 44, 47, 1928, 4377

Subaccount Description 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 865, 878, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380

Subaccount ID 44, 47, 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

Subaccount Segments 3765

Subaccount Segments by Number 3767

subaccount_active 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 865, 878, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380

subaccount_active_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

subaccount_description 44, 47, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 865, 878, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
subaccount_description_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
subaccount_errorInfo 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
subaccount_errorInfo_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
subaccount_id 44, 47, 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
subaccount_metadata_totalCount 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
subaccount_segmentDescription 3831, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140
subaccount_segmentId 3831, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140
subaccount_segmentValue 3831, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140
subaccount_segmentValueDescription 3831, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

subaccount_subaccountId 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
subaccount_subaccountId_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
subaccount_subaccountNumber 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 402, 414, 426, 435, 499, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1674, 1683, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 3809, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3941, 3945, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4380
subaccount_subaccountNumber_2 85, 96, 240, 250, 261, 273, 402, 770, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632
SubaccountByNumber 3762
subAccountCd 1925, 4375
subaccountId 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 1920, 1925, 1928, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4375
subAccountMask 1910, 1912
subaccountNumber 106, 117, 136, 144, 154, 159, 282, 294, 312, 321, 414, 443, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 784, 822, 1099, 1113, 1135, 1145, 1181, 1188, 1283, 1296, 1318, 1328, 1359, 1462, 1477, 1502, 1513, 1580, 1591, 1652, 1664, 2412, 2417, 2942, 2956, 3057, 3072, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3816, 3831, 3877, 3939, 3943, 3951, 3986, 4010, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Subaccounts 3764
Subaccounts by Number 3762
SubaccountSegments 3765
SubaccountSegmentsByNumber 3767
Succesful 2498
SUCCESSFUL 2498
summary_activationDate 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_caseCountItem_description 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_caseCountItem_number 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_currency 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_expirationDate 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_gracePeriod 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_invoiceAccount_name 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_invoiceAccount_number 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_invoiceLocation_description 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_invoiceLocation_id 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_invoiceTo 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_invoicingPeriod 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_lastInvoicingDate 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_massRenewal 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_nextInvoicingDate 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_owner_internalId 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_owner_name 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_owner_number 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_renewalPoint 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_salesPerson_description 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

summary_salesPerson_id 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_setupDate 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summary_terminationDate 976, 980, 987, 991, 998, 1002
summaryStatus 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761
sun 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
Sunday 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
supplementaryMeasureUnit 4311
supplier 2896, 2916, 2942, 2968, 2989, 2999, 3018, 3027, 3038, 3043, 3072, 3081, 3091, 3100, 3114, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3166, 3176, 3192, 3209, 3945, 3951, 3958, 4020, 4043, 4085, 4127, 4150, 4194, 4215, 4269, 4282
Supplier Attributes 3768
Supplier Attributes by Code 3778
Supplier Balances 3786
Supplier Balances by Code 3788
Supplier by Code 3790
Supplier Class Attribute Details 3798
Supplier Class Attribute Details by Supplier Class ID 3800
Supplier Class Attributes 3801
Supplier Class Attributes by Supplier Class ID 3802
Supplier Class Description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Supplier Class ID 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
Supplier Classes 3804
Supplier Classes by Supplier Class ID 3805
Supplier Contacts by Supplier Code 3806
Supplier Document Subaccount Segments 3951
Supplier Document Subaccount Segments by Supplier Number 3816
Supplier Documents 3945
Supplier Documents by Supplier Number 3809
Supplier Internal ID 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3786, 3788, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3925, 3927, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Supplier Invoice Attachments 3958
Supplier Invoice Attachments by Approval Document ID 3967
Supplier Invoice Attachments by Number 3973
Supplier Invoice Attachments by Supplier Number 3822
Supplier Invoice Attachmentsby Type Document Type Invoice Number 3980
Supplier Invoice by Invoice Number 4003
Supplier Invoice Line Attachments 4043
Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Approval Document ID 4055
Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Number 4065
Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Supplier Number 3852
Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number 4075
Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments 4150
Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Approval Document ID 4163
Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Supplier Number 3877
Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segments by Type Document Type Invoice Number 4183
Supplier Invoice Line Subaccount Segmentsby Invoice Number 4173
Supplier Invoice Lines 4085
Supplier Invoice Lines by Approval Document ID 4097
Supplier Invoice Lines by Number 4107
Supplier Invoice Lines by Supplier Number 3865
Supplier Invoice Lines by Type Document Type Invoice Number 4117
Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines 4215
Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Approval Document ID 4224
Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Number 4231
Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Supplier Number 3898
Supplier Invoice Tax Details by Type Document Type Invoice Number 4238
Supplier Invoices 4194
Supplier Invoices by Approval Document ID 4202
Supplier Invoices by Supplier Number 3889
Supplier Invoices by Type Document Type Invoice Number 4209

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Supplier Name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3786, 3788, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3925, 3927, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Supplier Number 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3786, 3788, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3925, 3927, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
Supplier Payment Lines 4269
Supplier Payment Lines by Number 4275
Supplier Payment Method Details 3907
Supplier Payment Method Details by Code 3916
Supplier Payments 4282
Supplier Payments by Number 4287
Supplier PO Balances 3925
Supplier PO Balances by Code 3927
Supplier Reference 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 4269, 4275, 4278
supplier_internalId 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3786, 3788, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3925, 3927, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
supplier_internalId_2 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
supplier_name 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3786, 3788, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3925, 3927, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
supplier_name_2 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
supplier_number 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3786, 3788, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3925, 3927, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287
supplier_number_2 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172
supplierAccount_accountID 3937, 3939, 3941
supplierAccount_active 3939
supplierAccount_description 3939
supplierAccount_errorInfo 3939
supplierAccount_lastModifiedDateTime 3939
supplierAccount_metadata_maxPageSize 3939
supplierAccount_metadata_totalCount 3939
supplierAccount_name 3937, 3939, 3941
supplierAccount_number 3937, 3939, 3941
supplierAccount_segmentDescription 3939
supplierAccount_segmentId 3939
supplierAccount_segmentValue 3939
supplierAccount_segmentValueDescription 3939
supplierAccount_subaccount_active 3937, 3941
supplierAccount_subaccount_description 3937, 3941
supplierAccount_subaccount_errorInfo 3937, 3941
supplierAccount_subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 3937, 3941
supplierAccount_subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 3937, 3941
supplierAccount_subaccount_metadata_totalCount 3937, 3941
supplierAccount_subaccount_subaccountId 3937, 3941
supplierAccount_subaccount_subaccountNumber 3937, 3941

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

supplierAccount_subaccountId 3939
supplierAccount_subaccountNumber 3939
SupplierAccountBySupplierId 3937
SupplierAccountBysupplierId_SupplierItemAccountsSubAccountSegments 3939
SupplierAccountItemAccountsBySupplierId 3941
SupplierAccountSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierId 3943
supplierAddress_addressId 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_addressLine1 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_addressLine2 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_addressLine3 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_city 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_country_id 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_country_name 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_county_id 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_county_name 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierAddress_postalCode 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
SupplierAttributes 3768
SupplierAttributesByCode 3778
SupplierBalances 3786
SupplierBalancesByCode 3788
SupplierByCode 3790
supplierCd 3778, 3788, 3790, 3806, 3916, 3927
supplierClass_description 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierClass_id 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
SupplierClassAttributeDetails 3798
SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId 3800
SupplierClassAttributes 3801
SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId 3802
SupplierClasses 3804
SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId 3805
supplierClassId 3800, 3802, 3805
supplierContact_attention 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierContact_contactId 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierContact_email 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierContact_fax 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierContact_name 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierContact_phone1 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierContact_phone2 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
supplierContact_web 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928
SupplierContactsBySupplierCode 3806
SupplierDocuments 3945
SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber 3809
SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegments 3951
SupplierDocumentSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber 3816
supplierId 2111, 2121, 2129, 2471, 2473, 3314, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943
SupplierInvoiceAttachments 3958
SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId 3967
SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber 3973
SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber 3822
SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 3980
SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments 3986
SupplierInvoiceByApprovalDocumentId_LandedCosts 3996
SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber 4003
SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber_InvoiceLinesPrebookSubAccountSegments 4010
SupplierInvoiceInvoiceLinePrebookSubAccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber 3831
SupplierInvoiceLandedCosts 4020
SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByInvoiceNumber 4029
SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsBySupplierNumber 3843
SupplierInvoiceLandedCostsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 4036
SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments 4043
SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId 4055
SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber 4065
SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber 3852
SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 4075
SupplierInvoiceLines 4085
SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId 4097

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber 4107
SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber 3865
SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 4117
SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegments 4127
SupplierInvoiceLinesPrebookSubaccountSegmentsByTypeByDocumentType 4140
SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegments 4150
SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByApprovalDocumentId 4163
SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByInvoiceNumber 4173
SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsBySupplierNumber 3877
SupplierInvoiceLineSubaccountSegmentsByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 4183
SupplierInvoices 4194
SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId 4202
SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber 3889
SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 4209
SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines 4215
SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId 4224
SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber 4231
SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber 3898
SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 4238
supplierItemId 2111, 2121, 2129, 3314, 3939, 3941
supplierLocationId 2471, 2473
SupplierLocationLocationByBAccountIdLocationId 4244
SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetails 4248
SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBAccountId 4252
SupplierLocationPaymentMethodDetailsByBaccountIdLocationId 4255
SupplierLocations 4259
SupplierLocationsByBAccountId 4263
supplierName 2111, 2121, 2129, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3314
supplierNumber 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898
SupplierPaymentByVarious 4266
SupplierPaymentLines 4269
SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber 4275
SupplierPaymentLinesByTypeByPaymentTypePaymentNumber 4278
SupplierPaymentMethodDetails 3907
SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode 3916
SupplierPayments 4282
SupplierPaymentsByNumber 4287
SupplierPOBalances 3925
SupplierPOBalancesByCode 3927
supplierRef 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 4269, 4275, 4278
supplierReference 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Suppliers 3928
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
supplierTaxZone_description 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
supplierTaxZone_id 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
supplierVatZone_description 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
supplierVatZone_errorInfo 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
supplierVatZone_id 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
swagger-specification-allow-fallback 2
swagger-specification-download-tries 2
swagger-specification-file 2
swagger-specification-http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 2
swagger-specification-url 2
symbol 334
System Template 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
systemId 3967, 3986, 3996, 4055, 4097, 4163, 4202, 4224
systemTemplate 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798

- T -

tagNbr 3752, 3758
Task ID 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
taskCd 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
taskCdDesc 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
taskId 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
taskStatus 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInAp 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInAr 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInCa 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInCr 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInEa 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInGl 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInIn 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInPo 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInSo 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
taskVisibleInTa 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2699, 2741, 2762
Tax Amount 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Tax Calculation Mode 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Tax Category 18, 20, 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
Tax Description 177, 181
Tax ID 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Tax Number 177, 181
Tax Rate 177, 181
Tax Total 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Tax Type 177, 181

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Tax Zone Default VAT Category 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Tax Zone Description 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Tax Zone ID 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 452, 453, 455, 972, 973, 975
tax_description 177, 181
tax_number 177, 181
Taxable Amount 177, 181, 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
taxableAmount 177, 181, 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
taxAmount 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
taxAmount_2 177, 181
taxCalculationMode 53, 57, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
taxCategory 18, 20, 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
taxCategory_description 154, 159, 164, 169, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
taxCategory_number 154, 159, 164, 169, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
taxCategoryId 4364, 4367, 4371
taxId 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
taxRate 177, 181
taxTotal 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1817, 1822, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
taxTotalInBaseCurrency 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
taxType 177, 181
taxZoneId 452, 453, 455, 972, 973, 975
Template Description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Template Number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Template Status 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
template_description 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
template_number 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
template_status 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
Term End Date 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Term Start Date 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
termEndDate 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
Termination Date 1005
terminationDate 1005
terms 2471, 2473
Terms Description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
Terms ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
terms_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
terms_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3081, 3087, 3166, 3172, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
termsId 328, 330, 333
termStartDate 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183
TEXT 1733, 1817, 1843, 1845, 1879, 1884, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2836, 2842, 2855, 2878, 4311
thu 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
Time Spent 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
TimeCardEmployeeMaterialsByReferenceNumber 4300
TimeCardEmployeesByReferenceNumber 4303
TimeCardEmployeeSummaryByReferenceNumber 4305
Timeout (sec) 2498
TIMEOUT_SEC 2498
timeSpent 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
timeSpent_2 1838, 4296, 4305
Timestamp 335, 1729, 1730, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3798, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3804, 3805, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
timestamp_2 1742, 1744, 1993, 2002, 2010, 3238
Title 185, 188, 456, 3806, 4309
To Warehouse Description 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
To Warehouse ID 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
toCurrency 335
toCurrencyId 335
toDate 335, 1901, 1928
TOENDDATE 4375
toggleBalanceSigns 1925
toLocation_countryId 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
toLocation_id 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

toLocation_name 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376
TOPERIOD 1920, 1928, 2855, 2862, 2885, 4375
TOSTARTDATE 4375
Total Amount 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Total Count 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 49, 50, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 154, 159, 185, 188, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 456, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2080, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746, 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3767, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3806,

Total Discount in Period 375, 377

Total Discount in Year 375, 377

Total Due 995, 996

Total for Control 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 4380, 4384

Total Loan 375, 377

Total Order 375, 377

Total Pending 976, 980, 984, 986, 987, 991, 998, 1002

Total Quantity 1832, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 4290, 4300

Total Sale Period 375, 377

Total Sale Year 375, 377

Total Time Spent 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305

totalAmount 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302

totalAmt 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209

totalClosedPOLineTotal 3925, 3927

totalClosedPOOrderTotal 3925, 3927

totalCost 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341

totalCount 328, 330, 333, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2454, 2456, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 3662, 3664, 3667, 3669

totalDeductableAmount 1489, 1491

totalDiscountPeriod 375, 377

totalDiscountYear 375, 377

totalDue 995, 996

totalLoan 375, 377

totalOpenPOLineTotal 3925, 3927

totalOpenPOOrderTotal 3925, 3927

totalOrder 375, 377

totalPending 984, 986, 987, 991

totalPOOnHoldLineTotal 3925, 3927

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

totalPOOnHoldOrderTotal 3925, 3927
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withoutVat 3786, 3788
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withVat 3786, 3788
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withoutVat 3786, 3788
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withVat 3786, 3788
totalQty 1832, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 4290, 4300
totalQuantity 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379
totalSalePeriod 375, 377
totalSaleYear 375, 377
totalSentForApproval_withoutVat 3786, 3788
totalSentForApproval_withVat 3786, 3788
totalTimeSpent 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
totp-secret 2
toUnit 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 3245, 3254, 3262, 4311
toWarehouse 2348, 2356, 2364, 2372, 2379
toWarehouse_description 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
toWarehouse_id 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
trackExpirationDate 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
trackingMethod 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493
trackingNumber 3730, 3738
tranDate 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1928, 4377
tranId 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
Transaction Date 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 1928, 4377
Transaction ID 2498
Transaction Type 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
Transaction Type Description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Transaction Type ID 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
TRANSACTION_ID 2498
transactionAmount 1920, 1923
transactionCode 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
transactionCodeDescription 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
transactionDate 1920, 1923, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 4380, 4384
transactionDescription 1920, 1923, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4380
transactionFromDate 1920
transactionNumber 198, 199
transactionPeriodID 1920, 1923
transactionToDate 1920
transactionType 1920, 1923, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380
transactionType_description 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
transactionType_id 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
Transfer Number 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341
transferNumber 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341
transferOrderLineNbr 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
transferOrderNbr 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
transferOrderType 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
transferredToInvoice 1700, 1705, 2543, 2548
transfersValid 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415
translation 2496, 2497
tranType 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181
tue 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
Tuesday 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Type 18, 20, 198, 199, 1489, 1491, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2489, 2491, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2817, 2896, 2907, 2968, 2979, 3027, 3033, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3451, 3452, 3730, 3738, 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305, 4309, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405

type_2 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 3230, 3245, 3254, 3270, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337

type_assetTypeID 1901, 1906

type_description 1901, 1906

typeCd 1797

typeOfWork_description 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477

typeOfWork_rutRotType 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477

typeOfWork_xmlTag 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477

- U -

UiExtensions 4309

UiExtensionsByOwnerId 4309

UiExtensionSteps 4311

unappliedBalance 4266, 4269, 4275, 4278, 4282, 4287

unbilledAmount 865, 878, 960, 965, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

undershipThreshold 865, 878, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605

unInvoiced 996

Unit Cost 865, 878, 960, 965, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3752, 3758, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

Unit of Measure 85, 96, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 198, 199, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 996, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1724, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2817, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3238, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3730, 3738, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4300, 4380

Unit Price in Currency 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652

unitCost 865, 878, 960, 965, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2436, 2438, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3752, 3758, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

unitCostInBaseCurrency 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072

unitCostInCurrency 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

unitMultDiv 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 3245, 3254, 3262, 4311
unitPrice 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
unitPriceInBaseCurrency 865, 878, 960, 965, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605
unitPriceInCurrency 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652
unitRate 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 3245, 3254, 3262, 4311
UnitsOfMeasure 4311
unitType 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 3245, 3254, 3262
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withoutVat 3786, 3788
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withVat 3786, 3788
uom 85, 96, 106, 117, 154, 159, 164, 169, 198, 199, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 865, 878, 960, 965, 996, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1724, 1803, 1809, 1817, 1822, 1832, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2469, 2817, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3238, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3730, 3738, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4290, 4300, 4380
uom_2 2276, 2281, 2315, 2320, 2432, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 3091, 3107, 3129, 3152, 3176, 3185, 3686, 3695
uoM_3 2446, 2449
url 2498, 4309
Use HTTP Disk Cache 2498
Use HTTP Memory Cache 2498
use-batch-insert 2
useBillableQty 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878
useCustomerAccount 3681, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3717, 3724, 3730, 3738, 3746
useDefaultSub 18, 20
usedTotal 996
useForPaymentsReclasification 53, 57
usefulLife 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912
use-http-disk-cache-read 2
use-http-disk-cache-write 2
use-http-memory-cache-read 2
use-http-memory-cache-write 2
useInAP 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560
use-vni 2

V -

validate 1735, 1736, 1742, 1744
Value 338, 351, 363, 976, 980, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1955, 1964, 1972, 2489, 2491, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2775, 2808, 2809, 2819, 2823, 3223, 3768, 3778
Value ID 26, 28, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744
valueId 26, 28, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744
varianceCost 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761
varianceQty 3752, 3756, 3758, 3761
varianceQuantity 3752, 3758
VAT 1724
VAT Amount 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
VAT Categories 4316, 4362
VAT Categories by ID 4320
VAT Category by ID 4364
VAT Category ID 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4362, 4364, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371
VAT Category Line VAT Rates 4333, 4369
VAT Category Line VAT Rates by ID 4371
VAT Category Lines 4324, 4365
VAT Category Lines by ID 4328, 4367

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

VAT Code Description 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4380

VAT Code ID 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4380

VAT Exempt Total 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

VAT Exempt Total in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

VAT ID 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371, 4380

VAT Rate 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4333, 4337, 4345, 4350, 4369, 4371

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

VAT Registration ID 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
VAT Schedules 4345
VAT Schedules by ID 4350
VAT Taxable Total 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
VAT Taxable Total in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
VAT Total 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
VAT Total in Currency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
VAT Zone by ID 4372
VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
VAT Zone Default VAT Category 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
VAT Zone Description 34, 39, 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
VAT Zone ID 34, 39, 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
VAT Zones 4354, 4374
VAT Zones by ID 4358
vat_description 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380
vat_id 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 4380
vatAgencyId_internalId 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
vatAgencyId_name 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
vatAgencyId_number 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
vatAmount 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
vatAmount_2 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
VATById 4312
VatCategories 4316, 4362
VATCategoriesById 4320
vatCategory 2471, 2473
VatCategoryById 4364
vatCategoryId 3843, 3996, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4362, 4364, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371
vatCategoryId_2 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337
VatCategoryLines 4324, 4365
VatCategoryLinesById 4328, 4367
VatCategoryLineVatRates 4333, 4369
VatCategoryLineVatRatesById 4371
VatCategoryLineVatRatesByVatId 4337

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

vatCode_description 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4380

vatCode_id 85, 96, 106, 117, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 402, 414, 770, 784, 808, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1580, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1652, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2071, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 3215, 3223, 3230, 3238, 3245, 3254, 3262, 3270, 3277, 3284, 3292, 3314, 3831, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3986, 4010, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4380

vatExemptTotal 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648

vatExemptTotalInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

vatId 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4369, 4371
vatId_2 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337
vatId_description 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
vatId_number 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
vatRate 833, 1152, 1162, 1335, 1345, 1521, 1531, 1674, 1683, 2999, 3009, 3043, 3049, 3898, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4333, 4337, 4345, 4350, 4369, 4371
vatRegistrationId 34, 39, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
VATs 4342
VATs by ID 4312
VATSchedules 4345
VATSchedulesById 4350
vatTaxableTotal 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 953, 957, 960, 965, 3322, 3332, 3342, 3351, 3361, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3454, 3464, 3474, 3484, 3494, 3498, 3501, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3532, 3536, 3539, 3545, 3555, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3617, 3628, 3638, 3648
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
vatTotal 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
vatTotalInCurrency 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 499, 505, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 3809, 3816, 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3945, 3951, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
vatZone_defaultVatCategory 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
vatZone_description 34, 39, 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
vatZone_errorInfo 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
vatZone_id 34, 39, 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
vatZone_metadata_totalCount 53, 57, 338, 351, 363, 378, 390, 460, 474, 486, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 902, 915, 928, 940, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 3768, 3778, 3790, 3907, 3916, 3928, 4244, 4248, 4252, 4255, 4259, 4263
VatZoneById 4372
vatZoneId 4372
VatZones 4354, 4374
VATZonesById 4358
visibility_visibleInAp 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInAp_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInAr 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInAr_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInCa 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInCa_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInCr 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInCr_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInEa 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInEa_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInGl 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInGl_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInIn 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInIn_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

visibility_visibleInPo 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInPo_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInSo 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInSo_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibility_visibleInTa 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2813, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851
visibility_visibleInTa_2 2678, 2691, 2699, 2716, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798
visibleInAp 2561, 2596, 2623, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2699, 2710, 2725, 2741, 2762, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInAr 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInCa 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInCr 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInEa 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInGl 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInIn 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInPo 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInSo 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleInTa 2687, 2710, 2725, 2771, 2813, 2819, 2825, 2836, 2847
visibleTo 328, 330

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Visma.net Financials 1, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 61, 63, 72, 79, 85, 96, 106, 117, 127, 136, 144, 151, 154, 159, 164, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 212, 219, 228, 234, 240, 250, 261, 273, 282, 294, 304, 312, 321, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 351, 363, 375, 377, 378, 390, 402, 414, 426, 435, 443, 452, 453, 455, 456, 459, 460, 474, 486, 499, 505, 512, 526, 539, 552, 565, 578, 591, 605, 618, 630, 644, 657, 670, 684, 697, 709, 723, 736, 749, 759, 770, 784, 798, 808, 822, 833, 843, 844, 854, 865, 878, 892, 902, 915, 928, 940, 953, 957, 960, 965, 971, 972, 973, 975, 976, 980, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 996, 998, 1002, 1005, 1008, 1018, 1025, 1035, 1043, 1050, 1063, 1075, 1088, 1099, 1113, 1124, 1125, 1135, 1145, 1152, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1181, 1188, 1192, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1227, 1234, 1248, 1259, 1272, 1283, 1296, 1307, 1308, 1318, 1328, 1335, 1345, 1353, 1359, 1366, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1403, 1411, 1425, 1437, 1451, 1462, 1477, 1489, 1491, 1492, 1502, 1513, 1521, 1531, 1539, 1540, 1549, 1557, 1566, 1573, 1580, 1591, 1598, 1610, 1620, 1632, 1642, 1652, 1664, 1674, 1683, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1755, 1759, 1762, 1764, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1809, 1814, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1838, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1932, 1941, 1948, 1955, 1964, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2046, 2055, 2062, 2070, 2071, 2080, 2081, 2090, 2097, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2136, 2146, 2155, 2163, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2239, 2242, 2245, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2264, 2267, 2271, 2273, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2395, 2401, 2406, 2412, 2417, 2423, 2427, 2431, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2474, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2488, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2500, 2501, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2511, 2516, 2521, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560, 2561, 2569, 2576, 2583, 2589, 2596, 2606, 2614, 2623, 2633, 2642, 2651, 2657, 2663, 2670, 2678, 2687, 2691, 2699, 2710, 2716, 2725, 2731, 2741, 2752, 2762, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2790, 2798, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2813, 2817, 2819, 2823, 2825, 2831, 2836, 2842, 2847, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2862, 2871, 2878, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3027, 3033, 3038, 3043, 3049, 3053, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3119, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206,

VismaNet 1
VismaXmlVatType 4312, 4316, 4320, 4324, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4342, 4345, 4350, 4354, 4358
Vnet 1
Voided 63, 72, 203, 212, 426, 749, 1008, 1018, 1192, 1202, 1366, 1377, 1540, 1549
Volume 3730, 3738
Volume UOM 2527, 2529, 3730, 3738
VolumeUOM 2527, 2529, 3730, 3738

- W -

warehouse 1767, 1795, 2111, 2121, 2129, 2215, 2224, 2231, 2344, 2348, 2356, 2364, 2372, 2379, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2452, 3292, 3314, 3752, 3756
Warehouse by Warehouse ID 4387
Warehouse Description 865, 878, 960, 965, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
Warehouse ID 865, 878, 960, 965, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758, 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
Warehouse Location Primary Item Class Attributes 4400
Warehouse Location Primary Item Class Attributes by Warehouse ID 4405
Warehouse Locations 4410
Warehouse Locations by Warehouse ID 4415

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

warehouse_description 865, 878, 960, 965, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
warehouse_description_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
warehouse_id 865, 878, 960, 965, 2248, 2251, 2256, 2260, 2276, 2281, 2285, 2290, 2294, 2298, 2315, 2320, 2324, 2328, 2332, 2337, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2361, 2364, 2368, 2372, 2376, 2379, 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3057, 3065, 3072, 3081, 3087, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3129, 3137, 3145, 3149, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3172, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199, 3206, 3209, 3372, 3385, 3398, 3411, 3425, 3438, 3504, 3509, 3513, 3518, 3523, 3528, 3565, 3578, 3591, 3605, 3686, 3695, 3702, 3710, 3752, 3758
warehouse_id_2 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 3091, 3100, 3107, 3120, 3129, 3137, 3152, 3159, 3176, 3185, 3192, 3199
WarehouseBywarehouseID 4387
warehouseID 4387, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4419
WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetails 4390
WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributeDetailsByWarehouseId 4395
WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributes 4400
WarehouseLocationPrimaryItemClassAttributesByWarehouseId 4405
WarehouseLocations 4410
WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID 4415
Warehouses 4419
warnNbr 2501, 2504
Web 185, 188, 456, 3806
webhookAddress 32
wed 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
Wednesday 1832, 1838, 4290, 4296, 4300, 4305
week 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296
Week Description 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
Week Number 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
week_description 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
week_number 1832, 1835, 1838, 4290, 4293, 4296, 4300, 4303, 4305
Weight 3730, 3738
Weight UOM 2527, 2529
weightUoM 2527, 2529
Width 2527, 2529
withholdingTax 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238, 4269, 4275, 4278
withholdingTaxInCurrency 3822, 3831, 3843, 3852, 3865, 3877, 3889, 3898, 3958, 3967, 3973, 3980, 3986, 3996, 4003, 4010, 4020, 4029, 4036, 4043, 4055, 4065, 4075, 4085, 4097, 4107, 4117, 4127, 4140, 4150, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4194, 4202, 4209, 4215, 4224, 4231, 4238
Work Price 1489, 1491
workgroupID 2887, 2896, 2907, 2916, 2930, 2942, 2956, 2968, 2979, 2989, 2999, 3009
workPrice 1489, 1491
Write-off Amount 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
writeOffAmount 1691, 1696, 1700, 1705, 1708, 1713, 2531, 2534, 2539, 2543, 2548, 2551
writeOffReasonCode_description 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539
writeOffReasonCode_id 1691, 1696, 2534, 2539

- X -

XML Tag 1539
xmlTag 1539

- Y -

Year 1896, 1898, 4375, 4380, 4384
yearClosed 1925, 4375
yearToDateBalance 1925, 4375
yearToDateBalanceInCurrency 1925, 4375

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.



Invantive B.V.
Biesteweg 11
3849 RD Hierden
the Netherlands

Tel: +31 88 00 26 500
Fax: +31 84 22 58 178
info@invantive.com
invantive.com

IBAN NL25 BUNQ 2098 2586 07
Chamber of Industry and Commerce
13031406
VAT NL812602377B01
RSIN 8122602377
Managing Director: Guido Leenders
Registered office: Roermond

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.
24.0.92
23/06/2025, 21:28
ISBN 978-94-6302-000-8: